

AMERICAN SAMOA STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2022



Message from the Director

It is with great pleasure that I present the 2022 Statistical Yearbook for the territory of American Samoa, prepared by the Department of Commerce Statistics and Analysis Division. This edition is the thirty-ninth edition of this publication, which provided statistics and trends on the territory's demographic, social, and economic characteristics from censuses, surveys, and administrative records. I hope these data series on population, health, education, law enforcement, climate, land use, migration, trade, government finances, prices, employment, agriculture, utilities, and national accounts promote and perpetuate interest in the pursuit of happiness and wellbeing of the people of American Samoa. The Statistical Yearbook has long been popular among local policymakers, business leaders, and civil organizations.

The collection and tabulation of the raw data summarized in the Statistical Yearbook is only possible with the cooperation of many local and federal government agencies, private businesses, and individuals. The Department of Commerce wishes to express our profound appreciation to those who contributed to this edition. I look forward to any valuable input submitted to improve the quality and contents of the yearbook.

I hope that you will find this publication helpful and informative for good governance, sound decision-making, and evidence-based planning.

A comment form is provided at the end of this book for your suggestions.

Fa'afetai ma ia Soifua,



Patti T. Matila

Director, Department of Commerce

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Message from the Director of the Department of Commerce	ii
American Samoa Government Departments/Offices	iv-v
American Samoa Legislative Branch	vi
American Samoa Judiciary Branch	vii
Comparison of selected Wage rates paid in American Samoa with U.S. mainland minimum wage increases, 2002-2022	vii
Map of the Pacific Islands	viii
Map of American Samoa	ix
United States and Metric Weights and Measures	x
Tabular Presentation	xi
To request a copy of the yearbook	xi
List of Tables	xii-xviii
List of Figures	xviii
Sections:	
1. Population	1-31
2. Vital and Health Statistics	32-49
3. Education	50-70
4. Law Enforcement	71-80
5. Climate	81-85
6. Land Use/Ownership, Housing Characteristics, and Building Permits	86-98
7. International Arrivals and Departures	99-112
8. Election	113-118
9. Government Finance	119-123
10. Labor Force, Employment and Earnings	124-146
11. Prices and Expenditures	147-161
12. Communication and Transportation	162-170
13. Agriculture and Fishery	171-186
14. Commerce and Trade	187-195
15. Electricity and Water	196-206
16. National Accounts	207-211
Community Comments and Suggestions – 2022	212

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

LEMANU PELETI MAUGA
GOVERNOR OF AMERICAN SAMOA
TALAEUGA ELEASALO ALE
 LT. GOVERNOR
 GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

Department of Commerce
 Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
 Petti T. Matila
 Director
 PH# (684) 633-5155
 FAX# (684) 633-4195

Department of Public Works
 Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
 Faleosina Voigt
 Director
 PH# (684) 633-4141
 FAX# (684) 633-5958

Department of Public Safety
 Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
 Lefiti Pese
 Commissioner
 PH# (684) 633-1111
 FAX# (684) 633-5111

Department of Agriculture
 Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
 Solialealofiotagaloa I.T. Mutini
 Director
 PH# (684) 699-1497
 FAX# (684) 699-4031

Department of Education
 Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
 Talauega Dr. Samasoni Asaeli
 Director
 PH# (684) 633-5237
 FAX# (684) 633-4240

Department of Human Resources
 Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
 Lynn Pulou Alaimalo
 Director
 PH# (684) 633-4485
 FAX# (684) 633-1139

Department of Treasury
 Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
 Malemo Lafoia Tausaga
 Treasurer
 PH# (684) 633-4155
 FAX# (684) 633-4100

Department of Local Government
 Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
 Mauga Tasi Asuega
 Secretary of Samoan Affairs
 PH# (684) 633-5201
 FAX# (684) 633-5590

Department of Administrative Services
 Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
 Afalava Elike Afalava
 Director
 PH# (684) 633-4156
 FAX# (684) 633-1841

Department of Human & Social Services
 Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
 Muavaefaatasi John E. Suisala
 Director
 PH# (684) 633-1187
 FAX# (684) 633-7449

Department of Legal Affairs
 Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
 Fainuulelei Falefatu Alailima Utu
 Attorney General
 PH# (684) 633-4163
 FAX# (684) 633-1838

Department of Marine & Wildlife Resources
 Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
 Taotasi Archie Soliai
 Director
 PH# (684) 633-4456
 FAX# (684) 633-5944

Department of Parks & Recreation
 Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
 Kenneth Soala Tupua
 Director
 PH# (684) 699-9614
 FAX# (684) 699-4427

Department of Port Administration
 Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
 Falenaoti Loi-On Fruean
 Director
 PH# (684) 633-4251
 FAX# (684) 633-5281

LBJ Medical Center Hospital Authority
 Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
 Dr. Ledua Akapusi
 Chief Executive Officer
 PH# (684) 633-1222, ext 498
 FAX# (684) 633-1869

Office of Procurement
 Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
 Tialeamasunu Dr. Mikaele Etuale
 Chief Procurement Officer
 PH# (684) 699-1170
 FAX# (684) 699-2387

Am. Samoa Telecommunications Authority
 Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
 Chuck Leota
 Acting Chief Executive Officer
 PH# (684) 633-1121
 FAX# (684) 633-9032

American Samoa Community College
 Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
 Dr. Rosevonne M. Pato
 President
 PH# (684) 699-9155
 FAX# (684) 699-2062

Office of Public Information
 Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
 Aoelua Solomon Auelua
 Acting Director
 PH# (684) 633-4191
 FAX# (684) 633-1044

American Samoa Power Authority
 Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
 Wallon Young
 Executive Director
 PH# (684) 644-5251
 FAX# (684) 644-5005

Am. Samoa Development Bank
 Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
 Ruth Matagi Fa'atili
 President
 PH# (684) 633-4031
 FAX# (684) 633-1163

Territorial Administration on Aging
 Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
 Evelyn Lili'o Satele
 Director
 PH# (684) 633-1251
 FAX# (684) 633-2533

Office of Protection Advocacy
 Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
 Matautu Dr. Peter Tinitali
 Director
 PH# (684) 699-2441
 FAX# (684) 633-7286

Election Office
 Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
 Dr. Lealofi Uiagalelei
 Chief Election Officer
 PH# (684) 633-2522
 FAX# (684) 633-7116

Criminal Justice Planning Agency
 Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
 Mariana Faiiai
 Director
 PH# (684) 633-5221
 FAX# (684) 633-7552

Environmental Protection Agency
 Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
 Fa'amao Asalele
 Executive Director
 PH# (684) 633-2304
 FAX# (684) 633-5801

Arts Council
 Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
 Fuata Fa'amamiamia Male Tiumalu
 Executive Director
 PH# (684) 633-4347
 FAX# (684) 633-2059

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

LEMANU PELETI MAUGA
GOVERNOR OF AMERICAN SAMOA
TALAEUGA ELEASALO ALE
LT. GOVERNOR
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

Office of Program Planning & Budget
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Catherine A. Saelua
Director
PH# (684) 633-4201
FAX# (684) 633-1148

Office of the Administrative Law Judge
Marie Alailima-Lafaele
Administrative Law Judge
PH# (684) 633-7712
FAX (684) 533-7725

Public Library
Emma Solaita-Malele
Territorial Librarian
PH# (684) 633-5816
FAX (684) 633-5823

Territorial Audit Office
Morina Faasisila
Territorial Auditor
PH# (684) 633-5191
FAX (684) 633-1039

Office of Vocational Rehabilitation
Poumele P. Poumele
Director
PH#: (684) 699-1371/699-1372
FAX: (684) 699-1376

Veterans Affairs Office
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Paepaetele Mapu Jamias
Veterans Affairs Officer
PH# (684) 699-3730
FAX# (684) 699-9934/3371

Office of Property Management
Poleen Asalele
Chief Property Management Officer
PH# (684) 699-6537
FAX (684) 699-6536

Department of Health
Motusa T. Nua
Director
PH# (684) 633-4606
FAX (684) 633-5379

Department of Homeland Security
Samana Semo Ve'ave'a
Executive Director
PH# (684) 699-0411
FAX (684) 699-5329

Department of Search & Rescue
Save Tuitele
Director
PH# (684) 699-4462

Department of Youth and Women's Affairs
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799
Dr. Salote V.Aoelua-Fanene
Director
PH# (684) 633-2835
FAX# (684) 633-2875

Territorial Energy Office
Misipati Salanoa
Acting Director
PH# (684) 699-1101
FAX (684) 699-2835

Office of Public Defender
David Vargas
Public Defender
PH# (684) 633-1286
FAX (684) 633-4745

Office of Disaster Assistance & Petroleum
Management
Lisa Tuato'o
Director
PH#: (684) 699-1329

Department of Corrections
Tauanu'u Semu Tauanu'u
Director
PH# (684) 699-9964

AMERICAN SAMOA LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

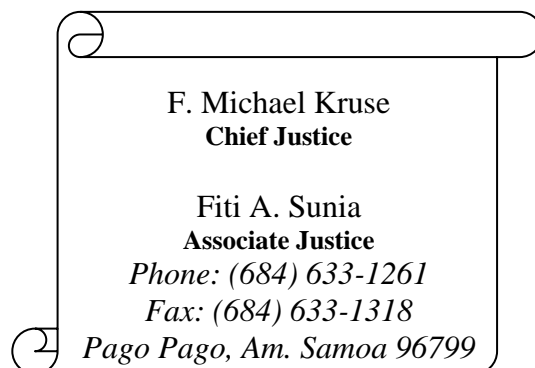
Members of the 38th Legislature

Tuaolo Manaia Fruean
President of the Senate
Phone: (684) 633-4565

Savali Talavou Ale
Speaker of the House of Representatives
Phone: (684) 633-5763
 American Samoa Fono

DISTRICT	HOUSE	PHONE	DISTRICT	SENATE	PHONE
14 ALATAUA	SAVALI TALAVOU ALE SPEAKER	(684) 633-5763	6 MAOPUTASI	TUAOLO MANAIA FRUEAN PRESIDENT	(684) 633-5853
1 TA'U	FETU TETUI, JR. VICE SPEAKER	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	8 TUALAUTA**	MAGALEI LOGOVII PRO-TEMPORE	(684) 633-4759
1 TA'U	FAAUIFONO VAITAUTOLU	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	1 TA'U	POUMELE PETE POUMELE	(684) 633-4947
2 OFU/OLOSEGA	TIAOALII FAU T. SAI	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	1 TA'U	MA'O FA'AUMA S. GOGO	(684) 633-4656
3 VAIFANUA	SHAUN O. VA'A	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	2 OFU/OLOSEGA	MALAEPULE SAITE MOLIGA	(684) 633-5453
4 SA'OLE	TITILII KITARA VAIAU	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	3 SAOLE	UTU SILA POASA	(684) 633-5668
5 SUA #1	LUIATAUA GENE PAN	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	4 VAIFANUA	SATELE ALIITA'I LILI'O	(684) 633-5663
6 SUA #2	AVAGAFONO VAIMAGA MAIAVA	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	5 SUA	MUAGUTUTI'A M. TAUOA	(684) 633-4869
7 MAOPUTASI #1	VAILOATA ETEUATI AMITUANA'I	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	5 SUA	TOGIOLA T.A. TULAFONO	(684) 633-5754
8 MAOPUTASI #2	MALAEOLETALU MELESIO GURR	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	6 MAOPUTASI	UTI PETELO	(684) 633-5359
9 MAOPUTASI #3	VESIAI POYER S. SAMUELU	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	6 MAOPUTASI	FANO M. SHIMASAKI	(684) 633-4553
10 MAOPUTASI #4	TAPAI ALAILEPULE BENJAMIN VAIVAO	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	7 ITUAU	ALO P. STEVENSON	(684) 633-5854
11 MAOPUTASI #5	FAIMEALELEI ANTHONY F. ALLEN	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	7 ITUAU	SOLIAI T. FUIMAONO	(684) 633-4057
12 ITUAU	SAUASETOA TAUTOLOITUA S. HO CHING	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	8 TUALAUTA	FONOTI TAF'AIFA AUFATA	(684) 633-5553
12 ITUAU	MANUMAU WAYNE C. WILSON	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	9 LEASINA/AITU	TUIAGAMOA TAVAI	(684) 633-4654
13 FOFO	FIU JOHNNY SAELUA	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	10 TUALATAI	TUIASINA SALAMO LAUMOLI	(684) 633-5757
15 TUALAUTA	LARRY S. SANITOA	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	11 FOFO	OLO ULUAO LETULI	(684) 633-4568
15 TUALAUTA	SAMUEL IOKA ALE MELEISEA	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	12 ALATAUA	PONEMAFUA TAPENI	(684) 633-4457
16 TUALATAI	MANAVALOFA TUTUILA P. MANASE	(684) 633-5763/633-5035			
17 AITULAGI	APE MIKE ASIFOA	(684) 633-5763/633-5035			
SWAINS ISLAND	SU'A ALEXANDER ELI. JENNINGS	(684) 633-5763/633-5035			

AMERICAN SAMOA JUDICIARY BRANCH



NAME	POSITION	PHONE
Elvis R.P. Patea	Acting Associate Justice/District Court Judge	(684) 633-1261
Gwen Tauiliili-Langkilde	Acting Associate Justice/District Court Judge	“
Jon Clemens	District Court Judge <i>Pro Tempore</i>	“
Aitofele B. Sunia	District Court Judge <i>Pro Tempore</i>	“
Lornalei C. Meredith	District Court Judge <i>Pro Tempore</i>	“
Mamea Sala Jr.	Associate Judge	“
Su’apaia E. C. Pereira	Associate Judge	“
Fa’amausili P. Pomele	Associate Judge	“
Muasau T. Tofili	Associate Judge	“
Tunupopo Alaalafaga Tunupopo	Associate Judge	“
Paepae I. Faiai	Associate Judger	“

Comparison of selected wage rates in American Samoa with U.S. mainland minimum wage 2002-2022							
American Samoa Rates							
Year	U.S. Minimum Wage	Fish Canning	Construction	Retailing, etc	Finance & Insurance	Government	Miscellaneous
2002	\$5.15	\$3.26	\$3.60	\$3.10	\$3.99	\$2.77	\$2.57
2003	\$5.15	\$3.26	\$3.60	\$3.10	\$3.99	\$2.77	\$2.57
2004	\$5.15	\$3.26	\$3.60	\$3.10	\$3.99	\$2.77	\$2.57
2005	\$5.15	\$3.26	\$3.60	\$3.10	\$3.99	\$2.84	\$2.63
2006	\$5.15	\$3.26	\$3.60	\$3.10	\$3.99	\$2.91	\$2.70
2007	\$5.85	\$3.76	\$4.10	\$3.60	\$4.49	\$3.41	\$3.20
2008	\$6.55	\$4.26	\$4.60	\$4.10	\$4.99	\$3.91	\$3.70
2009	\$7.25	\$4.76	\$5.10	\$4.60	\$5.49	\$4.41	\$4.20
2010	\$7.25	\$4.76	\$5.10	\$4.60	\$5.49	\$4.41	\$4.20
2011	\$7.25	\$4.76	\$5.10	\$4.60	\$5.49	\$4.41	\$4.20
2012	\$7.25	\$4.76	\$5.10	\$4.60	\$5.49	\$4.41	\$4.20
2013	\$7.25	\$4.76	\$5.10	\$4.60	\$5.49	\$4.41	\$4.20
2014	\$7.25	\$4.76	\$5.10	\$4.60	\$5.49	\$4.41	\$4.20
2015	\$7.25	\$5.16	\$5.50	\$5.00	\$5.89	\$4.81	\$4.60
2016	\$7.25	\$5.16	\$5.50	\$5.00	\$5.89	\$4.81	\$4.60
2017	\$7.25	\$5.16	\$5.50	\$5.00	\$5.89	\$4.81	\$4.60
2018	\$7.25	\$5.56	\$5.90	\$5.40	\$6.29	\$5.21	\$5.00
2019	\$7.25	\$5.56	\$5.90	\$5.40	\$6.29	\$5.21	\$5.00
2020	\$7.25	\$5.56	\$5.90	\$5.40	\$6.29	\$7.25	\$5.00
2021	\$7.25	\$5.96	\$6.30	\$5.80	\$6.69	\$7.25	\$5.40
2022	\$7.25	\$5.96	\$6.30	\$5.80	\$6.69	\$7.25	\$5.40



MAP OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS



American Samoa

Capital: Pago Pago

Land Area

77 square miles
Total islands and islets: 7
Main island Tutuila, 58 square miles
Pago Pago Harbor, Tutuila

Economy

Currency: US dollar
Estimated per capita income 2020 Census: \$8,425
Income Sources: canned tuna and
Government services
Government employment 2022: 5,456 workers
Motor vehicles registered in 2022: 12,098
Number of telephones in 2022: 10,951
Gross Domestic Product (2022 GDP): \$871 million

Population

Population Estimate 2022: 51,269
Census 2020: 49,710
Annual growth rate: -10.5 percent
Median age 2020: 27.7 years

Distance from

Honolulu: 2,566 miles
Los Angeles: 4,800 miles
Auckland: 2,048 miles

UNITED STATES AND METRIC WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

U.S.		to	Metric		Metric	to	U.S.
LENGTH:							
Inches	X	25.4 =	millimeters		millimeters	X	0.039 = inches
Feet	X	0.305 =	meters		meters	X	3.281 = feet
Statute miles	X	1.609 =	kilometers		kilometers	X	0.621 = miles
AREA:							
Sq. feet	X	0.093 =	sq. meters		sq. meters	X	10.764 = sq. feet
Acres	X	0.405 =	hectares		hectares	X	2.471 = acres
Sq. miles	X	2.589 =	sq. kilometers		sq. kilometers	X	0.386 = sq. miles
VOLUME & CAPACITY:							
Cubic feet	X	0.028 =	cu. meters		cu. meters	X	35.315 = cu. Feet
Cubic Yard	X	0.765 =	cu. meters		cu. meters	X	1.308 = cu. Yards
Fluid ounces	X	29.573 =	milliliters		milliliters	X	0.034 = Fl. Oz.
Quarts (liq.)	X	0.946 =	liters		liters	X	0.057 = qt. (liq.)
Gallons (liq.)	X	3.785 =	liters		liters	X	0.264 = gals (liq.)
MASS:							
Oz. (avdp.)	X	28.350 =	grams		grams	X	0.035 = oz. (avdp.)
lbs. (avdp.)	X	0.454 =	kilograms		kilograms	X	2.205 = lbs. (avdp.)
Hwt.	X	45.359 =	kilograms		kilograms	X	0.022 = Hwt.
Short tons	X	0.907 =	metric tons		metric tons	X	1.102 = short tons
Miscellaneous conversions:							
1 statute mile = 5,280 feet = 1,760 yards			1 acre = 43,560 sq. feet				
1 square mile = 640 acres			1 short ton = 2,000 pounds				

FAHRENHEIT AND CELSIUS MEASUREMENTS

Fahrenheit	to	Celsius	Celsius	to	Fahrenheit
Temperature					
100 degrees Fahrenheit		37.8 degrees Celsius	40 degrees Celsius		104.0 degrees Fahrenheit
90		32.2	35		95.0
80		26.7	30		86.0
70		21.1	25		77.0
60		15.6	20		68.0
50		10.0	15		59.0
40		4.4	10		50.0
30		-1.1	5		41.0
20		-6.7	0		32.0
10		-12.2	-5		23.0
			-10		14.0

TABULAR PRESENTATION

Explanatory Notes: The following symbols used in the tables throughout this publication are explained in the enclosed form in footnotes to the tables where they appear.

- Represents zero or rounds to less than half the unit of measurement shown
- .. Not available or not applicable
- (E) Estimates
- (P) Preliminary
- ® Revise
- (D) Data withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual's farm

Fa'alavelave – Samoan cultural events

***Calendar Year is used unless otherwise specified**

Head notes immediately below table titles provide information for correct interpretation or evaluation of the tables as a whole or for a major segment of it.

Unit indicators (“In thousands,” “In millions of dollars,” etc.) are usually given as the first element of the head notes. In tables with several units, the unit indicators are generally given in the stub in the column headings.

Footnotes below the bottom rule of tables give information relating to specific items, figures, or symbols within the tables. Details may not add up due to rounding.

All annual statistics should be understood as referring to calendar years unless otherwise indicated.

Government Fiscal Year starts from October of the previous year to September of the current year.

To Request a Copy of the Yearbook

Copies of the yearbook are available in electronic format and hard copy. However, hard copies are limited and only available upon special request. You can download a copy in PDF on our DOC website: www.doc.as.gov or email you by contacting the Statistics and Analysis Division at 633-5155 or emailing americansamoostatistics@doc.as.gov.

LIST OF TABLES

Table No.	Table Title	Page No.
POPULATION		1-2
1.1	Population, Density and Growth in the Pacific: 2020	3
1.2	Census Population, Growth, Gender and Median Age: 1900 to 2020	4
1.3	Census Population by District: 1900 to 2020	5
1.4	Mid-Year Population Estimates: 2010 to 2021	6
1.5	Migration and Natural Increase: 1970 to 2020	6
1.6	Birthplace by District and County, American Samoa: 2010 and 2020	7
1.7	Population by Village: 1980 to 2020	8-9
1.8	Population by District and County: 1940 to 2020	10
1.9	Sex Ratio: 1908 to 2020	11
1.10	Percent Never Married and Age at First Marriage: 1956 to 2020	11
1.11	Average Number of Children Ever Born Per Woman: 196 to 2020	12
1.12	Age by Place of Birth, American Samoa: 2010 and 2020	13
1.13	Father's and Mother's Place of Birth by Place of Birth and District, American Samoa: 2010 and 2020	14-15
1.14	Mother's Country of Birth: 1974 to 2020	16
1.15	Parents Place of Birth: 2010 and 2020	16
1.16	Ethnic Origin and Race: 1980 to 2020	17
1.17	Citizenship or Nationality by District: 1990 to 2020	18
1.18	Citizenship by Age and Sex: 2010 and 2020	19
1.19	Citizenship by Ethnic Origin and Sex: 2010 and 2020	20
1.20	Household by Type: 1980 to 2020	21
1.21	Population by Country of Birth: 1980 to 2020	21
1.22	Population by Village and Gender: 2010 and 2020	22-23
1.23	Village Population by Age Groups: 2010 and 2020	24-25
1.24	Population by Age: 1970 to 2020	26-27
1.25	District and County Population by Age: 2010 and 2020	28
1.26	Village Population by Ethnic Origin: 2010 and 2020	29-30
1.27	Ethnicity: 1990 to 2020	31
VITAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS		32
2.1	Vital Statistics: 2012 to 2022	33
2.2	Births by Month: 2012 to 2022	34
2.2a	Deaths by Month: 2012 to 2022	34
2.3	Live Births by Birth weight: 2012 to 2022	35
2.4	Live Births by Legitimacy and Gender: 2012 to 2022	35
2.5	Live Births by Age of Mother and Live Birth Order: 2022	36
2.6	Live Births by Age of Mother: 2012 to 2022	36
2.7	Live Births by Type: 2012 to 2022	37
2.8	Deaths by Age: 2012 to 2022	37

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

2.9	Deaths by Age and Gender: 2012 to 2022	38-39
2.10	Cause of Death: 2012 to 2022	40
2.11	Infant Deaths by Month: 2012 to 2022	41
2.12	Notifiable Diseases: 2012-2022	42
2.13	Out-patient Visits by Type of Clinic: 2012 to 2022	43
2.14	Hospital Discharges, Patient Days, Average Length of Stay by Type of Service: 2012-2022	44
2.15	Marriages: 2012 to 2022	45
2.16	American Samoa Life Table by Sex - 2020	46
2.17	Fertility for Women 35 to 44 Years by District and County, American Samoa: 2010 & 2020	47
2.18	Marital Status by District and County, American Samoa: 2010 & 2020	48-49
EDUCATION		50
3.1	Educational Institutions and Enrollment at Beginning of School Year by Type and Level: 2012 to 2022	51
3.2	Public and Private School Enrollment by Level and by Month: August 2021 to June 2022	52
3.3	Public and Private School Enrollment by Grade, at the Beginning of School Year: 2012 to 2022	52
3.4	Number of Teachers in Classrooms: 2012 to 2022	53
3.5	Public and Private High School Graduates: 2012 to 2022	53
3.6	Number of Degrees Earned by Educators: 2018 to 2022	54
3.7	American Samoa Community College Enrollment by Status, Gender, Age, and Citizenship: Fall 2012 to Spring 2022	54-55
3.8	American Samoa Community College Enrollment by Major, Certificate Programs, and Others: 2012 to 2022	56-59
3.9	Degree and Certificate Awarded at the American Samoa Community College: 2012 to 2022	60
3.10	School Enrollment by Age: 2010	60
3.10A	School Enrollment: 2020	61
3.11	Educational Attainment by District and County, American Samoa: 2010 and 2020	61-62
3.12	School Enrollment, Educational Attainment, Vocational Training and Gender by District, American Samoa: 2010	63-64
3.13	Educational Attainment by Level and Village, American Samoa: 2010 and 2020	65-66
3.14	School Enrollment by Level of School, District and County, American Samoa: 2010 and 2020	67
3.15	School Enrollment by Level of School and Village, American Samoa: 2010 and 2020	68-69
3.16	Number of Dropouts: 2012 to 2022	70
3.17	Vocational Training: 2020	70
LAW ENFORCEMENT		71
4.1	Part 1 and Part 2 Offenses by Type of Offense: FY2012 to FY2022	72
4.2	Part 1 and Part 2 Juvenile Offenses by Type of Offense: FY2012 to FY2022	73

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

4.3	Traffic Accidents: FY2012 to FY2022	74
4.4	Registered Firearms by Type: FY2012 to FY2022	74
4.5	Inmate Population by Month, Tafuna Correctional Facility: FY2012 to FY2022	75
4.6	Inmate Population by Nationality: FY2012 to FY2022	75
4.6A	Inmate Population by Nationality and Gender: FY2022	76
4.7	Fires by Type: FY2012 to FY2022	76
4.8	High Court Cases Filed and Disposed by Type: 2012 to 2022	77
4.9	High Court Cases Filed: 2012 to 2022	78
4.10	Family, Drug and Alcohol Cases Filed and Disposed by Type: 2012 to 2022	79
4.11	District Court Cases Filed and Disposed by Type: 2012 to 2022	80
CLIMATE		81
5.1	Meteorological Data for American Samoa by Month: 2022	82
5.2	Climatic Normal, and Means for American Samoa: 2022	83
5.3	Average Temperatures for American Samoa: 2012 to 2022	84
5.4	Rainfall (Inches): 2012 to 2022	85
5.5	Cooling Degree Days for American Samoa: 2012 to 2022	85
LAND USE/REGISTRATION, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, AND BUILDING PERMITS		86
6.1	Land Ownership Registration: 2012 to 2022	87
6.2	Housing Units by Tenure, and District and County, American Samoa: 2010 and 2020	88
6.3	Units in Structure for District and County, American Samoa: 2010 and 2020	89
6.4	Average Number of Occupants Per Room by Village, American Samoa: 2010 and 2020	90-91
6.5	Rooms by District and County, American Samoa: 2010 and 2020	92
6.6	Bedrooms by District and County, American Samoa: 2010 and 2020	93
6.7	Persons Per Room by District: 2010	94
6.7A	Occupants Per Room: 2020	94
6.8	Year Structure Built by District and County, American Samoa: 2010 and 2020	95
6.9	Water Source and Sewage Disposal: 2010	96
6.9A	Source of Water, Sewage Disposal & Selected Characteristics: 2020	96
6.10	Bathing and Toilet Facilities: 2010	97
6.11	Type of Land Use and Building Permits by Month: 2022	98
6.12	Number and Estimated Value of Building Permits: 2012 to 2022	98
INTERNATIONAL ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES		99
7.1	Arrivals by Citizenship and Purpose of Travel: 2022	100-101
7.2	Visitor Arrivals by Purpose of Travel: 2012 to 2022	101
7.3	Business Arrivals by Month: 2012 to 2022	102
7.4	Tourist Arrivals by Month: 2012 to 2022	102

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

7.5	Visit Relatives Arrivals by Month: 2012 to 2022	103
7.6	Employment Arrivals by Month: 2012 to 2022	103
7.7	In-Transit Arrivals by Month: 2012 to 2022	104
7.8	Resident Arrivals by Month: 2012 to 2022	104
7.9	Tourist Arrivals by Citizenship: 2012 to 2022	105
7.10	Departure by Citizenship and Purpose of Travel: 2022	106-107
7.11	Visitor Departures by Purpose of Travel: 2012 to 2022	108
7.12	Business Departures by Month: 2012 to 2022	108
7.13	Tourist Departures by Month: 2012 to 2022	109
7.14	Departures to Visit Friends/Relatives by Month: 2012 to 2022	109
7.15	Employment Departures by Month: 2012 to 2022	110
7.16	In-Transit Departures by Month: 2012 to 2022	110
7.17	Resident Departures by Month: 2012 to 2022	111
7.18	Tourist Departures by Citizenship: 2012 to 2022	111
7.19	Arrivals by Purpose of Travel: 2012 – 2022	112
7.20	Departures by Purpose of Travel: 2012 – 2022	112
7.21	Net Travelers by Purpose of Travel: 2012 – 2022	112
ELECTION		113
8.1	Votes Cast in General Election by District and Village: November 8, 2022	114
8.2	Registered Voters and Votes Cast in General Election by District: 2016, 2018, 2020 and 2022	115
8.3	Age and Gender of Registered Voters in General Election by District and Village: November 8, 2022	116-117
8.4	Registered Voters and Votes Cast: 1992 to 2022	118
GOVERNMENT FINANCE		119
9.1	Combined of Revenues, Expenditure and Changes in Fund Balances All Governmental Fund Types and Expendable Trust Funds: FY2022	120
9.2	Revenue, Expenditure and Other Financial Sources: FY2012 to FY2022	121
9.3	General Governmental Revenue by Source (Governmental Fund Types): FY2012 to FY2022	121
9.4	Functional Expenditures for All Governmental Funds by Category: FY2012 to FY2022	122
9.5	General Fund Expenditure by Function: FY2012 to FY2022	123
9.6	General Fund Revenue by Source: FY2012 to FY2022	123
LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS		124
10.1	Current Employment Estimates: 2012 to 2022	125
10.2	Labor Force: 2000, 2005 AND 2010	126
10.3	American Samoa Government Employment by Status: 2012 to 2022	127
10.4	Employment Status by District and County, American Samoa: 2010 and 2020	127
10.5	Work Status in 2009 by District and Gender: 2010	128
10.6	Occupation for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	129-130
10.7	Industry for District and County, American Samoa: 2010 and 2020	131-132

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

10.8	Class of Worker for District and County, American Samoa: 2010 and 2020	133
10.9	Minimum Hourly Wage Rates Under the Fair Labor Standards Act for American Samoa: 2002-2022	134
10.10	Household Income in 2009 for District and County, American Samoa: 2010 and 2020	135
10.11	Per Capita Income in Year Before Census: 1969 to 2019	135
10.12	Place of Work for District and County, American Samoa: 2010 and 2020	136
10.13	Place of Work for Villages, American Samoa: 2010	137-138
10.14	Poverty Status and Workers in Family in 2009 by Ethnic Origin or Race, American Samoa: 2010	137-141
10.15	Individual Poverty Status for District and County, American Samoa: 2010 and 2020	142
10.16	Family Poverty Status in 2009 for District and County, American Samoa: 2010 & 2020	143
10.17	Family Poverty Status in 2009 for Families with Female Householder for District and County, American Samoa: 2010 and 2020	144
10.18	Family Poverty Status in 2009 for Village, American Samoa: 2010	145-146
PRICES AND EXPENDITURES		147
11.1	Consumer Price Index by Quarter (Normalized to 2016 Rebase): 2007 to 2022	148
11.2	Consumer Price Index by Quarter: 2007 to 2016	149
11.3	Annual Average CPI by Major Group: 2012 to 2022	150
11.4	Combined Major Groups Annual Expenditure, American Samoa: 2015	151
11.5	Combined Detail Group and Sub-Group Expenditure: 2015	152-161
COMMUNICATION AND TRANSPORTATION		162
12.1	Local and Overseas Telephone, Telex, Facsimile and Telegram and Cellular, Internet, Cable & Text Messaging Services: 2012 to 2022	163
12.2	Registration of Motor Vehicles by Type: FY2012 to FY2022	164
12.3	Drivers' Licenses and Permits in Force: FY2012 to FY2022	164
12.4	Vessel and Cargo Movement at Pago Pago Harbor: FY2012 to FY2022	165
12.5	Vessel Traffic at Pago Pago Harbor: FY2012 to FY2022	166
12.6	Commercial Carrier Air Traffic Between Pago Pago International Airport and All Destinations: FY2012 to FY2022	167
12.7	Commercial Carrier Air Traffic Between Pago Pago and Honolulu: 2012 to 2022	167-168
12.8	Commercial Carrier Air Traffic Between Pago Pago and Samoa: 2012 to 2022	169
12.9	Aircraft Operations by Type of Aircraft at Pago Pago International Airport: FY2012 to FY2022	170
AGRICULTURE AND FISHING		171

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

13.1	Farms, Land in Farms, and Land Use: 1970 to 2018	172
13.2	Comparative Data for Farms and Land in Farms by Size of Farm: 2003, 2008 and 2018	173
13.3	Land Area, Farms, Land in Farms by District and County, Agriculture Census Years: 1998, 2003 and 2008	174
13.4	Farms, Land in Farms, and Size of Farm by Districts and Counties: 2018	175
13.4a	Farms, Land in Farms, and Size of Farm by Districts and Counties: 2008	176
13.5	Farms, Land in Farms, and Land Use, by Districts and Counties: 2008 and 2018	177-178
13.6	Tenure and Characteristics of Operations: 2008 and 2018	179
13.7	Value of Agricultural Products Sold and Used for Family Consumption: 2008 and 2018	180
13.8	Field Crops, Melons and Vegetables: 2003, 2008 and 2018	181
13.9	Fruits and Nuts: 2003, 2008 and 2018	182
13.10	Livestock, Poultry, and Their Products: 2008 and 2018	183
13.11	Agricultural Produce Sold at the Market by Type: FY2010 to FY2016	183
13.12	Vegetables, Fruits, Coconuts, and Root Crops Sold at the Market: FY2010 to FY2016 & FY2021 to FY2022	184-185
13.13	Local Fishing Activities: FY2012 to FY2022	185
13.14	Estimated Offshore Catch by Method: FY2012 to FY2022	186
13.15	Estimated Offshore Catch by Method and Month: FY2022	186
COMMERCE AND TRADE		187
14.1	Balance of Trade (All Items): FY2012 to FY2022	188
14.2	American Samoa Government Purchases by Month: FY2022	188
14.3	American Samoa Government Foreign Purchases by Month: FY2012 to FY2022	189
14.4	Imports by HS: 2012 to 2022	189
14.5	Domestic Exports by HS: 2012 to 2022	190
14.6	Re-Exports By HS: 2012 to 2022	191
14.7	Total Exports by HS: 2012 to 2022	192
14.8	Principal Domestic Exports: 2012 to 2022	192
14.9	Principal Imports: 2012 to 2022	193
14.10	Balance of Trade by Major Partner Countries: 2012 to 2022	194
14.11	Trade by Region: 2012 to 2022	195
14.12	Business License Issued: FY2012 to FY2022	195
ELECTRICITY AND WATER		196
15.1	Electricity Generated and Sales: FY2012 to FY2022	197
15.2	Electricity Generated and Sales by Plant and by Month: FY2018 to FY2022	198
15.3	Electricity Generated by Generator Type, and by Month: FY2018 to FY2022 (MWh)	198
15.4	Fuel Consumption Efficiency: FY2012 to FY2022	199
15.5	Average Weighted Fuel Costs Per Gallon and Fuel Surcharges Per KWh: FY2012 to FY2022	200

15.6	Electricity Sales by Number of Meters and by Customer Class: FY2012 to FY2022	200
15.7	Electricity Consumption by Customer Class: FY2018 to FY2022	201
15.8	Water Production Versus Electricity Cost: FY2016 to FY2021	201
15.9	Water Sales by Class: FY2018 to FY2022	202
15.10	Water Production Versus Sales: FY2016 to FY2021	202
15.11	Comparison of Water Production, Sales, and Unaccounted for Water (UFW): FY2016 to FY2021	203
15.12	Water Sales by Stations: FY2021	204
15.13	Water Sales by Village: FY2021	205
15.14	Source of Water by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	206
	NATIONAL ACCOUNTS	207
16.1	Gross Domestic Product (nominal): 2012 to 2022	208
16.2	Real Gross Domestic Product (constant): 2012 to 2022	209
16.3	Percent Change from Preceding Year in Real Gross Domestic Product (current): 2012 to 2022	209
16.4	Contributions to Percent Change in Real Domestic Product (constant): 2012 to 2022	210
16.5	Gross Domestic Income: 2012 to 2025	210
16.5	Value Added by Industry and Value Added as a Percent of GDP: 2011 to 2021	211
16.5	Value Added by Industry as a Percentage of Gross Domestic Product: 2011 to 2021	211

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure No.	Figure Title	Page No.
1	Total Population Over the Years	4
2	Population: Eastern vs. Western Districts	5
3	Inmate Population by Nationality	75
4	High Court Cases Filed 2021 & 2022	78
5	Annual Average Temperatures Over the Years	84
6	Registered Voters and Votes Cast	118
7	Employment Estimates 2022 vs. 2021	125
8	Labor Force 2010 vs. 2020	126
9	Local Inflation Rates Over 5-Year Period	149
10	Internet, Cable and Cellular	163
11	Electricity Generated (kWh)	197
12	Gross Domestic Product 2012 to 2022	208

Section One

POPULATION

This section presents statistics on the population of American Samoa, geographic counts, population densities, annual growth rates, and annual population estimates. Basic results of the recent Federal decennial census conducted in 2020 have been released, with more detailed crosstabulations to follow in 2023. A comparative population table of Pacific Island Countries of the most recent available censuses is provided.

The 2020 American Samoa census count of 49,710 showed another drop from the 2010 count of 55,519 (a decline of 5,809 persons or an annual percent drop of -1.1%), despite much higher population estimates published by the Statistics Division. Higher population estimates were derived from the historical trends in arrival and departure statistics and the natural growth of the resident population. The Population Balancing Equation method is still being used to make annual population estimates subject again to much-needed and better record keeping at the frontline government agencies controlling the American Samoa borders.

The mid-year population estimate for 2022 derived from the Balancing Equation method using current administrative records resulted in 51,269 people in American Samoa on June 30th (a slight decline from the 2021 estimate). The COVID-19 pandemic and its global impacts affected census enumeration in 2020 for the whole United States, and with the American Samoa enumeration, the house-to-house personal interviewing was halted for about three months due to the lockdown and COVID restrictions. The U.S. Census Bureau has released the 2020 demographic profile of American Samoa. While geographic counts are available for villages, counties, and districts, demographic data are available for the territorial population without any lower geographic details.

The Eastern District held the majority of the resident population from 1900 to 1980, then began the internal movement from East to West as newly developed land and availability for purchases, particularly in the Tafuna Plans area, opened up. The county of Tualauta alone increased its population twofold after the 1990 census count. Today, the Western District holds about 64% of the residents, 34% live in the Eastern District, and only 2% live in the Manu'a District. Close to half of the territorial population lived in Tualauta County (46% or 72% of the Western District population). Maoputasi is the second most populated county, holding about 17% of the territorial population or 50% of the Eastern District population. The Sex Ratio remained at 103.3 males for every 100 females, while the median age increased by five years to 27.7 for both: 27.6 males and 27.8 females. About 57.6% of the residents were born in American Samoa, followed by 28.6% in (Western) Samoa and in the United States and other territories at 6.1%. Aside from the (Western) Samoa born with 13,952, the next largest foreign-born group was the Philippines with 1,291 persons. The population is still ethnically Samoan, with 83.2%.

There were 9,834 households in American Samoa in 2020: 88.2% were family householders, and 6.4% of family households had children under the age of 18. There were

One thousand six hundred fifty-six female households with no husband present, and 33.0% of them had their own children under 18 years. There were 1,163 (11.8%) non-family households. The average household size is 5.0 persons, and the average family size is slightly higher at 5.4%.

TABLE 1.1. POPULATION, DENSITY AND GROWTH IN THE PACIFIC: 2020

Island group	Last census	Population as counted at last census	Mid-year population estimate (2020)	Land area (sq.kilo-meter)	Population density (people per sq.km.)	Annual growth rate (%)
Melanesia						
Fiji Islands	2017	884,887	895,000	18,333	56	0.6
New Caledonia	2019	271,407	273,000	18,576	67	0.2
Papua New Guinea	2011	7,275,324	8,935,000	462,840	13	3.0
Solomon Islands	2009	515,870	712,100	28,230	20	2.8
Vanuatu	2016	272,459	294,700	12,281	25	2.5
Micronesia						
Federated States of Micronesia	2010	102,843	105,500	701	150	0.3
Guam	2010	159,358	176,700	541	327	0.3
Kiribati	2015	110,136	118,700	811	146	1.3
Marshall Islands	2011	53,158	54,600	181	302	0.4
Nauru	2019	11,550	11,700	21	557	1.7
Northern Mariana Islands	2010	53,883	56,600	457	124	-2.5
Palau	2015	17,661	17,900	444	40	-1.2
Polynesia						
American Samoa	2010	55,519	56,800	199	285	-0.3
Cook Islands	2016	14,802	15,300	237	65	-0.5
French Polynesia	2017	275,898	278,900	3,521	79	0.6
Niue	2017	1,591	1,600	259	6	-0.2
Pitcairn Islands	2016	57	50	49	1	n.a.
Samoa	2016	195,979	198,700	2,934	68	0.9
Tokelau	2016	1,499	1,500	12	125	0.9
Tonga	2016	100,651	99,800	749	133	-0.5
Tuvalu	2017	10,566	10,600	26	408	-0.4
Wallis and Futuna	2018	11,558	11,400	142	80	-1.9

Source: Secretariat of the Pacific Community (SPC)

Table 1.2. CENSUS POPULATION, GROWTH, GENDER AND MEDIAN AGE: 1900 TO 2020

Year	Total	Annual growth rate (percent)	Males	Females	Males per 100 females	Median Age		
						Total	Males	Females
2020	49,710	(1.1)	25,254	24,456	103.3	27.7	27.6	27.8
2010	55,519	(0.3)	28,164	27,355	103.0	22.4	21.8	23.2
2000	57,291	2.0	29,264	28,027	104.4	21.3	21.0	21.7
1990	46,773	3.7	24,023	22,750	105.6	20.9	20.6	21.2
1980	32,297	1.7	16,384	15,913	103.0	18.8	18.3	19.2
1974	29,190	1.8	14,747	14,443	102.1	17.4	16.8	17.8
1970	27,159	3.0	13,682	13,477	101.5	16.1	16.1	16.1
1960	20,051	(0.1)	10,164	9,887	102.8	15.7	15.0	16.5
1956	20,154	1.0	10,107	10,047	100.6	15.7	15.0	16.4
1950	18,937	2.8	9,818	9,119	107.7	17.0	16.6	17.4
1945	16,493	4.9	8,565	7,928	108.0	..	..	..
1940	12,908	2.5	6,612	6,296	105.0	..	..	..
1930	10,055	3.4	5,208	4,847	107.4	..	..	..
1926	8,763	1.4	4,494	4,269	105.3	..	..	..
1920	8,058	1.3	4,092	3,966	103.2	..	..	..
1912	7,251	1.7	3,836	3,415	112.3	..	..	..
1908	6,780	2.8	3,619	3,161	114.5	..	..	..
1903	5,888	2.8	..	..	..	..	..	..
1901	5,563	(2.1)	..	..	..	..	..	..
1900	5,679	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

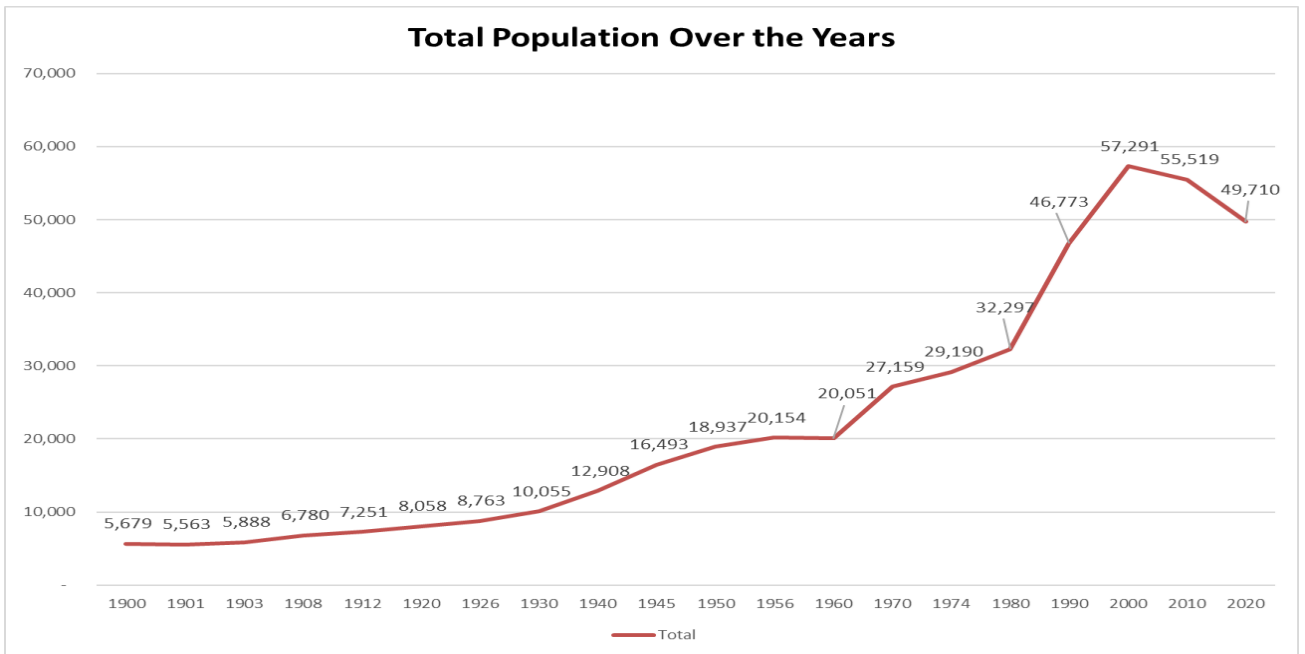


Table 1.3. CENSUS POPULATION BY DISTRICT: 1900 TO 2020

Year	Popula- tion	Tutuila/Districts			Manu'a/ Swains	Percent distribution			
		Total	Eastern	Western		Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a/ Swains
2020	49,710	48,878	17,059	31,819	832	100.0	34.3	64.0	1.7
2010	55,519	54,359	23,030	31,329	1,160	100.0	41.5	56.4	2.1
2000	57,291	55,876	23,441	32,435	1,415	100.0	40.9	56.6	2.5
1990	46,773	45,043	21,175	23,868	1,730	100.0	45.3	51.0	3.7
1980	32,297	30,538	17,311	13,227	1,759	100.0	53.6	41.0	5.4
1974	29,190	27,348	16,828	10,520	1,842	100.0	57.6	36.0	6.3
1970	27,159	24,973	15,955	9,018	2,186	100.0	58.7	33.2	8.0
1960	20,051	17,250	11,137	6,113	2,801	100.0	55.5	30.5	14.0
1956	20,154	17,307	11,405	5,902	2,847	100.0	56.6	29.3	14.1
1950	18,937	15,954	10,624	5,330	2,983	100.0	56.1	28.1	15.8
1940	12,908	10,164	6,733	3,431	2,744	100.0	52.2	26.6	21.3
1930	10,055	7,809	5,032	2,777	2,246	100.0	50.0	27.6	22.3
1926	8,763	6,616	4,221	2,395	2,147	100.0	48.2	27.3	24.5
1920	8,058	6,185	3,777	2,408	1,873	100.0	46.9	29.9	23.2
1912	7,251	5,454	3,186	2,268	1,797	100.0	43.9	31.3	24.8
1908	6,780	4,925	3,018	1,907	1,855	100.0	44.5	28.1	27.4
1903	5,888	4,193	2,441	1,752	1,695	100.0	41.5	29.8	28.8
1901	5,563	3,960	2,342	1,618	1,603	100.0	42.1	29.1	28.8
1900	5,679	3,923	2,221	1,702	1,756	100.0	39.1	30.0	30.9

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

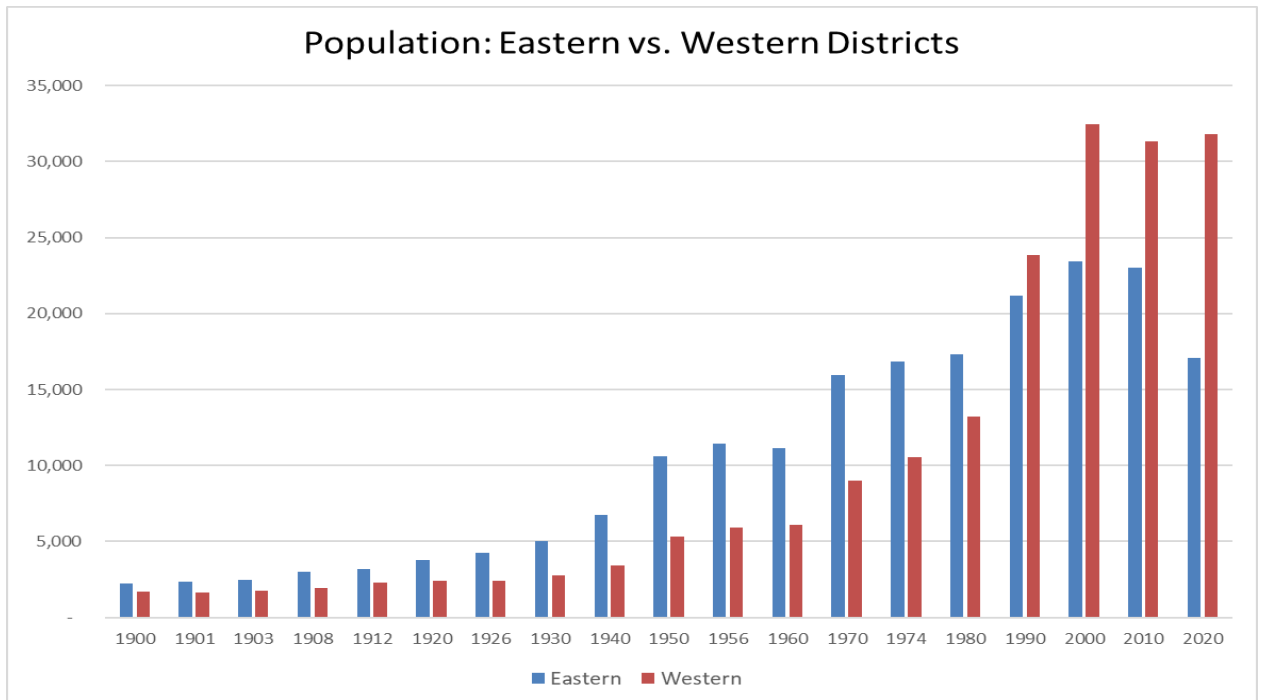


Table 1.4. POPULATION ESTIMATES: 2012-2022

Year	Population
2022	51,269
2021	51,561
2020	49,846
2019	58,500
2018	59,600
2017	60,300
2016	60,200
2015	60,863
2014	61,811
2013	62,610
2012	63,596

Population estimate since 2020 no longer uses historical migration.

SOURCE: Department of Commerce, Statistics Division.

Table 1.5. MIGRATION AND NATURAL INCREASE: 1970 TO 2020

Component	2010 to 2020	2000 to 2010	1990 to 2000	1980 to 1990	1974 to 1980	1970 to 1974
1. First census population	55,519	57,291	46,773	32,297	29,190	27,159
2. Second census population	49,710	55,519	57,291	46,773	32,297	29,190
3. Net increase (decrease)	(5,809)	(1,772)	10,518	14,476	3,107	2,031
4. Births	10,721	16,782	17,882	14,150	5,945	4,143
5. Deaths	2,840	2,912	2,371	1,601	724	602
6. Natural increase	7,881	13,870	15,511	12,549	5,221	3,541
7. Apparent net migration	(17,915)	(15,642)	(4,993)	1,927	(2,114)	(1,510)
8. Percent intercensal increase	(10)	(3)	22	45	11	7
9. Percent intercensal natural increase	14	24	33	39	18	13
10. Percent intercensal net migration	(32)	(27)	(11)	6	(7)	(6)
11. Annual rate of growth (percent)	(1)	(0)	2	4	2	2

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce; LBJ Tropical Medical Center.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 1.6. BIRTHPLACE BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 AND 2020

District County	Total	Born in American Samoa	Born Outside American Samoa	Born Outside American Samoa									
				Total	Samoa	Tonga	Other Pacific Island	Asia		United States		Else- where	
								Total	Phi- ppines	Total	Cali- fornia		Hawaii
2020													
American Samoa (Persons in households only)	48,736	28,058	20,573	15,378	13,952	704	722	2,200	1,291	2,995	..	..	105
2010													
American Samoa	55,519	31,964	23,555	18,158	16,350	1,035	773	1,801	1,061	3,423	1,242	1,164	173
DISTRICTS													
Eastern District	23,030	14,084	8,946	6,588	6,167	207	214	970	535	1,307	489	476	81
Manu'a District	1,143	896	247	142	132	5	5	7	4	98	40	29	-
Swains Island	17	8	9	5	4	-	1	1	1	3	-	-	-
Western District	31,329	16,976	14,353	11,423	10,047	823	553	823	521	2,015	713	659	92
COUNTIES													
Ituau	4,676	2,750	1,926	1,303	1,194	51	58	308	205	300	132	94	15
Ma'oputasi	10,299	6,206	4,093	2,996	2,782	98	116	519	239	534	194	181	44
Sa'ole	2,187	1,382	805	610	568	29	13	71	44	119	39	52	5
Sua	3,323	2,098	1,225	941	897	22	22	52	38	219	82	85	13
Vaifanua	2,545	1,648	897	738	726	7	5	20	9	135	42	64	4
Faleasao	162	118	44	25	23	-	2	6	4	13	5	4	-
Fitiuta	270	223	47	31	27	3	1	1	-	15	5	5	-
Ofu	176	138	38	19	17	1	1	-	-	19	4	7	-
Olosega	177	138	39	25	25	-	-	-	-	14	10	-	-
Ta'u	358	279	79	42	40	1	1	-	-	37	16	13	-
Swains Island	17	8	9	5	4	-	1	1	1	3	-	-	-
Lealataua	5,103	2,993	2,110	1,620	1,516	53	51	94	62	386	140	137	10
Leasina	1,807	1,049	758	649	632	9	8	13	3	94	32	40	2
Tualatai	3,561	1,685	1,876	1,635	1,567	21	47	45	24	184	61	74	12
Tualauta	20,858	11,249	9,609	7,519	6,332	740	447	671	432	1,351	480	408	68

Note: There are no geographical breakdown of place of births for 2020, while persons born elsewhere and in households were excluded from the total.

Places of births of a suspected number of persons not in household of 869, have not been identified.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

Table 1.7. POPULATION BY VILLAGE: 1980 TO 2020

Place	2020	2010	2000	1990	1980
Total	49,710	55,519	57,291	46,773	32,297
Aasu	425	494	364	341	214
Afao	96	182	188	145	80
Afono	327	524	530	434	284
Agugulu	42	51	45	42	38
Alao	275	495	528	463	274
Alega	29	54	54	49	30
Alofau	296	646	495	458	418
Amaluia	163	162	179	206	215
Amanave	246	250	287	378	269
Amaua	68	96	102	128	90
Amouli	261	920	520	463	363
Anua	473	18	265	65	50
Aoa	344	855	507	491	304
Aoloau	650	615	778	544	398
Asili	157	224	250	203	145
Atu'u	236	359	413	408	377
Aua	1549	2,077	2,193	1,896	1,379
Auasi	88	113	125	122	117
Auma	242	254	..	..	..
Aumi	176	186	249	228	155
Aunu'u	402	436	476	463	414
Auto	214	262	258	255	201
Avaio	34	44	57	50	55
Faga'alu	731	910	1,006	1,006	757
Faga'itua	287	433	483	455	422
Fagali'i	163	247	259	206	112
Fagamalo	37	47	39	92	68
Faganeanea	93	150	183	168	191
Fagasa	577	831	900	717	657
Fagatogo	1445	1,737	2,096	2,323	1,944
Failolo	87	108	128	81	76
Faleasao	104	162	135	246	263
Falenui	1953	1,898	2,056	833	544
Fatumafuti	72	113	103	81	76
Futiga	682	723	731	720	322
Ili'ili	3073	3,195	2,513	1,790	970
Lauli'i	736	892	937	814	600

Continued on next page.

Table 1.7. POPULATION BY VILLAGE: 1980 TO 2020 (continued)

Place	2020	2010	2000	1990	1980
Lelaloa	365	448	534	412	414
Leone	1598	1,919	3,568	3,013	1,652
Leusoali'i	93	117	181	247	201
Luma	126	183	288	293	236
Maia	120	153	177	207	206
Malaeimi	1046	1,182	1,067	830	717
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	614	698	597	585	631
Malaeloa/Ituau	424	550	627	523	467
Maloata	6	8	17	16	13
Mapusagafou	1772	1,126	1,642	1,133	758
Masausi	134	164	178	157	107
Masefau	260	425	435	389	320
Matu'u	317	399	385	364	239
Mesepa	415	444	481	483	346
Nua	150	141	207	267	182
Nu'uuli	4991	3,955	5,154	3,893	2,585
Ofu	132	176	289	353	345
Olosega	138	172	206	201	211
Olenoa	100	150	153	136	140
Pagai	81	118	122	107	..
Pago Pago	3000	3,656	4,278	3,519	3,075
Pava'ia'i	2112	2,450	2,200	1,692	1,031
Poloa	130	193	203	176	126
Puapua	957	965	..	..	..
Sa'ilele	60	75	100	130	117
Satala	218	297			
Se'etaga	177	299	270	228	207
Sili	9	5	10	24	38
Si'ufaga	110	175	92	143	232
Swains	0	17	37	16	27
Tafananai (g)	..	..	..	..	83
Tafuna	7988	7,945	8,409	5,174	1,086
Taputimu	709	841	640	520	434
Tula	308	405	413	423	347
Utulei	479	684	807	930	980
Utumea East	55	48	64	57	47
Utumea West	42	53	44	53	46
Utusia (h)	65	74	..	..	44
Vailoatai	1195	1,447	989	805	677
Vaitogi	1921	1,959	1,347	1,302	664
Vatia	460	640	648	608	394

Note: (g) Tafananai was included in Laulii since the 1990 Census.

(h) Utusia was included in Fagaitua since the 1990 Census.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Census; Census of Population.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 1.8. POPULATION BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY: 1940 TO 2020

County	2020	2010	2000	1990	1980	1970	1960	1950	1940
American Samoa	49,710	55,519	57,291	46,773	32,297	27,159	20,051	18,937	12,908
Eastern District	17,059	23,030	23,441	21,175	17,311	15,955	11,137	10,624	6,733
Ituau County	3,431	4,676	4,312	3,655	3,543	2,884	1,887	1,796	1,012
Ma'oputasi County	8,568	10,299	11,695	10,640	8,495	7,886	5,340	5,467	3,361
Sa'ole County	1,158	2,187	1,768	1,643	1,359	1,295	1,105	844	678
Sua County	2,415	3,323	3,417	3,116	2,455	2,336	1,500	1,325	881
Vaifanua County	1,487	2,545	2,249	2,121	1,459	1,554	1,305	1,192	801
Manu'a District	832	1,143	1,378	1,714	1,732	2,112	2,695	2,819	2,597
Faleasao County	104	162	135	246	263	288	345	368	340
Fitiuta County	213	270	358	454	407	492	596	559	494
Ofu County	132	176	289	353	345	412	605	576	500
Olosega County	147	177	216	225	249	380	429	545	509
Ta'u County	236	358	380	436	468	540	720	771	754
Swains Island	-	17	37	16	27	74	106	164	147
Western District	31,819	31,329	32,435	23,868	13,227	9,018	6,113	5,330	3,431
Lealataua County	4,293	5,103	5,684	5,106	3,581	3,145	2,393	2,201	1,625
Leasina County	1,689	1,807	1,739	1,470	620	637	571	447	335
Tualatai County	3,010	3,561	2,987	2,568	2,171	1,565	1,008	844	527
Tualauta County	22,827	20,858	22,025	14,724	6,855	3,671	2,141	1,838	944

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

Table 1.9. SEX RATIO: 1908 TO 2020

Year	Males	Females	Excess of males	Number of males/100 females
2020	25,254	24,456	798	103.3
2010	28,164	27,355	809	103.0
2000	29,264	28,027	1,237	104.4
1990	24,023	22,750	1,273	105.6
1980	16,384	15,913	471	103.0
1971	14,747	14,443	304	102.1
1970	13,682	13,477	205	101.5
1960	10,164	9,887	277	102.8
1956	10,107	10,047	60	100.6
1950	9,818	9,119	699	107.7
1945	8,565	7,928	637	108.0
1940	6,612	6,296	316	105.0
1930	5,208	4,847	361	107.4
1926	4,494	4,269	225	105.3
1920	4,092	3,966	126	103.2
1912	3,836	3,415	421	112.3
1908	3,619	3,161	458	114.5

NOTE: Sex Ratio is the number of males for every 100 females.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

Table 1.10. PERCENT NEVER MARRIED AND AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE: 1956 TO 2020

Year	Percent never married, (persons 15+)	Singulate Mean Age at First Marriage	
		Males	Females
2020	37.5	..	..
2010	37.5	27.3	26.7
2000	36.3	21.6	21.6
1990	39.4	28.3	25.6
1980	38.8	27.3	24.3
1974	35.5	26.1	23.2
1960	38.3	26.6	23.2
1956	36.1	26.3	22.9

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Census, Censuses of Population.

Table 1.11. AVERAGE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN PER WOMAN: 1956 TO 2020

Age group of women	Children ever born						
	2020	2010	2000	1990	1980	1974	1956
15-19			0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
20-24			0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.9
15-24	0.23	0.26					
25-29			1.6	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.9
30-34			2.6	2.7	3.4	3.6	4.3
25-34	1.69	2.04					
35-39			3.4	3.6	4.3	4.9	5.7
40-44			3.9	4.2	5.5	6.0	6.0
35-44	3.03	3.38					
45-49			4.1	4.9	5.8	6.3	6.8
50-54			4.6	5.4	7.0	6.5	6.1
55-59			5.0	6.2	7.0	6.4	6.4
45+	..	4.42					

Note: 2010 CEB have been corrected. CEB for censuses of 2010 and 2020 were provided by ten years age group
 SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

Table 1.12. AGE BY PLACE OF BIRTH, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 AND 2020

Age Group	Total	American Samoa	Born outside of American Samoa				
			Total	United States and Territories	Oceania [1]	Asia [2]	Elsewhere
2020							
Total (Persons in households only)	48,736	28,058	20,678	2,995	15,378	2,200	105
2010							
Total	55,519	31,964	23,555	3,423	18,158	1,801	173
0-4	6,611	5,817	794	403	373	13	5
5-9	6,535	5,493	1,042	433	584	21	4
10-14	6,279	5,003	1,276	431	792	45	8
15-19	6,297	4,815	1,482	422	971	75	14
20-24	3,890	2,288	1,602	250	1,215	124	13
25-29	3,325	1,298	2,027	261	1,561	191	14
30-34	3,506	1,074	2,432	271	1,951	195	15
35-44	7,206	1,967	5,239	407	4,331	471	30
45-54	6,065	1,678	4,387	307	3,633	414	33
55-64	3,538	1,447	2,091	150	1,728	191	22
65+	2,267	1,084	1,183	88	1,019	61	15
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-4	11.9	18.2	3.4	11.8	2.1	0.7	2.9
5-9	11.8	17.2	4.4	12.6	3.2	1.2	2.3
10-14	11.3	15.7	5.4	12.6	4.4	2.5	4.6
15-19	11.3	15.1	6.3	12.3	5.3	4.2	8.1
20-24	7.0	7.2	6.8	7.3	6.7	6.9	7.5
25-29	6.0	4.1	8.6	7.6	8.6	10.6	8.1
30-34	6.3	3.4	10.3	7.9	10.7	10.8	8.7
35-44	13.0	6.2	22.2	11.9	23.9	26.2	17.3
45-54	10.9	5.2	18.6	9.0	20.0	23.0	19.1
55-64	6.4	4.5	8.9	4.4	9.5	10.6	12.7
65+	4.1	3.4	5.0	2.6	5.6	3.4	8.7

[1] Oceania includes Australia, New Zealand, Melanesia, Micronesia, Polynesia.

[2] Asia includes Central Asia, Eastern Asia, Southern Asia, Southeastern Asia, and the Middle East.

Total born outside American Samoa is different from the total in Table 1.6.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

Table 1.13. FATHER'S AND MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH BY
PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 AND 2020

	Samoa	District	Western District	Manu'a and Swains
FATHERS' PLACE OF BIRTH				
2020				
Population in households	48,736	..	..	..
American Samoa	15,100	..	..	..
United States and Territories	1,649	..	..	..
Elsewhere	31,987	..	..	..
2010				
Total population	55,519	23,030	31,329	1,160
American Samoa	16,420	7,805	7,839	776
Samoa	31,269	12,298	18,653	318
Tonga	2,025	422	1,588	15
New Zealand	163	42	121	-
Other Pacific Islands	867	293	572	2
Asia [1]	2,502	1,320	1,175	7
China	583	349	234	-
Korea	324	163	159	2
Philippines	1,417	722	690	5
Taiwan/Vietnam	37	32	5	-
Other Asia	141	54	87	-
United States	1,930	689	1,200	41
California	668	259	392	17
Hawaii	485	181	295	9
Other States	777	249	513	15
Born elsewhere	343	243	229	1

Continued on next page

Table 1.13. FATHER'S AND MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH BY
PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 AND 2020 (continued)

	Samoa	District	Western District	Manu'a and Swains
MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH				
2020				
Population in households	48,736	..	..	..
American Samoa	16,255	..	..	..
United States and Territories	1,718	..	..	..
Elsewhere	30,763	..	..	..
2010				
Total population	55,519	23,030	31,329	1,160
American Samoa	17,359	8,395	8,134	830
Samoa	30,747	11,881	18,629	237
Tonga	2,019	403	1,605	11
New Zealand	154	44	109	1
Other Pacific Islands	767	250	500	17
Asia [1]	2,165	1,135	1,018	12
China	462	282	180	-
Korea	240	116	119	5
Philippines	1,309	656	647	6
Taiwan/Vietnam	37	32	5	-
United States	2,134	843	1,239	52
California	879	358	491	30
Hawaii	653	290	353	10
Other States	602	195	395	12
Born elsewhere	137	86	51	-

NOTE: [1] Includes other countries not shown in detail. Numbers do not add up to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

Table 1.14. MOTHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH: 1974 TO 2020

Mother's Birthplace	2020	2010	2000	1990	1980	1974
Total	48,736	55,519	57,291	46,773	32,297	29,190
American Samoa	16,255	17,359	18,884	18,302	15,478	16,173
Western Samoa	..	30,747	31,554	23,323	13,586	10,430
United States	1,718	2,134	2,010	1,394	1,047	-
Other places	30,763	5,279	4,843	3,754	1,907	2,477
Not stated	..	-	-	-	279	110
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
American Samoa	33.4	31.3	33.0	39.1	47.9	55.4
Western Samoa	..	55.4	55.1	49.9	42.1	35.7
United States	3.5	3.8	3.5	3.0	3.2	-
Other places	63.1	9.5	8.5	8.0	5.9	8.5
Not stated	-	-	-	-	0.9	0.4

Note: Total population in households only in 2020. Other places include mothers born in Samoa.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

Table 1.15. PARENTS' PLACE OF BIRTH: 2010 and 2020

Parental Birthplace	Total	Both parents	Only one parent	Neither parent
		born in American Samoa	born in American Samoa	born in American Samoa
2020				
Total	49,710	see note	1,865	15,818
Eastern District	17,059	..	..	..
Western District	31,819	..	..	..
Manu'a District	832	..	..	..
Swains Island	-	..	..	..
2010				
Total	55,519	9,481	14,817	31,221
Eastern District	23,030	4,575	7,050	11,405
Western District	31,329	4,268	7,437	19,624
Manu'a District	1,143	634	324	185
Swains Island	17	4	6	7

Note: One or both parents born in American Samoa or US & Territories were grouped together. Population in households only for 2020.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

Table 1.16. ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE: 1980 TO 2020

Ethnic Origin and Race	2020		2010		2000		1990		1980	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total Population	49,710	100.0	55,519	100.0	57,291	100.0	46,773	100.0	32,297	100.0
One ethnicity or race	47,518	95.6	54,040	97.3	54,882	95.8	45,430	97.1	31,799	98.5
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Island	44,090	88.7	51,403	92.6	52,486	91.6	43,554	93.1	30,489	94.4
Samoan	41,382	83.2	49,333	88.9	50,545	88.2	41,444	88.6	29,301	90.7
Niuean	4	0.0	10	0.0	18	-	51	0.1	-	-
Tokelauan	7	0.0	22	0.0	45	0.1	68	0.1	-	-
Tongan	1,093	2.2	1,614	2.9	1,598	2.8	1,726	3.7	892	2.8
Fijian	333	0.7	250	0.5	80	0.1	-	-	-	-
Other Pacific Islander	1,271	2.6	174	0.3	200	0.3	265	0.6	296	0.9
Asian	2,878	5.8	1,994	3.6	1,631	2.8	824	1.8	373	1.2
Chinese	680	1.4	409	0.7	310	0.5	85	0.2	--	--
Filipino	1,699	3.4	1,217	2.2	792	1.4	415	0.9	50	0.2
Japanese	9	0.0	11	0.0	16	-	28	0.1	46	0.1
Korean	136	0.3	217	0.4	294	0.5	224	0.5	181	0.6
Asian Indian	24	0.0	3	0.0	7	-	-	-	-	-
Other Asian	330	0.7	137	0.2	212	0.4	72	0.2	323	1.0
White	374	0.8	493	0.9	565	1.0	903	1.9	6	0.0
Black or African American	24	0.0	13	0.0	19	-	10	0.0	-	-
Some other race or ethnic group	152	0.3	64	0.1	181	0.3	139	0.3	-	-
Hispanic or Latino	..	..	73	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Two or more races or ethnic groups	2,192	4.4	1,479	2.7	2,409	4.2	1,341	2.9	1	0.0
Samoan and other group(s)	..	..	1,342	2.4	1,991	3.5	1,196	2.6	-	-
Asian and other group(s)	..	..	479	0.9	803	1.4	373	0.8	1	0.0
White and other group(s)	..	..	-	-	458	0.8	391	0.8	-	-

Note Two or more races or ethnic groups was not reported separately but a deduction from one ethnicity/race and total population

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

Table 1.17. CITIZENSHIP OR NATIONALITY BY DISTRICT: 1990 TO 2020

Citizenship or Nationality	2020	2010	2000	1990
American Samoa 1/	49,710	55,519	57,291	46,773
Citizen or National	-	36,124	37,014	29,727
Born in American Samoa	-	31,964	32,451	25,564
Born in th US, other Insular Areas	-	3,445	3,611	3,537
Born Abroad of US parents	-	415	543	455
Naturalized Citizenship	-	300	409	171
Not a Citizen or National	-	19,395	20,240	17,030
Eastern District	17,059	23,030	23,441	21,175
Citizen or National	-	15,634	15,920	13,973
Born in American Samoa		14,084	14,179	12,249
Born in th US, other Insular Areas		1,313	1,365	1,437
Born Abroad of US parents		140	208	233
Naturalized Citizenship		97	168	54
Not a Citizen or National		7,396	7,521	7,202
Manu'a & Swains Is	832	1,160	1,378	1,714
Citizen or National	-	1,010	1,237	1,553
Born in American Samoa		904	1,130	1,388
Born in th US, other Insular Areas		102	91	152
Born Abroad of US parents		2	12	10
Naturalized Citizenship		2	4	3
Not a Citizen or National		150	141	161
Western District	31,819	31,329	32,435	23,868
Citizen or National	-	19,480	19,857	14,201
Born in American Samoa		16,976	17,142	11,927
Born in th US, other Insular Areas		2,030	2,155	1,948
Born Abroad of US parents		273	323	212
Naturalized Citizenship		201	237	114
Not a Citizen or National		11,849	12,578	9,667

Note US Citizen or Nationality have not been released.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

1/ Includes unidentified citizenship: 16 in 1990 and 37 in 2000

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 1.18. Citizenship by Age and Sex: 2010 and 2020

CITIZENSHIP	Total	<5 Years	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65+
	2020											
Total population	49,710	4,569	4,990	5,350	5,023	3,209	3,179	3,008	6,209	6,372	4,654	3,147
U.S. citizen or national	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born in American Samoa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Island Areas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born elsewhere of U.S. citizen parents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Naturalized U.S. citizen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not a U.S. citizen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Permanent resident	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary resident	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	24,456	2,297	2,436	2,599	2,381	1,592	1,614	1,489	3,023	3,057	2,317	1,651
U.S. citizen or national	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born in American Samoa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Island Areas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born elsewhere of U.S. citizen parents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Naturalized U.S. citizen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not a U.S. citizen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Permanent resident	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary resident	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2010											
Total population	55,519	6,611	6,535	6,279	6,297	3,890	3,325	3,506	7,206	6,065	3,538	2,267
U.S. citizen or national	36,124	6,252	5,954	5,484	5,290	2,570	1,589	1,400	2,452	2,153	1,718	1,262
Born in American Samoa	31,964	5,817	5,493	5,003	4,815	2,288	1,298	1,074	1,967	1,678	1,447	1,084
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Island Areas	3,445	406	434	435	424	250	263	274	412	308	151	88
Born elsewhere of U.S. citizen parents	415	27	24	35	47	26	18	38	44	90	42	24
Naturalized U.S. citizen	300	2	3	11	4	6	10	14	29	77	78	66
Not a U.S. citizen	19,395	359	581	795	1,007	1,320	1,736	2,106	4,754	3,912	1,820	1,005
Permanent resident	12,901	203	333	453	575	739	1,007	1,302	3,158	2,882	1,419	830
Temporary resident	6,494	156	248	342	432	581	729	804	1,596	1,030	401	175
Female	27,349	3,194	3,065	3,065	3,079	1,946	1,655	1,782	3,567	3,056	1,770	1,170
U.S. citizen or national	17,981	3,010	2,803	2,669	2,564	1,336	819	760	1,332	1,150	879	659
Born in American Samoa	15,892	2,791	2,584	2,429	2,341	1,199	649	561	1,065	917	759	597
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Island Areas	1,736	205	208	218	202	119	156	165	226	152	64	21
Born elsewhere of U.S. citizen parents	201	13	10	15	20	14	10	23	26	45	17	8
Naturalized U.S. citizen	152	1	1	7	1	4	4	11	15	36	39	33
Not a U.S. citizen	9,368	184	262	396	515	610	836	1,022	2,235	1,906	891	511
Permanent resident	6,403	106	152	208	301	362	510	653	1,539	1,425	718	429
Temporary resident	2,965	78	110	188	214	248	326	369	696	481	173	82

Note US Citizen or Nationality have not been released.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 1.19. Citizenship by Ethnic Origin and Sex: 2010 and 2020

CITIZENSHIP	Population		One Ethnic Origin or Race						Two or More
	Total	Total Native Hawaiian & Other Pacific Is	Samoa	Tongan	Other Pacific Islanders	Filipino	Other Asian	Other Ethnic Origin or Race	Ethnic Groups
2020									
Total population	49,710	47,518	41,382	1,093	1,615	1,699	1,179	550	2,192
U.S. citizen or national	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born in American Samoa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Island Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born elsewhere of U.S. citizen parents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Naturalized U.S. citizen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not a U.S. citizen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Permanent resident	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary resident	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S. citizen or national	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born in American Samoa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Island Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born elsewhere of U.S. citizen parents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Naturalized U.S. citizen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not a U.S. citizen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Permanent resident	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary resident	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010									
Total population	55,519	54,040	49,333	1,614	456	1,217	777	643	1,479
U.S. citizen or national	36,124	34,889	33,383	659	97	204	105	441	1,235
Born in American Samoa	31,964	31,070	30,081	635	60	188	72	34	894
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Island Area	3,445	3,153	2,693	17	30	8	20	385	292
Born elsewhere of U.S. citizen parents	415	387	373	1	3	2	1	7	28
Naturalized U.S. citizen	300	279	236	6	4	6	12	15	21
Not a U.S. citizen	19,395	19,151	15,950	955	359	1,013	672	202	244
Permanent resident	12,901	12,751	11,519	415	152	355	227	83	150
Temporary resident	6,494	6,400	4,431	540	207	658	445	119	94
Female	27,349	26,647	24,590	757	216	576	296	212	702
U.S. citizen or national	17,981	17,392	16,749	301	42	94	51	155	589
Born in American Samoa	15,892	15,458	15,004	292	23	88	33	18	434
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Island Area	1,736	1,608	1,443	7	17	2	10	129	128
Born elsewhere of U.S. citizen parents	201	186	180	1	-	1	1	3	15
Naturalized U.S. citizen	152	140	122	1	2	3	7	5	12
Not a U.S. citizen	9,368	9,255	7,841	456	174	482	245	57	113
Permanent resident	6,403	6,325	5,753	206	74	176	94	22	78
Temporary resident	2,965	2,930	2,088	250	100	306	151	35	35

Note US Citizen or Nationality have not been released.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 1.20. HOUSEHOLD BY TYPE: 1980 TO 2020

Household by type	2020		2010		2000		1990		1980	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total households	9,834	100.0	9,688	100.0	9,349	100.0	6,607	100.0	4,455	100.0
Family households (families)	8,671	88.2	8,834	91.2	8,706	93.1	6,301	95.4	4,287	96.2
With own children under 18 years	4,561	46.4	5,630	58.1	6,279	67.4	4,605	69.7	3,311	74.3
Married-couple families	6,087	61.9	6,501	67.1	6,596	70.6	5,153	78.0	3,475	78.0
With own children under 18 years	3,703	37.7	4,728	48.8	5,261	56.3	4,105	62.1	2,911	65.3
Female householder, no husband present	1,656	16.8	1,630	16.8	1,398	15.0	768	11.6	546	12.3
With own children under 18 years	546	5.6	625	6.5	640	6.8	345	5.2	295	6.6
Nonfamily households	1,163	11.8	854	8.8	643	6.9	306	4.6	168	3.8
Householder living alone	953	9.7	700	7.2	529	5.7	--	--	114	2.6
Householder 65 years and over	..	..	108	1.1	68	0.7	--	--	16	0.4
Households with individuals under 18 years	6,504		7,375	0.8	7,598	81.3	--	--	--	--
Households with individuals 65 years and over	2,481		1,883	0.2	1,591	17.0	--	--	--	--
Average household size	4.96	--	5.60	--	6.00	--	6.20	--	7.20	--
Average family size	5.43	--	5.92	--	6.20	--	--	--	7.30	--

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

Table 1.21. POPULATION BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH: 1980 TO 2020

Place of Birth	2020		2010		2000		1990		1980	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total population	48,736	100.0	55,519	100.0	57,291	100.0	46,773	100.0	32,297	100.0
Born in American Samoa	28,058	57.6	31,964	57.6	32,470	56.7	25,573	54.7	18,586	57.5
Born outside American Samoa	20,678	42.4	23,555	42.4	24,821	43.3	21,200	45.3	13,711	42.5
Fiji	..	..	301	0.5	153	0.3	-	0	-	0
New Zealand	..	..	221	0.4	230	0.4	238	0.5	-	-
Samoa	13,952	28.6	16,350	29.4	17,712	30.9	14,714	31.5	9,686	30.0
Tokelau	..	..	13	0.0	27	-	30	0.1	-	0
Tonga	704	1.4	1,035	1.9	1,146	2.0	1,308	2.8	796	2.5
Other Pacific Island	722	1.5	238	0.4	260	0.5	311	0.7	24	0.1
Asia	2,200	4.5	1,801	3.2	1,459	2.5	735	1.6	268	0.8
China	..	..	408	0.7	165	0.3	37	0.1	-	0
Korea	..	..	193	0.3	183	0.3	202	0.4	142	0.4
Philippines	1,291	2.6	1,061	1.9	664	1.2	380	0.8	38	0.1
Taiwan	..	..	-	-	187	0.3	63	0.1	23	0.1
Vietnam	..	..	36	0.1	204	0.4	1	0.0	-	0
United States	2,995	6.1	3,423	6.2	3,592	6.3	3,519	7.5	2,189	6.8
California	..	..	1,242	2.2	1,494	2.6	1,622	3.5	842	2.6
Hawaii	..	..	1,164	2.1	1,171	2.0	1,076	2.3	541	1.7
Elsewhere	105	0.2	173	0.3	242	0.4	310	0.7	287	0.9

Note: Total population in 2020 for those in households only. Asia includes 909 Other Asians

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

Table 1.22. POPULATION BY VILLAGE AND GENDER: 2010 AND 2020

Village	Population 2020	Population 2010					Males per	
	Total	Total	Males	Females	Percent	Males	Females	100 females
American Samoa	49,710	55,519	28,170	27,349	100.0	100.0	100.0	103.0
Aasu	425	494	251	243	100.0	50.8	49.2	103.3
Afao	96	182	91	91	100.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
Afono	327	524	271	253	100.0	51.7	48.3	107.1
Agugulu	42	51	29	22	100.0	56.9	43.1	131.8
Alao	275	495	243	252	100.0	49.1	50.9	96.4
Alega	29	54	26	28	100.0	48.1	51.9	92.9
Alofau	296	646	329	317	100.0	50.9	49.1	103.8
Amaluia	163	162	82	80	100.0	50.6	49.4	102.5
Amanave	246	250	122	128	100.0	48.8	51.2	95.3
Amaua	68	96	43	53	100.0	44.8	55.2	81.1
Amouli	261	920	468	452	100.0	50.9	49.1	103.5
Anua	473	18	10	8	100.0	55.6	44.4	125.0
Aoa	344	855	426	429	100.0	49.8	50.2	99.3
Aoloau	650	615	314	301	100.0	51.1	48.9	104.3
Asili	157	224	120	104	100.0	53.6	46.4	115.4
Atu'u	236	359	197	162	100.0	54.9	45.1	121.6
Aua	1,549	2,077	1,097	980	100.0	52.8	47.2	111.9
Auasi	88	113	61	52	100.0	54.0	46.0	117.3
Auma	242	254	137	117	100.0	53.9	46.1	117.1
Aumi	176	186	89	97	100.0	47.8	52.2	91.8
Aunu'u	402	436	221	215	100.0	50.7	49.3	102.8
Auto	214	262	130	132	100.0	49.6	50.4	98.5
Avaio	34	44	20	24	100.0	45.5	54.5	83.3
Faga'alu	731	910	464	446	100.0	51.0	49.0	104.0
Faga'itua	287	433	217	216	100.0	50.1	49.9	100.5
Fagali'i	163	247	115	132	100.0	46.6	53.4	87.1
Fagamalo	37	47	26	21	100.0	55.3	44.7	123.8
Faganeanea	93	150	72	78	100.0	48.0	52.0	92.3
Fagasa	577	831	405	426	100.0	48.7	51.3	95.1
Fagatogo	1,445	1,737	886	851	100.0	51.0	49.0	104.1
Failolo	87	108	63	45	100.0	58.3	41.7	140.0
Faleasao	104	162	85	77	100.0	52.5	47.5	110.4
Faleniu	1,953	1,898	958	940	100.0	50.5	49.5	101.9
Fatumafuti	72	113	50	63	100.0	44.2	55.8	79.4
Futiga	682	723	355	368	100.0	49.1	50.9	96.5
Ili'ili	3,073	3,195	1,576	1,619	100.0	49.3	50.7	97.3

Continued on next page.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 1.22. VILLAGE POPULATION BY GENDER: 2010 AND 2020 (continued)

Village	Population 2020	Population 2010			Percents			Males per 100 females
	Total	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	
Lauli'i	736	892	442	450	100.0	49.6	50.4	98.2
Leloaloa	365	448	233	215	100.0	52.0	48.0	108.4
Leone	1,598	1,919	951	968	100.0	49.6	50.4	98.2
Leusoali'i	93	117	63	54	100.0	53.8	46.2	116.7
Luma	126	183	88	95	100.0	48.1	51.9	92.6
Maia	120	153	79	74	100.0	51.6	48.4	106.8
Malaemi	1,046	1,182	634	548	100.0	53.6	46.4	115.7
Malaeloaloa/A	614	698	360	338	100.0	51.6	48.4	106.5
Malaeloaloa/I	424	550	277	273	100.0	50.4	49.6	101.5
Maloata	6	8	4	4	100.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
Mapusagafou	1,772	1,126	591	535	100.0	52.5	47.5	110.5
Masausi	134	164	81	83	100.0	49.4	50.6	97.6
Masefau	260	425	215	210	100.0	50.6	49.4	102.4
Matu'u	317	399	209	190	100.0	52.4	47.6	110.0
Mesepa	415	444	221	223	100.0	49.8	50.2	99.1
Nua	150	141	66	75	100.0	46.8	53.2	88.0
Nu'uuli	4,991	3,955	1,998	1,957	100.0	50.5	49.5	102.1
Ofu	132	176	87	89	100.0	49.4	50.6	97.8
Olosega	138	172	89	83	100.0	51.7	48.3	107.2
Olenoa	100	150	75	75	100.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
Pagai	81	118	65	53	100.0	55.1	44.9	122.6
Pago Pago	3,000	3,656	1,830	1,826	100.0	50.1	49.9	100.2
Pava'ia'i	2,112	2,450	1,245	1,205	100.0	50.8	49.2	103.3
Poloa	130	193	75	118	100.0	38.9	61.1	63.6
Puapua	957	965	504	461	100.0	52.2	47.8	109.3
Sa'ilele	60	75	38	37	100.0	50.7	49.3	102.7
Satala	218	297	155	142	100.0	52.2	47.8	109.2
Se'etaga	177	299	156	143	100.0	52.2	47.8	109.1
Sili	9	5	3	2	100.0	60.0	40.0	150.0
Si'ufaga	110	175	90	85	100.0	51.4	48.6	105.9
Swains	-	17	8	9	100.0	47.1	52.9	88.9
Tafuna	7,988	7,945	4,070	3,875	100.0	51.2	48.8	105.0
Taputimu	709	841	446	395	100.0	53.0	47.0	112.9
Tula	308	405	197	208	100.0	48.6	51.4	94.7
Utulei	479	684	345	339	100.0	50.4	49.6	101.8
Utumea East	55	48	26	22	100.0	54.2	45.8	118.2
Utumea West	42	53	27	26	100.0	50.9	49.1	103.8
Utusia	65	74	40	34	100.0	54.1	45.9	117.6
Vailoatai	1,195	1,447	716	731	100.0	49.5	50.5	97.9
Vaitogi	1,921	1,959	1,000	959	100.0	51.0	49.0	104.3
Vatia	460	640	322	318	100.0	50.3	49.7	101.3

Note: Village Population in 2020 by Age and Sex have not been released.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 1.23. VILLAGE POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS: 2010 AND 2020

Village	Population 2020	Population 2010														Median age
		Total	<5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-74	75-84	85+	
American Samoa	49,710	55,519	6,611	6,535	6,279	6,297	3,922	6,835	7,196	6,022	2,067	1,480	1,616	546	113	22.4
Aasu	425	494	65	69	48	61	37	55	62	54	15	11	15	1	1	20.6
Afao	96	182	25	21	32	18	11	32	17	15	5	1	4	1	0	18.3
Afono	327	524	54	58	78	75	42	40	73	54	18	11	14	5	2	19.7
Agugulu	42	51	7	9	3	6	3	5	9	5	4	0	0	0	0	20.5
Alao	275	495	57	44	59	79	36	49	70	57	14	10	14	5	1	20.8
Alega	29	54	6	3	4	5	4	7	6	5	2	6	4	1	1	29.0
Alofau	296	646	79	62	54	81	46	78	114	76	23	13	15	4	1	25.1
Amaluia	163	162	15	18	20	20	10	16	15	26	11	4	6	1	0	24.0
Amanave	246	250	29	27	28	33	21	26	31	36	6	7	5	1	-	22.0
Amaua	68	96	9	3	7	14	5	13	14	19	3	3	5	1	-	32.0
Amouli	261	920	111	120	119	100	52	103	123	103	29	18	29	8	5	20.7
Anua	473	18	2	2	4	0	0	1	4	4	0	0	-	1	-	33.5
Aoa	344	855	132	119	88	91	45	112	103	89	36	12	18	9	1	19.8
Aolobau	650	615	76	67	58	68	55	77	83	65	16	22	15	11	2	22.9
Asili	157	224	31	32	28	24	15	18	26	24	6	10	6	4	-	19.3
Atu'u	236	359	25	43	45	50	24	38	53	44	12	14	5	5	1	22.9
Aua	1,549	2,077	252	255	239	230	153	261	254	239	78	46	49	15	6	21.8
Auasi	88	113	10	9	18	16	7	15	15	8	5	2	6	2	-	23.5
Auma	242	254	27	23	34	40	11	24	34	36	12	7	5	1	0	21.5
Aumi	176	186	32	22	23	20	13	15	19	21	5	4	10	1	1	19.2
Aunu'u	402	436	57	58	49	49	30	57	41	52	16	10	10	6	1	20.6
Auto	214	262	29	32	28	27	20	37	33	26	13	9	8	0	-	23.5
Avaio	34	44	6	4	7	1	4	4	4	6	1	2	4	1	-	26.5
Faga'alu	731	910	103	95	108	86	42	127	140	100	26	33	33	15	2	27.0
Faga'itua	287	433	30	48	60	51	31	46	63	51	20	14	13	6	-	24.4
Fagal'i	163	247	37	27	23	26	18	35	29	27	9	5	7	3	1	22.4
Fagamalo	37	47	4	4	7	6	4	4	3	5	3	2	4	1	-	23.5
Faganeanea	93	150	13	19	18	20	10	20	17	17	4	6	4	1	1	22.0
Fagasa	577	831	85	74	112	122	56	93	95	101	32	23	29	6	3	22.0
Fagatogo	1,445	1,737	211	194	170	162	143	230	239	195	69	51	51	17	5	24.4
Failolo	87	108	10	12	21	17	7	3	13	16	5	2	2	-	-	18.7
Faleasao	104	162	14	12	21	16	20	15	27	13	8	7	5	3	1	28.0
Faleniu	1,953	1,898	284	228	227	204	124	248	253	184	59	33	40	14	-	20.2
Fatumafuti	72	113	15	13	19	13	8	12	10	10	3	3	5	2	-	18.4
Futiga	682	723	91	77	88	85	49	80	92	83	30	20	17	11	-	21.5
Ili'ili	3,073	3,195	367	377	357	361	226	369	407	367	117	92	114	36	5	22.9

Continued on next page.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 1.23. VILLAGE POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS: 2020 (continued)

Village	Population 2020	Population 2010														Median age
		Total	5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-74	75-84	85+	
Lauli'i	736	892	99	104	107	102	67	99	111	107	30	29	28	9	-	22.2
Leloaloa	365	448	40	40	65	53	57	62	56	29	14	9	16	7	-	24.2
Leone	1,598	1,919	204	219	226	221	126	225	221	234	92	59	66	25	1	23.4
Leusoali'i	93	117	10	11	16	15	10	10	11	11	2	8	8	5	-	23.5
Luma	126	183	28	18	20	26	6	26	17	13	12	7	9	1	-	19.9
Maia	120	153	21	16	18	20	11	7	22	17	5	3	8	4	1	20.8
Malaeimi	1,046	1,182	156	147	139	138	74	171	162	100	41	22	26	5	1	20.6
Malaelo/Aitulagi	614	698	85	99	67	83	53	89	75	74	28	20	21	4	-	21.2
Malaelo/Ituau	424	550	72	72	55	66	42	80	53	58	20	21	7	3	1	21.3
Maloata	6	8	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	41.0
Mapusagafou	1,772	1,126	159	165	117	126	77	152	120	96	44	28	31	8	3	19.7
Masausi	134	164	22	17	18	19	11	15	30	18	5	5	3	1	-	22.0
Masefau	260	425	43	45	44	58	32	58	46	44	22	9	17	6	1	23.6
Matu'u	317	399	57	47	35	45	24	62	48	42	16	9	8	5	1	23.1
Mesepa	415	444	56	48	50	49	43	56	53	55	12	13	8	1	-	21.9
Nua	150	141	21	15	17	14	6	23	16	16	4	5	4	-	-	22.8
Nu'uuli	4,991	3,955	488	438	403	411	295	539	549	435	156	96	106	34	5	24.2
Ofu	132	176	14	23	21	12	13	20	20	20	6	11	13	3	-	27.5
Olosega	138	172	19	19	26	13	16	19	19	19	5	5	8	4	-	21.7
Onoea	100	150	24	12	16	12	12	13	22	10	9	3	11	4	2	24.5
Pagai	81	118	9	16	13	21	9	7	22	12	2	2	2	2	1	20.0
Pago Pago	3,000	3,656	446	452	391	401	268	494	465	404	103	86	108	30	8	22.5
Pava'ia'i	2,112	2,450	320	299	293	276	172	275	336	241	95	60	59	21	3	20.9
Poloa	130	193	28	18	18	19	16	29	25	20	7	3	8	2	-	24.2
Puapua	957	965	121	112	100	101	65	121	138	117	27	17	38	4	4	23.7
Sa'ilele	60	75	8	8	10	6	5	11	5	10	5	1	4	2	-	26.3
Satala	218	297	32	37	29	29	17	49	48	32	10	5	8	1	-	27.2
Se'etaga	177	299	28	45	37	33	26	37	42	16	12	6	13	4	-	21.2
Sili	9	5	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	29.5
Si'ufaga	110	175	28	19	21	22	12	8	9	19	17	7	8	2	3	19.2
Swains	-	17	1	-	1	3	4	-	2	1	3	2	-	-	-	23.5
Tafuna	7,988	7,945	886	955	855	884	520	1,025	1,084	877	306	257	200	78	18	23.6
Taputimu	709	841	101	106	109	104	61	90	98	93	38	13	24	3	1	20.0
Tula	308	405	43	46	36	45	40	53	38	42	18	19	13	11	1	24.3
Utulei	479	684	74	77	67	70	42	83	110	77	20	20	34	5	5	26.4
Utumea East	55	48	4	11	3	6	2	6	3	7	1	2	2	0	1	20.0
Utumea West	42	53	5	9	9	8	2	3	9	5	0	0	2	1	0	15.9
Utusia	65	74	6	6	5	12	8	4	13	8	7	2	2	1	0	25.5
Vailoatai	1,195	1,447	170	186	195	176	110	148	184	147	51	30	33	14	3	19.9
Vaitogi	1,921	1,959	217	240	256	228	117	228	234	196	92	55	64	25	7	21.3
Vatia	460	640	66	58	66	92	66	70	89	64	15	17	24	12	1	22.8

Note: Village Population in 2020 by Age and Sex have not been released.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

Table 1.24. POPULATION BY AGE: 1970 TO 2020

Age group	2020	2010	2000	1990	1980	1970
Total	49,710	55,519	57,291	46,773	32,297	27,159
0-4	4,569	6,611	7,820	6,952	4,786	4,691
5-9	4,990	6,535	7,788	5,640	4,218	4,415
10-14	5,350	6,279	6,604	5,229	4,203	3,773
15-19	5,023	6,297	5,223	4,718	3,849	3,088
20-24	3,209	3,890	4,476	4,664	3,057	2,170
25-29	3,179	3,325	4,356	4,161	2,388	1,680
30-34	3,008	3,506	4,351	3,513	2,066	1,526
35-39	2,968	3,604	4,059	2,721	1,610	1,244
40-44	3,241	3,602	3,302	2,246	1,503	1,164
45-49	3,208	3,387	2,660	1,779	1,184	934
50-54	3,164	2,678	2,073	1,522	1,077	820
55-59	2,650	2,057	1,474	1,093	776	625
60-64	2,004	1,481	1,204	923	635	361
65-69	1,345	957	790	667	413	322
70-74	893	653	555	424	237	149
75+	909	657	556	521	295	197
MALES	25,254	28,170	29,264	26,013	18,364	15,652
0-4	2,272	3,417	4,008	3,598	2,486	2,386
5-9	2,554	3,470	4,058	2,924	2,156	2,214
10-14	2,751	3,214	3,389	2,812	2,256	1,877
15-19	2,642	3,218	2,747	2,396	1,878	1,602
20-24	1,617	1,944	2,328	2,301	1,390	1,012
25-29	1,565	1,670	2,218	1,986	1,152	864
30-34	1,519	1,724	2,167	1,807	1,033	776
35-39	1,527	1,844	1,980	1,359	880	622
40-44	1,659	1,795	1,654	1,178	806	566
45-49	1,649	1,673	1,331	974	638	475
50-54	1,666	1,336	1,071	835	521	445
55-59	1,328	1,014	817	598	388	346
60-64	1,009	754	636	467	333	189
65-69	673	500	407	324	215	162
70-74	423	323	231	223	122	68
75+	400	274	222	241	130	78

Continued on next page.

Table 1.24. POPULATION BY AGE: 1970 TO 2020 (continued)

Age group	2020	2010	2000	1990	1980	1970
FEMALES	24,456	27,349	28,027	22,750	15,913	13,477
0-4	2,297	3,194	3,812	3,354	2,300	2,305
5-9	2,436	3,065	3,730	2,716	2,062	2,201
10-14	2,599	3,065	3,215	2,417	1,947	1,896
15-19	2,381	3,079	2,476	2,322	1,971	1,486
20-24	1,592	1,946	2,148	2,363	1,667	1,158
25-29	1,614	1,655	2,138	2,175	1,236	816
30-34	1,489	1,782	2,184	1,706	1,033	750
35-39	1,441	1,760	2,079	1,362	730	622
40-44	1,582	1,807	1,648	1,068	697	598
45-49	1,559	1,714	1,329	805	546	459
50-54	1,498	1,342	1,002	687	556	375
55-59	1,322	1,043	657	495	388	279
60-64	995	727	568	456	302	172
65-69	672	457	383	343	198	160
70-74	470	330	324	201	115	81
75+	509	383	334	280	165	119

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 1.25. DISTRICT AND COUNTY POPULATION BY AGE: 2010 AND 2020

District	Total	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Median age
Population 2020															
American Samoa	49,710	4,569	4,990	5,350	5,023	3,209	6,187	6,209	6,372	2,650	2,004	2,238	764	145	27.7
Population 2010															
American Samoa	55,519	6,611	6,535	6,279	6,297	3,890	6,831	7,206	6,065	2,057	1,481	1,610	547	110	21.3
Eastern District	23,030	2,691	2,606	2,544	2,602	1,648	2,901	3,070	2,562	816	595	700	238	57	21.7
Manu'a District	1,143	134	118	143	124	84	112	129	127	45	49	53	23	2	22.0
Swains Island	17	1	-	1	3	4	-	2	1	3	2	-	-	-	21.3
Western District	31,329	3,785	3,811	3,591	3,568	2,154	3,818	4,005	3,375	1,193	835	857	286	51	21.1
COUNTIES															
Ituau	4,676	555	493	495	526	333	641	628	510	182	125	135	43	10	21.5
Ma'oputasi	10,299	1,200	1,208	1,137	1,094	728	1,348	1,385	1,163	335	267	309	98	27	21.9
Sa'ole	2,187	262	262	246	256	139	260	303	247	74	47	63	20	8	21.6
Sua	3,323	352	364	401	407	249	355	432	380	133	95	113	36	6	20.9
Vaifanua	2,545	322	279	265	319	199	297	322	262	92	61	80	41	6	21.0
Faleasao	162	14	12	21	16	14	11	21	29	8	7	5	3	1	29.5
Fitiuta	270	31	27	34	35	21	17	33	28	7	11	16	9	1	17.4
Ofu	176	14	23	21	12	13	20	20	20	6	11	13	3	-	24.8
Olosega	177	19	19	26	13	18	21	19	20	5	5	8	4	-	20.7
Ta'u	358	56	37	41	48	18	43	36	30	19	15	11	4	-	19.5
Swains Island	17	1	-	1	3	4	-	2	1	3	2	-	-	-	21.3
Lealataua	5,103	592	591	604	587	342	602	628	600	203	129	171	48	6	20.9
Leasina	1,807	226	235	173	212	145	221	220	193	59	53	51	16	3	20.3
Tualatai	3,561	434	441	447	431	262	398	427	381	139	84	81	31	5	20.2
Tualauta	20,858	2,533	2,544	2,367	2,338	1,405	2,597	2,730	2,201	792	569	554	191	37	21.3

Note: County population by age in 2020 has not been released

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 1.26. VILLAGE POPULATION BY ETHNIC ORIGIN: 2010 AND 2020

Village	Total	Single Ethnic Origin or Race							Two or more Ethnic Origins or Races			
		Samoaan	Tongan	Other Pacific Islanders	Asian		White	Other Single	Total	Native Hawaiian & Other Pacific Islander & Other groups	Samoan & Other groups	Asian & Other groups
					Total	Filipino						
Population 2020												
American Samoa	49,710	41,382	1,093	1,615	2,878	1,699	374	176	2,192	..	..	..
Population 2010												
American Samoa	55,519	49,333	1,614	456	1,994	1,217	493	150	1,479	1,387	1,342	479
Aasu	494	488	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afao	182	169	1	-	2	-	2	-	8	8	8	-
Afono	524	501	4	2	10	8	1	-	6	6	6	-
Agugulu	51	49	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alao	495	484	-	1	4	2	-	-	6	6	6	5
Alega	54	38	-	-	1	-	9	-	6	1	1	5
Alofau	646	580	15	5	30	18	2	2	12	12	11	-
Amaluia	162	150	-	1	-	-	2	-	9	9	9	7
Amanave	250	236	2	-	5	5	-	-	7	7	7	6
Amaua	96	89	1	-	1	1	-	-	5	5	5	2
Amouli	920	825	21	2	44	33	5	-	23	23	22	6
Anua	18	12	-	-	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Aoa	855	826	1	3	16	7	-	-	9	9	9	8
Aoloau	615	601	2	1	2	2	-	1	8	7	7	5
Asili	224	219	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	4
Atu'u	359	280	12	8	37	13	1	3	18	17	17	14
Aua	2,077	1,899	8	14	114	46	1	4	37	35	35	20
Auasi	113	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
Auma	254	248	1	-	1	1	-	-	4	3	3	2
Aumi	186	176	2	-	3	1	-	1	4	4	4	-
Aunu'u	436	430	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	2
Auto	262	240	3	1	10	10	-	1	7	7	7	2
Avaio	44	40	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	1	1	1
Faga'alu	910	738	23	16	66	44	13	8	46	45	45	15
Faga'itua	433	401	-	1	11	9	7	6	7	7	7	-
Fagal'i	247	235	-	1	9	9	-	-	2	2	2	-
Fagamalo	47	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Faganeanea	150	141	-	1	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Fagasa	831	815	2	-	-	-	2	-	12	12	12	5
Fagatogo	1,737	1,490	20	14	132	72	6	5	70	63	63	12
Failolo	108	102	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Faleasao	162	156	-	-	5	4	-	-	1	1	1	-
Faleniu	1,898	1,503	316	11	34	18	3	-	31	31	25	9
Fatumafuti	113	97	2	2	-	-	-	-	12	12	12	-
Futiga	723	680	3	1	21	14	2	7	9	9	9	3
Ili'ili	3,195	2,781	89	23	117	72	68	15	102	91	87	35

Continued on next page.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 1.26. VILLAGE POPULATION BY ETHNIC ORIGIN: 2020 (continued)

Village	Total	Single Ethnic Origin or Race							Two or more Ethnic Origins or Races			
		Samoa	Tongan	Other Pacific Islanders	Asian		White	Other Single	Total	Native Hawaiian & Other Pacific Islander & Other groups	Samoan & Other groups	Asian & Other groups
					Total	Filipino						
Lauli'i	892	857	6	3	13	7	2	-	11	11	11	1
Leloaloa	448	389	10	1	31	14	4	1	12	10	10	6
Leone	1,919	1,763	15	19	39	26	23	3	57	55	53	17
Leusoali'i	117	112	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
Luma	183	180	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-
Maia	153	147	3	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	-
Malaeimi	1,182	958	113	8	49	43	14	4	36	36	36	13
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	698	677	4	-	5	1	2	2	8	8	8	4
Malaeloa/Ituau	550	541	1	2	4	3	-	1	1	1	1	-
Maloata	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	-
Mapusagafo	1,126	1,032	32	8	13	10	5	4	32	30	30	17
Masausi	164	153	-	-	3	3	-	-	8	8	8	2
Masefau	425	415	1	1	-	-	1	-	7	7	7	-
Matu'u	399	351	5	1	28	26	2	-	12	12	12	-
Mesepa	444	414	-	3	2	2	4	2	19	15	15	8
Nua	141	139	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-
Nu'uuli	3,955	3,231	105	40	413	277	38	5	123	106	102	47
Ofu	176	174	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Olosega	172	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-
Onoa	150	145	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	3	1
Pagai	118	111	-	-	5	-	-	-	2	2	2	1
Pago Pago	3,656	3,339	21	17	131	67	13	4	131	128	128	53
Pava'ia'i	2,450	1,929	370	19	70	46	29	4	29	27	24	4
Poloa	193	189	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	-
Puapua	965	847	28	6	53	32	8	-	23	22	22	9
Sa'ilele	75	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Satala	297	247	6	-	17	12	-	12	15	15	14	5
Se'etaga	299	291	2	-	1	1	-	-	5	5	5	5
Sili	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Si'ufaga	175	168	-	1	-	-	1	-	5	5	5	-
Swains	17	15	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tafuna	7,945	6,743	228	179	356	233	152	31	256	236	221	65
Taputimu	841	793	12	8	5	3	5	6	12	11	11	6
Tula	405	391	3	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	11	-
Utulei	684	599	5	8	23	-	13	1	35	29	29	13
Utumea East	48	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	13	-
Utumea West	53	52	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utusia	74	72	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
Vailoatai	1,447	1,374	9	5	17	5	10	5	27	25	22	7
Vaitogi	1,959	1,702	96	17	18	9	25	10	91	90	85	18
Vatia	640	626	-	1	1	-	2	1	9	9	9	5

Note: Village population for 2020 by ethnic origin has not been released.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

Table 1.27. ETHNICITY: 1990 TO 2020

Ethnicity	Persons					Percent					
	2020	2010	2000	1990	1980	2020	2010	2000	1990	1980	1980
Total	49,710	55,519	57,291	46,773	32,297	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Samoan	41,382	49,333	50,545	41,444	29,437	83.2	88.9	88.2	88.6	91.1	91.1
Niuean	4	10	18	51	48	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Tokelauan	7	22	45	68	36	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Tongan	1,093	1,614	1,598	1,726	892	2.2	2.9	2.8	3.7	2.8	2.8
Filipino	1,699	1,217	792	415	50	3.4	2.2	1.4	0.9	0.2	0.2
Korean	136	217	200	224	181	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.6
Caucasian/White	374	493	682	903	785	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.9	2.4	2.4
Other	5,015	1,134	2,676	1,940	371	10.1	2.0	4.7	4.1	1.1	1.1
Not stated	-	1,479	735	2	497	-	2.7	1.3	-	1.5	1.5

Note: Other includes two or more races/ethnicity.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

Section Two

VITAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS

This section presents data on births, deaths, life expectancy, marriages, diseases, patient visits, and hospital discharges.

While births declined throughout the decade, they remained the same in the last two years. Deaths, however, continued to climb. 2022 the LBJ Tropical Medical Center reported 706 births and 399 deaths. Crude Birth Rates per 1,000 live births remained at 13.8, while the Crude Death Rate per 1,000 deaths increased to 7.8. Infant Mortality Rate dropped to 4.2, the Neonatal Mortality Rate to 1.4, and the Fetal Death Rate to 7.1 per 1,000 live births. Births have dropped from around 1,300 ten years ago to only 706 in 2022. Teen births (ages 19 years and below) accounted for 8.9% of total births, a 1.6 percentage point drop from the 2021 births. Population natural growth is defined as total births minus deaths. The natural growth of the population in 2022 was 307. Therefore, only 307 people were added to the resident population in 2021 from natural growth.

The five leading causes of death in 2022 were (1) Heart disease, (2) Influenza/pneumonia, (3) Malignant neoplasm (cancer), (4) Septicemia (blood poisoning), and (5) Cerebrovascular diseases. The first recorded COVID-19 death occurred in 2022, and 16 deaths were identified. A total of 5 Suicide deaths were recorded, a drop from 7 and 11 deaths in the last two consecutive years.

Notifiable disease data is poorly kept with non-standard and volatile record keeping. It is confusing to state that Communicable Diseases have dropped in the last two years. Still, the devastating drop in Influenza/Flu cases in the data series and the fact that Influenza/Pneumonia is the second largest cause of death is misleading. However, Whooping Cough and Influenza/Flu were the leading health complaints at the Medical Center. The number of out-patient visits dropped to 114,700 in 2022 compared to 130,000 visits in 2021. Renal dialysis has been the fastest-growing clinic in the last decade, while mental health clinics suddenly dropped four-fold in 2022. The average length of stay at the LBJ Medical Hospital in 2022 was 5.6 days, and the occupancy rate was 47.6%. The Vital Statistics Office reported 200 marriage licenses issued in 2022.

Life expectancy in American Samoa has dropped. The recently released 2022 Life Table for American Samoa after the 2020 census showed a drop in the average lives of males and females. A newborn male is expected to live 69.7 years, while a newborn female is expected to live 74.5 years. The 2010 Life Table had life expectancy values of 71.1 years for males and 78.8 years for females.

Table 2.1. VITAL STATISTICS: 2012 TO 2022

Year	Estimated population	Births	Deaths	Rates per 1,000 persons		Deaths under 1 year					
						Numbers			Rates per 1,000 live-births		
				Births	Deaths	Infant	Neonatal	Fetal	Infant Mortality	Neonatal Mortality	Fetal deaths
				2022	51,269	706	399	13.8	7.8	3	1	5	4.2	1.4	7.1
2021	51,561	706	331	13.7	6.4	7	5	5	9.9	7.1	7.1
2020	49,841	734	322	14.7	6.5	8	6	7	10.9	8.2	9.5
2019	58,500	840	278	14.4	4.8	6	4	2	7.1	4.8	2.4
2018	59,600	921	298	15.5	5.0	10	6	14	10.9	6.5	15.2
2017	60,300	1,001	310	16.6	5.1	14	8	5	14.0	8.0	5.0
2016	60,200	1,013	280	16.8	4.7	14	9	7	13.8	8.9	6.9
2015	60,863	1,096	314	18.0	5.2	11	3	9	10.0	2.7	8.2
2014	61,811	1,084	259	17.5	4.2	9	8	13	8.3	7.4	12.0
2013	62,610	1,161	270	18.5	4.3	12	7	14	10.3	6.0	12.1
2012	63,596	1,175	282	18.5	4.4	8	3	8	6.8	2.6	6.8

NOTE: Population estimates are as of July 1st each year. Fetal deaths are excluded from total deaths.

All corrections and adjustments are in Bold/Italic.

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center.

Table 2.2. BIRTHS BY MONTH: 2012 TO 2022

Month	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Total	706	706	734	840	921	1,001	1,013	1,096	1,084	1,161	1,175
January	53	55	81	68	69	75	90	80	94	105	94
February	70	53	57	60	66	90	92	88	99	97	89
March	73	74	64	86	93	100	80	92	96	98	91
April	57	55	66	69	93	79	85	100	91	102	93
May	56	63	60	89	85	91	118	100	98	102	96
June	58	60	77	63	71	66	87	107	93	97	110
July	59	66	54	71	78	85	80	103	92	96	126
August	54	55	62	65	77	85	87	87	80	91	102
September	62	61	52	68	71	96	74	85	97	106	81
October	52	65	58	56	58	59	89	81	88	94	88
November	59	49	45	74	82	84	64	81	87	87	104
December	53	50	58	71	78	91	67	92	69	86	101

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Table 2.2a. DEATHS BY MONTH: 2012 TO 2022

Month	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Total	399	331	322	278	298	310	280	314	259	270	282
January	24	33	19	21	28	25	28	35	24	25	26
February	24	36	28	15	19	19	23	22	27	35	25
March	36	24	25	32	30	24	27	17	14	24	25
April	43	25	27	31	30	19	24	24	24	21	23
May	37	17	30	25	28	26	44	28	26	12	22
June	35	35	21	22	30	31	23	23	14	24	19
July	35	24	27	21	20	28	14	28	26	23	29
August	38	23	37	14	22	25	21	20	21	20	22
September	30	27	24	23	26	28	21	22	14	17	26
October	19	32	26	30	22	31	13	37	31	24	20
November	44	23	22	22	20	23	27	31	15	21	28
December	34	32	36	22	23	31	15	27	23	24	17

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Table 2.3. LIVE BIRTHS WEIGHTS: 2012 TO 2022

Birthweight	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Total	706	706	734	840	921	1,001	1,013	1,096	1,084	1,161	1,175
0 to 500 grams	-	2	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	-
501 to 1000 grams	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	1	3
1001 to 1500 grams	3	2	2	4	1	2	5	5	4	3	6
1501 to 2000 grams	10	5	9	11	11	9	12	6	12	12	8
2001 to 2500 grams	15	18	26	22	21	25	31	23	31	20	35
2501 to 3000 grams	80	75	76	84	89	89	98	133	108	118	135
3001 to 3500 grams	239	224	222	268	296	336	372	392	419	424	381
3501 to 4000 grams	229	255	277	311	333	370	343	362	332	393	413
4001 to 4500 grams	98	97	91	110	126	124	105	136	128	139	134
4501 to 5000 grams	26	18	18	21	27	26	36	33	39	44	39
5001 or more grams	6	10	11	7	14	16	8	6	8	7	21

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Table 2.4. LIVE BIRTHS LEGITIMACY AND GENDER: 2012 TO 2022

	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
All births	706	706	734	840	921	1,001	1,013	1,096	1,084	1,161	1,175
Legitimate	410	413	421	469	548	587	588	693	674	688	688
Illegitimate	296	293	313	371	373	414	425	403	410	473	487
Percent	41.9	41.5	42.6	44.2	40.5	41.4	42.0	36.8	37.8	40.7	41.4
Males	358	385	348	434	455	471	500	569	564	587	624
Legitimate	219	235	202	242	273	286	284	374	344	361	375
Illegitimate	139	150	146	192	182	185	216	195	220	226	249
Females	348	321	386	406	466	530	513	527	520	574	551
Legitimate	191	178	219	227	275	301	304	319	330	327	313
Illegitimate	157	143	167	179	191	229	209	208	190	247	238

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Table 2.5. LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER AND LIVE-BIRTH ORDER: 2022

Live-birth order	All ages	Age of mother							
		Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
Total	706	-	63	157	188	186	86	25	1
First	159		52	59	29	14	5	-	-
Second	119		11	46	28	23	9	2	-
Third	139		-	40	51	34	12	2	-
Fourth	88		-	7	31	30	15	5	-
Fifth	76		-	3	26	28	14	4	1
Sixth	57		-	1	12	23	15	6	-
Seventh	32		-	-	9	16	6	1	-
Eighth	18		-	-	1	9	5	3	-
Ninth	13		-	1	-	8	3	1	-
Tenth & over	5		-	-	1	1	2	1	-

NOTE: Live-birth order is the numerical order of the child in relation to all previous live births by the mother, regardless of whether pregnancies were within or outside of marriage.

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Table 2.6. LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER: 2012 TO 2022

Year	All ages	Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
2022	706	-	63	157	179	193	87	26	1
2021	706	-	74	177	175	167	89	23	1
2020	734	2	68	170	194	179	90	30	1
2019	840	1	74	210	236	184	93	40	2
2018	921	1	68	241	266	189	116	39	1
2017	1,001	-	95	292	272	173	121	45	3
2016	1,013	-	99	292	271	196	112	41	2
2015	1,096	-	107	330	285	192	132	47	3
2014	1,084	-	117	291	288	207	135	43	3
2013	1,161	2	135	316	267	246	151	44	-
2012	1,175	4	129	317	288	248	143	45	1

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Table 2.7. LIVE BIRTHS BY TYPE: 2012 TO 2022

Year	Type of birth				
	Total	Single	Twin (sets)	Triplet (sets)	Quadruplets (sets)
2022	706	688	9	-	-
2021	706	685	11	-	-
2020	734	720	5	-	1
2019	840	833	4	-	-
2018	921	893	14	-	-
2017	1,001	977	12	-	-
2016	1,013	997	5	2	-
2015	1,096	1,080	8	-	-
2014	1,084	1,056	14	-	-
2013	1,161	1,143	9	-	-
2012	1,175	1,160	8	-	-
2011	1,287	1,244	20	1	-
2010	1,279	1,273	3	-	-

Note: 1 set of twins - 1 survived and the other died in 2019. 1 set of twins in 2021 - 1 survive

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center.

Table 2.8. DEATHS BY AGE: 2012 TO 2022

Age group	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
All ages	399	331	322	278	298	310	280	314	259	270	282
Under 1	6	7	8	6	10	14	14	11	9	12	8
1 to 4	2	2	3	1	1	1	2	1	2	-	3
5 to 9	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	2	1	2	2
10 to 14	1	2	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	2
15 to 19	5	4	8	6	3	3	2	2	3	2	4
20 to 24	2	5	6	2	2	6	3	4	4	2	3
25 to 29	3	-	5	2	5	4	3	5	3	6	3
30 to 34	10	5	6	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	7
35 to 39	11	8	10	6	9	7	11	11	7	12	6
40 to 44	19	8	19	15	6	7	6	13	11	6	13
45 to 49	24	19	21	15	20	19	21	27	16	17	19
50 to 54	25	34	23	19	29	25	26	28	23	26	21
55 to 59	47	37	38	33	38	22	26	28	19	32	30
60 to 64	43	45	35	31	37	31	27	33	27	30	22
65 to 69	39	36	32	33	38	34	30	28	28	22	32
70 to 74	44	33	28	31	29	36	31	25	35	29	35
75 to 79	46	36	35	32	26	37	27	30	22	26	26
80 to 84	33	23	27	26	18	23	19	30	21	13	28
85 +	39	27	18	16	20	33	27	29	20	24	18

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Table 2.9. DEATHS BY AGE AND GENDER: 2012 TO 2022

Age Group	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Males	212	180	202	165	176	176	155	170	142	134	163
Under 1	2	5	5	4	6	5	8	6	4	8	5
1 to 4	-	1	3	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	1
5 to 9	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	2	2
10 to 14	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1
15 to 19	4	4	6	3	2	3	2	-	1	1	4
20 to 24	-	5	5	1	1	6	2	3	2	2	1
25 to 29	1	-	-	1	4	3	2	3	2	5	2
30 to 34	5	4	6	1	1	4	3	6	6	4	1
35 to 39	6	4	7	2	7	3	6	3	6	7	4
40 to 44	8	5	11	12	3	3	5	5	5	4	8
45 to 49	13	12	13	10	12	14	11	14	5	8	11
50 to 54	15	23	16	10	17	12	14	18	11	13	13
55 to 59	24	24	22	23	21	17	17	21	11	18	18
60 to 64	22	24	25	15	24	20	17	19	14	17	15
65 to 69	23	20	21	17	20	18	18	11	19	11	20
70 to 74	30	19	18	22	17	21	17	17	23	15	24
75 to 79	25	12	21	22	17	22	14	19	14	12	11
80 to 84	18	11	17	13	14	12	6	14	14	3	10
85+	15	7	6	7	7	10	11	8	4	4	12

Continued on next page

Table 2.9. DEATHS BY AGE AND GENDER: 2012 TO 2022

Age Group	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Females	187	151	120	113	122	134	125	144	117	136	119
Under 1	5	2	3	2	4	9	6	5	5	4	3
1 to 4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
5 to 9	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
10 to 14	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1
15 to 19	1	-	2	3	1	-	-	2	2	1	-
20 to 24	2	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	2	-	2
25 to 29	1	-	5	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
30 to 34	4	1	-	2	3	1	2	-	1	4	6
35 to 39	5	4	3	4	2	4	5	8	1	5	2
40 to 44	12	3	8	3	3	4	1	8	6	2	5
45 to 49	11	7	8	5	8	5	10	13	11	9	8
50 to 54	9	11	7	9	12	13	12	10	12	13	8
55 to 59	20	13	14	10	17	5	9	7	8	14	12
60 to 64	21	21	12	16	13	11	10	14	13	13	7
65 to 69	18	16	10	16	18	16	12	17	9	11	12
70 to 74	16	14	11	9	12	15	14	8	12	14	11
75 to 79	20	24	12	10	9	15	13	11	8	14	15
80 to 84	16	12	12	13	4	11	13	16	7	10	18
85+	24	20	12	9	13	23	16	21	16	20	6

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 2.10. CAUSE OF DEATH: 2012 TO 2022

Cause of death	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Total	399	331	322	278	298	310	280	314	259	270	282
Heart diseases	90	64	55	58	65	80	54	52	59	51	68
Malignant neoplasm	48	53	40	47	49	35	44	45	39	46	40
Cerebrovascular disease	26	18	27	17	16	13	12	21	21	14	23
Accidents	1	9	12	5	10	10	9	14	14	9	7
Nephritis & nephrosis	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia	31	41	25	23	23	27	35	36	32	24	17
Chronic obstructive pulmonary & allied conditions	2	2	1	7	4	9	9	16	6	10	9
Influenza/pneumonia	55	22	39	34	30	35	30	36	21	23	30
Perinatal conditions	1	-	-	-	8	7	9	3	6	5	3
Ill-defined causes	9	9	4	10	8	15	11	9	4	11	17
Hypertension	11	19	27	25	27	24	28	9	6	7	9
Homicide	-	4	5	-	-	-	2	1	2	4	-
Suicide	5	7	11	3	2	4	3	2	2	2	4
Congenital anomalies	2	-	2	-	2	7	-	1	1	2	3
Diabetes mellitus	12	13	7	12	14	11	7	34	19	24	24
Dehydration	-	1	2	1	2	-	-	3	3	-	1
Chronic liver & cirrhosis	4	1	5	4	4	1	1	3	3	7	1
Cellulitis & abscess	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Chronic ulcer of skins	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	-
Maternal deaths (died while being pregnant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Covid-19	16										
Vaping Related Disorders	1										
All other causes	83	66	60	32	34	32	26	29	18	22	26

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Table 2.11. INFANT DEATHS BY MONTH: 2012 TO 2022

Month	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Total	6	7	8	6	10	6	14	11	9	5	4
January	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
February	-	2	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
March	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-
April	-	-	2	1	1	1	3	-	4	1	-
May	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	1	2	1	-
June	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
July	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	1
August	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
September	3	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	1	1
October	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	-
November	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	3	-	-	1
December	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 2.12. NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: 2012-2022

Disease	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
All diseases	1,855	1,518	3,885	5,127	5,512	5,157	1,189	1,021	5,720	5,414	423
Communicable diseases	1,617	1,190	3,496	4,764	5,094	4,740	914	866	5,575	5,264	291
Chickenpox	13	12	14	37	67	121	118	131	83	21	7
Dengue fever	1	4	15	52	566	435	36	248	13	9	
Diarrhea, infantile	60	46	7	22	14	24	37	11	11	8	
Diarrhea, unspecified	328	312	134	212	142	145	150	76	862	21	18
Gonorrhea	5	3	9	5	11	5	4	4	11	-	1
Hepatitis A	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	2		
Hepatitis B	6	3	15	9	5	8	7	8	6	36	18
Hepatitis, unspecified	5	7	11	8	3	7	4	6	255		
Influenza & flu syndrome	413	64	2,949	4,002	3,872	3,741	40	23	3,986	4,667	7
Leprosy, lepromatous	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-		9
Leprosy, tuberculoid	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Leprosy, other (leptospirosis)	7	11	19	14	9	16	6	1	3	2	
Measles	-	2	6	11	1	-	-	1	2		
Meningitis, all	3	10	9	3	8	5	10	9	2	1	
Mumps	3	1	6	9	3	7	2	-	-		
Rheumatic fever	65	143	117	185	205	30	200	124	24	257	5
Salmonellosis	1	4	18	13	9	19	8	6	1	4	
Scabies	68	130	110	118	105	112	235	173	119	86	107
Shigellosis	4	22	12	6	8	5	8	6	-	4	
Tuberculosis, pulmonary	2	8	4	2	5	1	4	3	-	2	1
Typhoid	3	10	13	7	6	5	2	2	-	4	
Food poisoning	56	86	6	17	16	19	1	10	55	12	16
Fish poisoning	7	7	6	12	14	11	8	2	12	8	2
Microfilaremia	10	13	-	-	-	-	4	2	-		
Pertusis (whooping cough)	440	216	2	1	12	10	5	6	1	5	
Syphilis	1	1	2	5	3	4	4	1	-	2	-
Chlamydia	116	74	8	12	10	9	21	12	127	115	100
Non-Communicable diseases	238	328	389	363	418	417	275	155	145	150	132
Dog bites	164	198	204	189	213	197	197	101	122	119	101
Road traffic injuries	74	130	173	171	200	215	78	54	21	31	27
Suicide	9*	18*	12	3	5	5	3*	4*	2	-	4

NOTE: *Count is for "Suicide attempts" only and not for death by suicide

SOURCE: Department of Health

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 2.13. OUT-PATIENTS VISIT BY TYPE OF CLINIC: 2012 TO 2022

Clinic	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Total	114,694	132,018	120,716	116,038	109,771	113,285	112,653	138,741	126,572	101,070	105,015
Emergency room/OPD	34,197	36,919	33,454	33,657	34,214	33,847	33,538	37,410	38,120	36,808	34,865
Pediatric clinic	9,214	9,274	7,507	8,942	8,957	8,989	8,927	11,132	10,667	10,311	9,084
Medical clinic	13,715	15,338	12,819	12,232	11,464	12,004	11,096	12,294	9,911	6,323	8,398
Surgical clinic	4,304	5,945	4,534	3,730	3,639	6,278	5,450	6,255	5,844	5,623	5,114
Orthopedic clinic	3,952	4,691	5,992	4,649	3,262						
ENT clinic	2,834	3,202	3,616	3,945	3,608	2,985	2,981	2,924	3,088	2,592	2,709
Eye clinic	2,431	3,297	3,601	3,764	3,350	3,309	2,543	2,820	4,029	2,614	2,792
GYN clinic	967	1,311	1,189	1,008	869	908	967	1,191	934	818	1,216
OB clinic	5,208	5,917	5,815	5,373	5,093	5,460	5,885	6,853	6,612	7,016	6,149
Prenatal registration	367	341	540	323	307	402	348	253	306	649	480
First prenatal visit	382	288	449	313	317	393	365	244	-	-	-
Subseq. prenatal visit	4,307	5,286	4,825	4,724	4,447	4,646	5,172	6,356	6,281	6,344	5,641
Infertility visits	-	2	1	13	22	19	19	27	25	23	28
Dental clinic	7,953	14,645	11,718	9,381	7,305	11,134	13,806	22,225	15,596	900	13,684
Family planning clinic	1,625	2,410	2,497	2,613	2,301	2,362	2,612	4,475	3,253	3,419	3,332
Post partum clinic	201	268	282	243	166	159	254	157	285	333	107
Renal Dialysis	27,484	26,166	25,252	24,238	22,794	23,886	23,221	22,335	20,439	17,526	12,239
Primary Care	-	..	-	-	-	-	-	7,439	6,397	5,695	4,461
Mental Health	609	2,635	2,440	2,263	2,749	1,964	1,373	1,231	1,397	1,092	865

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 2.14. HOSPITAL DISCHARGES, PATIENT DAYS, AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY BY TYPE OF SERVICE: 2012-2022

		Service									Occupancy Rate (%)
		Total	Medical	Surgical	OB/GYN	Pediatric	ICU	Newborn	Psychiatric	COVID-19	
2022	Discharges	4,621	803	908	1,111	858	75	703	31	132	47.6
	Patient days	26,039	8,133	8,346	3,076	3,164	580	1,833	135	772	
	Average length of stay	5.6	10.1	9.2	2.8	3.7	7.7	2.6	4.4	5.8	
2021	Discharges	4,590	831	935	1,289	700	70	711	52	2	56.5
	Patient days	30,932	6,742	8,809	4,301	3,004	1,098	2,057	4,909	12	
	Average length of stay	6.7	8.1	9.4	3.3	4.3	15.7	2.9	94.4	6.0	
2020	Discharges	4,539	786	964	1,266	654	82	732	54	1	47.3
	Patient days	25,973	7,003	8,373	4,027	2,877	536	2,473	674	10	
	Average length of stay	5.7	8.9	8.7	3.2	4.4	6.5	3.4	12.5	10.0	
2019	Discharges	5,084	764	959	1,352	1,031	84	841	53		50.4
	Patient days	27,594	7,183	7,996	3,807	4,458	693	2,669	788		
	Average length of stay	5.4	9.4	8.3	2.8	4.3	8.3	3.2	14.9		
2018	Discharges	5,855	1,001	946	1,472	1,426	84	926	66		55.3
	Patient days	28,861	7,439	7,778	3,778	6,368	525	2,973	1,390		
	Average length of stay	5.1	7.4	8.2	2.6	4.5	6.3	3.2	21.1		
2017	Discharges	6,056	1,194	998	1,558	1,212	100	994			53.6
	Patient days	29,357	8,996	7,510	4,283	5,136	732	2,700			
	Average length of stay	4.8	7.5	7.5	2.7	4.2	7.3	2.7			
2016	Discharges	5,391	1,289	849	1,400	722	87	1,044			33.5
	Patient days	18,323	4,833	5,732	2,762	2,148	445	2,403			
	Average length of stay	3.4	3.7	6.8	2.0	3.0	5.1	2.3			
2015	Discharges	5,753	1,051	1,025	1,679	800	107	1,091			46.0
	Patient days	25,166	6,847	7,729	3,776	3,417	839	2,558			
	Average length of stay	5.1	6.5	7.5	2.2	4.3	7.8	2.3			
2014	Discharges	5,533	1,071	1,065	1,572	677	64	1,084			47.5
	Patient days	22,723	6,316	6,861	3,769	2,541	390	2,846			
	Average length of stay	4.1	5.9	6.4	2.4	3.8	6.1	2.6			
2013	Discharges	5,596	1,009	930	1,683	732	77	1,165			50.0
	Patient days	23,912	6,803	6,266	4,181	2,990	486	3,186			
	Average length of stay	4.3	6.7	6.7	2.5	4.1	6.3	2.7			
2012	Discharges	5,434	809	906	1,595	697	96	1,178			45.9
	Patient days	22,023	5,574	5,761	3,665	2,824	688	3,165			
	Average length of stay	4.1	6.9	6.4	2.3	4.1	7.2	2.7			

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Table 2.15. MARRIAGES : 2012 TO 2022

Month	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Total marriages	200	291	214	174	181	228	253	264	217	186	155
January	16	23	8	11	10	12	17	11	19	9	11
February	15	17	15	13	13	14	13	15	21	13	12
March	12	28	13	12	23	18	27	34	23	18	3
April	5	28	1	8	15	23	24	20	20	17	18
May	18	29	7	15	17	21	21	13	28	21	17
June	27	42	25	21	19	24	25	27	21	28	13
July	15	27	31	15	8	23	15	28	14	11	16
August	26	20	29	18	17	24	21	17	12	15	21
September	21	21	25	12	12	11	20	24	12	22	9
October	14	10	17	14	10	18	19	25	19	15	19
November	20	23	18	15	16	22	24	19	10	12	9
December	11	23	25	20	21	18	27	31	18	5	7

SOURCE: Office of Homeland Security, Vital Statistics, Office of the Registrar.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 2.16 AMERICAN SAMOA LIFE TABLE BY SEX

Age Interval	Years in interval	Reported population 2020	Average deaths 2018-2022	Mortality rate	Probability of dying	Probability of surviving	Pop surviving (expected)	Deaths (expected)	Years lived in interval	Cumulative yrs lived in interval	Life Expectancy
Age	nx	Nx	Mx (adj)	mx	qx	px	lx	dx	Lx	Tx	ex
Male											
<1	1	355	4.4000	0.01239	0.01226	0.98774	100000	1226	98897	6970236	69.70
1-4	4	1917	1.2000	0.00063	0.0025	0.9975	98774	247	394603	6871339	69.57
5-9	5	2554	0.4000	0.00016	0.00078	0.99922	98527	77	492443	6476736	65.74
10-14	5	2751	0.4000	0.00015	0.00073	0.99927	98450	72	492072	5984293	60.79
15-19	5	2642	3.8000	0.00144	0.00717	0.99283	98379	705	490130	5492221	55.83
20-24	5	1617	2.4000	0.00148	0.00739	0.99261	97674	722	486563	5002091	51.21
25-29	5	1565	1.2000	0.00077	0.00383	0.99617	96951	371	483830	4515528	46.58
30-34	5	1519	3.4000	0.00224	0.01113	0.98887	96580	1075	480215	4031699	41.74
35-39	5	1527	5.2000	0.00341	0.01688	0.98312	95506	1612	473497	3551484	37.19
40-44	5	1659	7.8000	0.00470	0.02324	0.97676	93893	2182	464012	3077987	32.78
45-49	5	1649	12.0000	0.00728	0.03574	0.96426	91712	3277	450364	2613975	28.5
50-54	5	1666	16.2000	0.00972	0.04747	0.95253	88434	4198	431677	2163611	24.47
55-59	5	1328	22.8000	0.01717	0.08231	0.91769	84237	6934	403849	1731934	20.56
60-64	5	1009	22.0000	0.02180	0.10338	0.89662	77303	7992	366536	1328085	17.18
65-69	5	673	20.2000	0.03001	0.1396	0.8604	69311	9676	322366	961550	13.87
70-74	5	423	21.2000	0.05012	0.22269	0.77731	59635	13280	264977	639183	10.72
75-79	5	235	19.4000	0.08255	0.34215	0.65785	46355	15861	192125	374207	8.07
80-84	5	115	14.6000	0.12696	0.48185	0.51815	30495	14694	115739	182082	5.97
≥85	11	50	9.0000	0.18000	1	0	15801	15801	66343	66343	4.2
Female											
<1	1	385	3.2000	0.00831	0.00825	0.99175	100000	825	99258	7447151	74.47
1-4	4	1912	0.6000	0.00031	0.00125	0.99875	99175	124	396451	7347893	74.09
5-9	5	2436	0.0000	0.00000	0.00000	1	99051	0	495253	6951442	70.18
10-14	5	2599	0.6000	0.00023	0.00115	0.99885	99051	114	494967	6456189	65.18
15-19	5	2381	1.4000	0.00059	0.00294	0.99706	98936	290	493956	5961222	60.25
20-24	5	1592	1.0000	0.00063	0.00314	0.99686	98646	309	492456	5467266	55.42
25-29	5	1614	1.6000	0.00099	0.00494	0.99506	98337	486	490467	4974810	50.59
30-34	5	1489	2.0000	0.00134	0.00669	0.99331	97850	655	487614	4484343	45.83
35-39	5	1441	3.6000	0.00250	0.01241	0.98759	97195	1207	482961	3996728	41.12
40-44	5	1582	5.8000	0.00367	0.01816	0.98184	95989	1744	475585	3513768	36.61
45-49	5	1559	7.8000	0.00500	0.02471	0.97529	94245	2329	465405	3038183	32.24
50-54	5	1498	9.6000	0.00641	0.03154	0.96846	91917	2899	452336	2572778	27.99
55-59	5	1322	14.8000	0.01120	0.05445	0.94555	89018	4847	432971	2120442	23.82
60-64	5	995	16.6000	0.01668	0.08008	0.91992	84171	6740	404003	1687470	20.05
65-69	5	672	15.6000	0.02321	0.10970	0.8903	77431	8494	365916	1283467	16.58
70-74	5	470	12.4000	0.02638	0.12375	0.87625	68936	8531	323353	917551	13.31
75-79	5	251	15.0000	0.05976	0.25997	0.74003	60405	15703	262767	594198	9.84
80-84	5	163	11.4000	0.06994	0.29765	0.70235	44702	13306	190245	331431	7.41
≥85	12	95	15.6000	0.16421	1.00000	0	31396	31396	141185	141185	4.5

SOURCE: American Samoa Government, Department of Commerce.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 2.17. FERTILITY FOR WOMEN 35 TO 44 YEARS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 AND 2020

District County	Women 35 to 44 years	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women	Parity						Women Ever Married		
				No children	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 or more children	Total ever married	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women
2020												
American Samoa (In households only)	3,015	9,128	3,028	524	417	440	470	404	760	2,494	8,452	3,389
2010												
DISTRICTS												
American Samoa	3,567	12,056	3,380	513	467	453	497	522	1,115	3,094	11,647	3,764
Eastern District	1,527	4,823	3,158	249	228	191	201	229	429	1,300	4,628	3,560
Manu'a District	59	225	3,814	9	7	5	10	6	22	55	225	4,091
Swains Island	1	1	1,000	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1,000
Western District	1,980	7,007	3,539	255	231	257	286	287	664	1,738	6,793	3,909
COUNTIES												
Ituau	326	919	2,819	66	57	35	41	49	78	262	861	3,286
Ma'oputasi	654	2,065	3,157	101	99	94	84	91	185	558	1,999	3,582
Sa'ole	154	535	3,474	23	17	13	26	29	46	133	503	3,782
Sua	224	760	3,393	32	30	25	31	32	74	192	732	3,813
Vaifanua	169	544	3,219	27	25	24	19	28	46	155	533	3,439
Faleasao	9	21	2,333	3	1	2	2	-	1	7	21	3,000
Fitiuta	16	72	4,500	-	5	-	2	-	9	16	72	4,500
Ofu	10	30	3,000	2	-	1	4	-	3	10	30	3,000
Olosega	10	46	4,600	1	1	2	-	2	4	9	46	5,111
Ta'u	14	56	4,000	3	-	-	2	4	5	13	56	4,308
Swains Island	1	1	1,000	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1,000
Lealataua	304	1,033	3,398	48	41	38	37	43	97	257	993	3,864
Leasina	103	378	3,670	14	9	17	17	11	35	90	363	4,033
Tualatai	232	973	4,194	21	27	17	30	33	104	212	953	4,495
Tualauta	1,341	4,623	3,447	172	154	185	202	200	428	1,179	4,484	3,803

Note: Geographic breakdown of fertility data has not been released.

SOURCE: United States Bureau of the Census, Decennial Population and Housing Census

Table 2.18. MARITAL STATUS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 AND 2020

District and county	Males, 15 years and over						
	Total	Ever married	Never married	Now married		Widowed	Divorced
				Spouse present	Spouse absent (incl. separated)		
2020 (In households only)	16,753	10,063	6,690	..	..	..	..
2010							
American Samoa	18,069		7,327	8,269	1,796	369	308
Eastern District	7,627		3,144	3,320	852	197	114
Manu'a District	391		162	183	32	5	9
Swains Island	8		3	4	1	-	-
Western District	10,043		4,018	4,762	911	167	185
COUNTIES							
Ituau	1,557		677	666	168	24	22
Ma'oputasi	3,432		1,383	1,440	461	94	54
Sa'ole	714		288	330	66	19	11
Sua	1,098		467	472	109	33	17
Vaifanua	826		329	412	48	27	10
Faleasao	62		26	25	9	-	2
Fitiuta	91		37	47	2	3	2
Ofu	63		25	28	8	1	1
Olosega	61		29	27	4	1	-
Ta'u	114		45	56	9	-	4
Swains Island	8		3	4	1	-	-
Lealataua	1,621		665	778	133	30	15
Leasina	593		248	281	37	10	17
Tualatai	1,109		460	539	72	17	21
Tualauta	6,720		2,645	3,164	669	110	132

Continued on next page.

Table 2.18. MARITAL STATUS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 AND 2020 (continued)

District and county	Females, 15 years and over						
	Total	Ever	Never	Now married		Widowed	Divorced
				Spouse present	Spouse absent (incl.)		
2020 (In households only)	17,085	11,080	6,005	..	..	..	..
2010							
American Samoa	18,025		6,207	8,269	1,629	1,479	441
Eastern District	7,562		2,645	3,320	750	663	184
Manu'a District	357		108	183	19	37	10
Swains Island	7		1	4	1	-	1
Western District	10,099		3,453	4,762	859	779	246
COUNTIES							
Ituau	1,576		563	666	181	124	42
Ma'oputasi	3,332		1,164	1,440	347	294	87
Sa'ole	703		237	330	55	62	19
Sua	1,108		417	472	92	104	23
Vaifanua	853		274	412	75	79	13
Faleasao	53		18	25	3	5	2
Fitiuta	87		23	47	5	8	4
Ofu	55		16	28	3	6	2
Olosega	52		13	27	2	9	1
Ta'u	110		38	56	6	9	1
Swains Island	7		1	4	1	-	1
Lealataua	1,695		589	778	141	151	36
Leasina	580		195	281	47	49	8
Tualatai	1,130		400	539	83	84	24
Tualauta	6,684		2,259	3,164	588	495	178

SOURCE: United States Bureau of the Census, Decennial Population and Housing Census

Section Three

EDUCATION

This section presents statistical information on Public and Private educational institutions, enrollment, and educational achievement.

Educational Institutions remained the same while enrollment continued downward from about 20,000 students ten years ago to only 15,000 in 2022 (a decline of over 30%). This could mean that, on average, there are fewer and fewer students per classroom in the education system. Likewise, the number of teachers in public schools continued to drop from 1,100 to about 800 in the same period.

In correlation to the decline in births, all levels of education have dropped. Elementary Schools comprised about 51% of total enrollment, followed by High Schools with 27%, Pre-School with 10%, K-Programs with 6%, and the ASCC with another 7%. The ASCC enrolled 1,389 students in 2022 compared to over 1,800 ten years ago. For the second year, there are more part-time students (541) than full-time students (509). While about 870 continuing or returning students were reported in 2022, only 177 new students attended the ASCC, a significant drop from about 350 new students in 2021.

The 2020 Census of American Samoa included questions on school enrollment of those three years and over and the educational attainment of the resident population. Many more people stated that they were enrolled in schools from the Census than reported in government administrative records. In the 2020 Census, enrollment was about 16,800 compared to the 2020 DOE data of approximately 15,200 (a difference of about 1,600 in the two series). Educational attainments have improved tremendously, with 88.7 percent of those 25 years and over graduating from high school compared to 82.1 percent in 2010. Also, 13.3 percent had Bachelor's Degrees or higher degrees versus about 10 percent in 2010.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 3.1. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND ENROLLMENT AT BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR BY TYPE AND LEVEL: 2012 TO 2022

Status	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Total institutions	109	109	109	110	109	109	110	110	110	115	151
Pre-school	30	30	30	31	30	31	31	31	31	33	64
Public	21	21	21	21	20	20	20	20	20	21	54
Private	9	9	9	10	10	11	11	11	11	12	10
K-Program	33	33	33	33	33	32	33	33	33	35	37
Public	23	23	23	23	23	22	22	22	22	22	22
Private	10	10	10	10	10	10	11	11	11	13	15
Elementary	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	35	37
Public	23	23	23	23	23	22	22	22	22	22	22
Private	10	10	10	10	10	11	11	11	11	13	15
Secondary	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	11	12
Public	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Private	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	6
College	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total enrollment	14,604	14,871	15,213	15,594	16,812	16,792	17,813	17,932	18,613	19,054	19,839
Pre-school	1,389	1,370	1,349	1,376	1,711	1,669	1,810	1,788	1,740	1,694	1,681
Public	1,056	1,037	978	1,005	1,332	1,332	1,332	1,332	1,332	1,332	1,346
Private	333	333	371	371	379	337	478	456	408	362	335
K-Program	814	703	938	861	985	827	779	983	1,033	1,071	1,212
Public	546	435	655	578	731	540	503	729	790	821	907
Private	268	268	283	283	254	287	276	254	243	250	305
Elementary	7,464	7,486	7,607	8,007	8,704	8,790	9,331	9,410	9,813	10,052	10,700
Public	5,583	5,605	5,948	6,227	7,028	7,112	7,402	7,533	7,939	8,190	8,707
Private	1,881	1,881	1,659	1,780	1,676	1,678	1,929	1,877	1,874	1,862	1,993
Secondary	3,887	4,002	4,232	4,316	4,375	4,411	4,639	4,467	4,751	4,749	4,451
Public	3,238	3,353	3,609	3,693	3,749	3,907	3,999	3,851	4,084	4,042	4,149
Private	649	649	623	623	626	504	640	616	667	707	302
College, (Fall)	1,050	1,310	1,087	1,034	1,037	1,095	1,254	1,284	1,276	1,488	1,795

Note: The reason why enrollment for public pre-schools has not changed for the last 5 years is because this is the maximum enrollment or intake of pre-schoolers at the beginning of each school year as stipulated by their Grantor.

SOURCE: Department of Education, Integrated Data Services; American Samoa Community College, Admissions and Records.

Table 3.2. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL AND BY MONTH: AUGUST 2021 TO JUNE 2022

Month	Public School System				Private School System			
	Total Enrollment	Kindergarten	Elementary	Secondary	Total Enrollment	Kindergarten	Elementary	Secondary
Average	9,399	575	5,601	3,223	2,650	253	1,779	618
August					1,092	135	856	101
September	9,367	546	5,583	3,238	2,798	268	1,881	649
October	9,394	563	8,893	3,238	2,809	268	1,883	658
November	9,397	571	5,616	3,210	2,848	268	1,893	687
December	9,267	570	5,480	3,217	2,816	265	1,873	678
January	9,419	580	5,623	3,216	2,820	270	1,876	674
February	9,416	582	5,618	3,216	2,827	265	1,881	681
March	9,426	586	5,617	3,223	2,825	265	1,878	682
April	9,450	587	5,639	3,224	2,831	265	1,884	682
May	9,459	588	5,644	3,227	2,836	265	1,884	687

Note: Average enrollment for Private School excluded August.

SOURCE: Department of Education, Integrated Data Services.

Table 3.3. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE AT THE BEGINNING OF THE SCHOOL YEAR: 2012 TO 2022

Grade	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
All grades	13,372	13,561	14,195	14,625	15,775	15,697	16,559	16,648	17,337	17,566	17,060
Early childhood education	1,207	1,370	1,310	1,375	1,711	1,669	1,810	1,788	1,740	1,694	1,681
Kindergarten	814	703	938	861	985	827	779	983	1,033	1,071	1,212
1	932	928	891	972	1,066	1,031	1,160	1,112	1,137	1,247	808
2	882	895	927	974	1,035	1,102	1,112	1,065	1,191	1,368	1,394
3	912	907	958	1,004	1,055	1,058	1,075	1,147	1,366	1,309	1,394
4	915	921	966	995	1,045	1,024	1,152	1,294	1,288	1,280	1,314
5	974	969	947	1,012	1,057	1,077	1,264	1,243	1,246	1,200	1,241
6	940	945	1,004	1,004	1,082	1,206	1,249	1,216	1,188	1,239	1,285
7	951	955	986	1,024	1,211	1,163	1,193	1,148	1,223	1,200	1,227
8	958	966	1,023	1,022	1,153	1,129	1,126	1,185	1,174	1,209	1,291
9	999	973	1,043	1,239	1,182	1,184	1,327	1,064	1,322	1,238	1,251
10	937	971	1,137	1,114	1,109	1,193	1,143	1,183	1,170	1,208	584
11	1,030	1,095	1,070	1,079	1,132	1,014	1,127	1,123	1,131	1,170	1,172
12	921	963	995	950	952	1,020	1,042	1,097	1,128	1,133	1,206

SOURCE: Department of Education, Integrated Data Services.

Table 3.4. NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN CLASSROOMS: 2012-2022

Public School	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Total	803	893	905	814	872	914	930	1,063	945	999	1,126
Pre-school	114	109	104	103	100	89	82	84	86	98	124
K-Program	41	46	43	42	42	43	46	67	48	46	-
Elementary	337	329	371	357	383	398	424	442	402	397	518
Secondary	187	205	224	191	214	218	200	303	232	236	248
Special Education	124	204	163	121	133	166	178	167	177	222	236

SOURCE: Department of Education, Teacher Quality Office.

Table 3.5. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS GRADUATES: 2012 TO 2022

School	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Total	912	954	926	864	869	969	1,008	1,039	1,070	1,105	942
Fagaitua	102	108	120	101	106	117	108	136	131	140	132
Leone	155	144	148	128	141	136	163	153	163	163	156
Manu'a	10	8	10	12	12	17	23	14	17	17	21
Polytech	65	79	79	71	69	67	77	69	68	88	100
Samoana	154	172	195	189	186	222	225	222	213	231	232
Tafuna	263	270	241	238	221	270	266	285	297	316	301
Fa'asao/Marist	78	66	53	48	53	61	61	63	69	60	..
Kanana Fou	26	47	39	27	20	35	34	59	73	52	..
Manumalo Baptist	20	20	11	8	6	4	5	..	..	13	..
Pacific Horizon	11	14	10	8	17	9	9	2	4	3	..
South Pacific Academy	10	9	20	12	15	16	19	20	14	13	..
Iakina Seventh Day Adventist Academy	18	17	19	22	23	15	18	16	21	9	..

Note: No High school graduates reported separately for private high schools between 2010-2012. No senior class for Manumalo Baptist

School in 2014-2015 school years.

Source: Department of Education, Integrated Data Services.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 3.6. NUMBER OF DEGREES EARNED BY EDUCATORS: 2018 TO 2022

Division	2022				2021				2020				2019				2018			
	SPED	ECE	Elementary	Secondary	SPED	ECE	Elementary	Secondary	SPED	ECE	Elementary	Secondary	SPED	ECE	Elementary	Secondary	SPED	ECE	Elementary	Secondary
Total	106	72	349	162	13	102	367	180	133	97	366	180	121	103	397	191	117	72	393	197
AA	27	23	101	17	41	40	119	16	40	36	123	16	42	50	127	18	38	39	131	20
BA	53	43	133	69	50	55	149	96	50	55	146	96	42	27	158	101	55	31	172	122
MA	26	6	113	75	43	7	98	66	43	6	97	66	21	3	93	57	24	2	89	55
PhD	0	0	2	1	-	-	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	-	-	1	-

SOURCE: Department of Education, Teacher Quality Office, Integrated Data Services.

TABLE 3.7 AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY STATUS, GENDER, AGE, AND CITIZENSHIP: FALL 2012 TO 2022

Status	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Enrollment	1,050	1,310	1,087	1,034	1,037	1,095	1,254	1,284	1,276	1,488	1,795
Full time	509	618	626	585	613	615	702	705	691	735	562
Part time	541	692	461	449	424	480	552	579	585	753	1,233
Entry status	1,050	1,310	1,087	1,034	1,037	1,095	1,254	1,284	1,276	1,488	1,795
Continuing/Returning	873	964	689	791	725	848	847	978	782	1,044	1,317
New	177	346	398	243	312	247	407	306	494	444	478
Gender	1,050	1,310	1,087	1,034	1,037	1,095	1,254	1,284	1,276	1,488	1,795
Males	295	433	356	322	319	369	411	419	470	575	671
Females	755	877	731	712	718	726	843	865	806	913	1,124
Age	1,050	1,310	1,087	1,034	1,037	1,095	1,254	1,284	1,276	1,488	1,795
15 - 18	311	447	9	316	307	10	333	313	362	18	471
19 - 25	590	655	938	573	590	938	752	787	788	1,240	1,068
26 - 35	81	108	84	95	89	98	103	112	77	141	131
36 - 45	33	56	34	24	31	31	38	36	29	48	75
46 - 55	30	32	14	17	13	12	19	26	14	29	34
56+	5	10	7	9	7	6	9	9	5	12	16
Unknown		2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-

Continued on next page.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

TABLE 3.7 AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY STATUS, GENDER, AGE, AND CITIZENSHIP: FALL 2010 TO 2022 (continued)

Status	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Citizenship	1,050	1,310	1,087	1,034	1,037	1,095	1,254	1,284	1,276	1,488	1,795
American Samoan	844	1,033	867	832	831	873	1,011	1,009	1,016	1,170	1,447
Western Samoans	74	92	56	45	59	56	81	81	62	74	112
U.S.A.	82	109	119	104	107	104	117	142	171	215	205
Tongan	4	4	3	1	2	2	3	4	2	-	2
Korean	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	8	4
North Korean	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
South Korean	-	2	1	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Philippines	22	28	18	18	18	24	20	15	11	10	13
Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Argentina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Zealand	1	4	5	4	3	4	3	2	3	4	3
Australia	2	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Fiji	5	7	4	3	4	5	7	3	6	3	3
China	4	5	3	9	10	8	6	6	2	2	1
Germany	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Nauru	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	1
Pohnpei	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kiribati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Solomon Islands	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
Tokelau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Madagascar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unknown	10	-	11	14	-	16	-	18	-	-	-
Faculty	60	58	74	59	52	65	62	72	62	59	-
Adjunct	27	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff	219	208	199	195	209	200	208	222	246	230	-

Source: American Samoa Community College, Board of Higher Education, Admissions and Records Office.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 3.8. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR, CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 2012 TO 2022

Subject	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Fall enrollment	1,050	1,310	1,087	1,034	1,037	1,095	1,254	1,285	1,274	1,488	1,795
Accounting	56	58	49	66	73	92	83	60	60	78	85
Accounting/Art											
Accounting/Agribusiness	1										
Accounting/Business Management	8	6	9	5	11	15	7	7	4	8	12
Accounting/Business Management/Criminal Justice/Pre-Law	2				1						
Accounting/Business Management/Liberal Arts					1						
Accounting/Business Management/Music					1			1			
Accounting/ Civil Engineering Technology											2
Accounting/Education		2				2		1	1	1	
Accounting/Emphasis in Elementary Education	1		2	1							
Accounting/Marine Science					3				1		
Accounting/General Agriculture							1	1	1		
Accounting/Health Science						1	1	1	1	1	1
Accounting/Music								1	1	1	1
Accounting/Office Administration & Technology								1	1		
Accounting/Pre-Law						1					
Accounting/Samoan Studies											
Accounting/Visual Art ***									1		
Advance Automotive Technology		1			1	1					
Agribusiness	23	22	26	2	2	3	2	4	2	4	2
Agribusiness/Civil Engineering Technology		1	1	1							
Agribusiness/Criminal Justice											1
Agribusiness/Family and Consumer Science		1				1					
Agribusiness/General Agriculture		1					1	1			
Agribusiness/Natural Resources		1					2	1			
Agriculture											
Agriculture/Criminal Justice/Health Science/Natural Resources/Pre-Law						1					
Agriculture Drafting/Welding/Construction/CT in Arch. Draft											
Architectural Drafting	11		12	6	7	10	6	11	8	9	12
Architectural Drafting/Business Management											1
Architectural Drafting/Civil Engineering Technology	1										1
Architectural Drafting/Construction		13							1		
Architectural Drafting/Criminal Justice			1	1	1	1					
Architectural Drafting/Electronics				1							1
Architectural Drafting/Art											
Architectural Drafting/Basic Auto Tech/Certificate-Basic Auto Tech				1			1				
Architectural Drafting/Visual Art									1		
Architectural Drafting/OAT											
Art ***			1		1			1	1	15	25
Art/Automotive Mechanics/Pre-law											
Art/Education						1				1	1
Art/Music		1									
Art/Marine Science											1
Automotive Body Repair	3		8	3	4	13	1	1	2		
Automotive Body Repair/Basic Automotive Technology/Criminal Justice						1					
Automotive Body Repair/Business Management						1					
Automotive Body Repair/COP in Auto Body Repair		1		1	1						
Automotive Body Repair/Electronics		10									
Automotive Body Repair/COP in Welding								1			
Automotive Body Repair/General Agriculture							1	1			
Automotive Body Repair/Liberal Arts/Music				1	1						
Automotive Mechanics											3
Automotive Mechanics/Automotive Body Repair			1								
Automotive Mechanics/Certificate in Welding											
Automotive Mechanics/Civil Engineering Technology			1								1
Automotive Mechanics/Criminal Justice											1
Automotive Technology	12		4	8	1			1	2	1	
Automotive Technology /COP in Advanced Automotive Technology							4	1			
Automotive Technology /COP in Advanced Automotive Technology/COP in Basic Automotive Technology *									1		
Automotive Technology/Civil Engineering Technology											
Automotive Technology/Samoan Studies	8	2	1								
Bachelor of Education (BEd) **			35	51	47	27	32	36	27		
Bachelor of Education (BEd) **/Art				1							
Bachelor of Education (BEd) **/Criminal Justice		1		1	4						
Bachelor of Elementary Education	29										
Bachelor of Education (BEd)/Electronics **		1							1		
Bachelor of Education (BEd) **/Certificate in ICT		31		1							
Bachelor of Education (BEd) **/AA-Liberal Arts/ AS-Electronics	1										
Bachelor of Education (BEd)/Emphasis in Elementary Education/Human Services/Criminal Justice/Music											
Bachelor of Education (BEd)/Emphasis in Elementary Education/Human Services/Pre-Law											
Bachelor of Education (BEd) **/Liberal Arts	2		1	3	8						
Bachelor of Education (BEd)/Elementary Education	8										
Bachelor of Education (BEd)/Education	1								1		
Bachelor of Education (BEd)/Marine Science											
Bachelor of Education (BEd)/Pre-Law/Samoan											
Bachelor of Education (BEd)/Samoan Studies											
Basic Automotive Technology						3					
Basic Automotive Technology/Liberal Arts						6	3				
Basic Automotive Technology/Samoan Studies											
Basic Automotive Technology/Welding						1					
Business Administration	11		5	5							
Business Management	44		38	35	34	26	31	38	33	42	39
Business Management/Agribusiness			1				1	1			
Business Management /Art											
Business Management/ Education		12									2
Business Management/ Education/Music		47				1	1	1	1		
Business Management/Accounting/Office Administration & Technology		2									
Business Management/Civil Engineering										1	
Business Management/Criminal Justice								1	1		
Business Management/Criminal Justice/Education/General Agriculture/Natural Resources/Political Science/Pre-											
Business Management/Electronics							1		1		
Business Management/Bachelors in Education/Emphasis in Elementary Education/Music											
Business Management/General Agriculture						1					1
Business Management/Marine Science											
Business Management/Natural Resources											
Business Management/Political Science											1
Business Management/Political Science/Pre-Law							1				
Business Management/Pre-Law											
Business Management/COP in Public Health									1		
Business Management/Office Administration & Technology									1		
Business Management/Certificate in ICT											
Business Management/Visual Art											
Carpentry	5		1								
Certificate in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration											2
Certificate Architectural Drafting										3	1
Certificate Auto Body Repair		1						3			
Certificate in Accounting		2				1				2	2
Certificate in Automotive Mechanics											2
Certificate in Auto Technology/Automotive Body Repair											
Certificate in Auto Technology/Electronics											
Certificate in Automotive Mechanics/General Agriculture											
Certificate in Automotive Mechanics/Criminal Justice											
Certificate in Automotive Mechanics/Welding											
Certificate in Automotive Technology											
Certificate in Automotive Technology (Basic)								2			7
COP in Advanced Automotive Technology/COP in Basic Automotive Technology *	1							7	1		
Certificate in Automotive Technology/Certificate in Civil Engineering Technology											1
Certificate in Business Management											
Certificate in Carpentry											
Certificate in Civil Engineering Technology							1			1	2
Civil Engineering Technology											
Civil Engineering Technology/Certificate in ACR											
Civil Engineering Technology/COP in Advanced Automotive Technology *											
Certificate in Computer Systems		1							1		
Certificate in Construction		43									
Certificate in Criminal Justice											
Certificate in Diesel Engines									1		
Certificate in Diesel Engines/Electronics											4
Certificate in Electrical Technology										4	2

Continued on next page

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 3.8. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR, CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 2012 TO 2022 (Cont'd)

Subject	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Certificate in Electrical Technology/Electronics											
Certificate in Electronic Communication Systems						1				2	
Certificate in Electronic Computer Systems								1			2
Certificate in Electronics										3	
Certificate in Elementary Education						1					2
Certificate in General Agriculture											
Certificate in Guidance & Counseling/Human Services										1	
Certificate in ICT	2							1			
Certificate in Marine Options Program						1					
Certificate in Network Computing										3	
Certificate in Office Administration Technology											1
COP in Practical Nursing/COC Nurse Aide *		4				39		24	1	68	93
Certificate in Practical Nursing			2						3		
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Accounting											
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Business Management											
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Pre-law											
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Education								1			
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Family & Consumer Science											
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Human Services										1	
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Marine Science											
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Music											
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Natural Resources											
COP in Accounting					1						
COP in Advanced Automotive Technology/COP in Basic Automotive Technology*							1				
COP in Architectural Drafting *								1	1		
COP in Auto Body Repair					1						
COP in Basic Automotive Technology *							3		4		
COP in Business Management					1						
COP in Carpentry *								2	1	3	
COP in Civil Engineering Technology *								2	1	1	
COP in Electronics Computer System								3	3	3	
COP in Elementary Education *						2		2	1	2	
COP in Networking and Computing *						1		2	2	2	
COP in Practical Nursing *	95	83	67	9	17	1	31	48	60		
COP in Practical Nursing/ COP in Marine Option Program	1										
COP in Public Health *	1	1					2	2	3		
COP in Welding								1	2		
Certificate in Public Administration											2
Certificate in Samoan Studies											1
Certificate in Welding										4	3
Certified Guidance & Counseling											
Civil Engineering Tech/Electronics/Auto Tech/Cert. Electronics										1	
Civil Engineering Technology	25		20	21	22	28	19	11	8	9	11
Civil Engineering Technology/COP in Advanced Automotive Technology									1	1	
Civil Engineering Technology/COP in Basic Automotive Technology										1	
Civil Engineering Technology/Architectural Drafting											
Civil Engineering Technology/Cert-Civil Engineering Technology/Cert-Electrical Technology											1
Civil Engineering/Criminal Justice								1	1		
Civil Engineering/COP in Nursing								1	1		
Civil Engineering Technology/Electrical Technology					1	2					
Civil Engineering/Electronics						1			1		
Civil Engineering Technology/Forensic Science											
Civil Engineering Technology/Music				1					1		
College Bound											
Computer Technical Support	10	9	10	4							
Construction											
Criminal Justice	91		106	115	102	115	152	144	142	127	120
Criminal Justice/Accounting		105	1					1		1	1
Criminal Justice/Art			1	1							
Criminal Justice/Business Management						1			2	1	1
Criminal Justice/Certificate in Automotive Tech											
Criminal Justice/Certificate in Criminal Justice								1			1
Criminal Justice/Certificate in Practical Nursing								1	2	1	1
Criminal Justice/Certificate in Welding									1		
Criminal Justice/Education					1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Criminal Justice/Emphasis in Elementary Education/Liberal Arts		1									
Criminal Justice/Emphasis in Elementary Education/Liberal Arts/Music						1					
Criminal Justice/Electronics						1					
Criminal Justice/Forensic Science					2		1	1			
Criminal Justice/General Agriculture				1		1	2	1	1		1
Criminal Justice/Electronics/Health Science					2						
Criminal Justice/Electronics/Health Science/Natural Resources						1				1	
Criminal Justice/Health Science							2	2	3		
Criminal Justice/Health Science/Practical Nursing						1					
Criminal Justice/Human Services									1		
Criminal Justice/Liberal Arts/Pre-Law						3					
Criminal Justice/Liberal Arts/Political Science		4									
Criminal Justice/Marine Science					1	1					
Criminal Justice/Music											
Criminal Justice/Nursing			1	1			1	1			
Criminal Justice/Political Science	1										
Criminal Justice/Political Science/Pre-Law		1									
Criminal Justice/Pre-Law			4	5		4	3	2	2	4	7
Criminal Justice/Pre-Law(E)						10		4			
Criminal Justice/Pre-Law/Nursing		1				1					
Criminal Justice/Samoan Studies											
Education	4		2	7	5	6		20	104	118	169
Education/ Art								1	1		
Education/BA in Education		9								35	1
Education/ Bachelor of Education (BED)**				4				10	10	3	
Education/ Bachelor of Education (BED)/ Nursing **									1	1	
Education/Bachelor of Education (BED)/Art **									1	2	
Education/Bachelor of Education (BED) Education/Political Science/Pre-Law **								1	1		
Education/Cert-Practical Nursing											1
Education/Criminal Justice/COP in Practical Nursing									1		
Education/Criminal Justice/Health Science										1	
Education/Criminal Justice/Pre-Law								1			
Education/Certificate of Electronics Technology											
Education/COP in Info.Comm.Tech *									1		
Education/Civil Engineering Technology											1
Education/Cert-Electronic Computer System											1
Education/Electronics/Cert-Automotive Technology											1
Education/General Agriculture		3							1		
Education/General Agriculture/COP in Welding *										1	
Education/General Business							1	1	1		
Education/Health Science								1			
Education/Nursing							3	1	1		1
Education/COP in Practical Nursing *								1	2		
Education/COP in Public Health *									1		
Education/Samoan Studies											
Electrical Technology	6		6	2	7	9	2	2	1		3
Electrical Technology/COP in Electrical Technology											
Electrical Technology/COP in Electronics Technology											
Electrical Technology/Liberal Arts		10				1			1		
Electronics	7		12	16	11	19	17	16	26	26	34
Electronics/CT-Automotive Technology											1
Electronics/Civil Engineering Technology		1									
Electronics/COP in Electrical Technology		15			2						
Electronics/COP in Networking and Computing *										3	
Electronics/Family and Consumer Science				1	1						
Electronics/General Agriculture								2	2		

Continued on next page

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 3.8. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR, CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 2012 TO 2022 (Cont'd)

Subject	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Liberal Arts/Family and Consumer Science											
Liberal Arts/General Agriculture				1			6	3	1	2	6
Liberal Arts/Health Science	1			4	2	3	3	6	6	3	6
Liberal Arts/Health Science/Certificate in Practical Nursing							1				1
Liberal Arts/Health Science/Certificate in Practical Nursing/Pre-Law					1						
Liberal Arts/Health Science/COP in Practical Nursing *				1	1		1	2	2		
Liberal Arts/Human Services		1	2	1	2		4	2	2	1	1
Liberal Arts/Human Services/Criminal Justice								1			
Liberal Arts/Human Services/Samoan Studies											
Liberal Arts/Marine Science	1	1	2		2		2	2	2		5
Liberal Arts/Marine Science/Education											
Liberal Arts/Marine Science/Health Science							1				
Liberal Arts/Marine Science/Political Science											
Liberal Arts/Music	1	1	1					1	1	4	2
Liberal Arts/Music/Education					2						
Liberal Arts/Music/Criminal Justice							1				
Liberal Arts/Music/Criminal Justice/ COP in Networking and Computing *											
Liberal Arts/Music/Education		2			2						
Liberal Arts/Natural Resources	3	2	2	2	5	3	1				3
Liberal Arts/Nursing	1		2	2		5	4	6	6		1
Liberal Arts/Nursing/CT-Practical Nursing							1	2			1
Liberal Arts/Nursing/COP in Practical Nursing *		1			1		1		4		
Liberal Arts/COP in Practical Nursing	1		1				7	1	2		
Liberal Arts/Nursing/Pre-Law									1		
Liberal Arts/Office Administration & Tech.					1						
Liberal Arts/Political Science		1	3		5		3	5	4	1	
Liberal Arts/Pre Law				2		3	2	9	11	7	17
Liberal Arts/Pre Law/ COP in Practical Nursing					1			1			
Liberal Arts/Pre Law/Political Science				1							
Liberal Arts/Pre-Law/Criminal Justice								1		2	1
Liberal Arts/Visual Art ***		1				2	3	4	2		
Liberal Arts/Samoan Studies	1	21	3	2		3	3	1	2	2	8
Marine Science/Architectural Drafting									1		
Marine Science/Business Management											1
Marine Science/Civil Engineering Technology											
Marine Science/COP in Practical Nursing *									2		
Marine Science/Criminal Justice											2
Marine Science/Education											1
Marine Science/General Agriculture							1	1			2
Marine Science/Liberal Arts/Health Science											
Marine Science/Natural Resources											
Marine Science/Marine Science Option Program											
Marine Science	12		8	12	14	19	19	16	18	12	17
Marine Option Program		11			1						
Music	4		14	1	7	6	11		5	9	17
Music/Pre-Law							1	1			
Music/Samoan Studies		10									
Natural Resources	8		8	9	16	10	10	10	8	7	11
Natural Resources/Art											
Natural Resources/Liberal Arts								1			
Natural Resources/COP in Practical Nursing	1										
Nursing	31	1	69	63	73	29	60	14	12	11	17
Nursing/COP in Practical Nursing *	5	51	13	7	4	7	6	3	3		
Nursing/COP in Practical Nursing/ COC in Nurse Aide *		4							1		
Nursing/ COP in Public Health *									1		
Nursing/Certified Practical Nursing										4	5
Nursing/CT Practical Nursing							1	2			
Nursing/Health Science						7	4	8	5		1
Nursing/Health Science/ COP in Practical Nursing *		1							1		
OAT/Certificate in Practical Nursing											
Office Administration & Technology (OAT)											2
PICTA (Pacific Information & Communications Technology Academy)						7					
Political Science	6		7	11	8		7		11	6	3
Political Science/Samoan Studies		10							1		1
Political Science /Education							1	1			
Political Science/Human Services	1										
Political Science/Pre-Law	8		3		1	22	1		1		1
Pre Law		1	12	13	26	1	13	2	20	24	26
Pre Law/Education		13					1			1	
Pre Law/Education -E								1			
Pre-Law/Forensic Science						1					1
Pre-Law/Nursing						2					
Pre-Law/Samoan Studies					1						
Public Administration											
Samoan Studies	2	10	10	3	3	7	5	2	7	4	7
Samoan Studies/Family and Consumer Science						1					
Samoan Studies/General Agriculture								1			
Samoan Studies/Certificate in Samoa Studies									1		
Self Enrichment (Non-Degree Seeking)									8		40
Teacher Education Program											3
Undecided	113										
Unknowns		120	68	63							
Upward Bound											
Emphasis in Visual Arts ***						1		17			
Visual Arts ***	4	15	12	10	14	6	6		17		
Weking		1	1	4	4	3	1	3	1		1
Not classified		19									
Non-Degree					23	1					
Non-Degree - Bachelor's Degree							7				

NOTE: * Certificates are distinguished by Certificate of Proficiency (COP) and Certificate of Completion (COC)

** Formerly BA in Education

*** Formerly AA in Arts

SOURCE: American Samoa Community College, Board of Higher Education, Admissions and Records Office.

Table 3.9. DEGREE AND CERTIFICATE AWARDED AT THE AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE: 2012 TO 2022

Subject	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Total	141	122	104	114	118	103	139	121	140	134	135
Associate of Arts	60	54	38	45	60	60	75	60	93	101	90
Associate of Science	64	51	53	53	47	38	60	47	40	31	40
Certificate of Proficiency	14	8	4	6	-	1	3	4	5	-	2
Bachelor in Elementary Education	3	9	9	10	11	4	1	10	2	2	3
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Associate of Arts	42.6	44.3	36.5	39.5	50.8	58.3	54.0	49.6	66.4	75.4	66.7
Associate of Science	45.4	41.8	51.0	46.5	39.8	36.9	43.2	38.8	28.6	23.1	29.6
Certificate of Proficiency	9.9	6.6	3.8	5.3	-	1.0	2.2	3.3	3.6	-	1.5
Bachelor in Elementary Education	2.1	7.4	8.7	8.8	9.3	3.9	0.7	8.3	1.4	1.5	2.2

NOTE: Bachelor of Elementary Education was offered by ASCC starting in 2012 instead of Bachelor of Arts as reported in previous publications (2012-2015).

SOURCE: American Samoa Community College, Board of Higher Education, Admissions and Records Office.

Table 3.10. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE: 2010

Age	Districts			
	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a / Swains Islands
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	21,196	8,551	12,205	440
3 and 4 years	1,750	696	1,007	47
5 to 14 years	12,476	4,996	7,219	261
15 to 17 years	3,849	1,561	2,210	78
18 and 19 years	1,372	565	780	27
20 to 24 years	874	337	521	16
25 to 34 years	385	155	224	6
35 and over years	490	241	244	5

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 3.10A SCHOOL ENROLLMENT: 2020

Label	Number	Percent
Population 3 years and over in households enrolled in school	16,751	100.0
Nursery school, preschool or pre-kindergarten	895	5.3
Kindergarten	1,480	8.8
Elementary school (grades 1-8)	8,300	49.5
High school (grades 9-12)	4,395	26.2
College, graduate or professional school	1,681	10.0

Source: US Census Bureau, 2020 Census American Samoa.

Table 3.11. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 and 2020
Population 25 years and over

District County	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate, GED, or equivalent	Some college or Associates degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent	
								HS grad	BS+
DISTRICTS									
2020 American Samoa	25,724	1,101	1,804	13,736	5,673	2,029	1,381	88.7	13.3
2010 American Samoa	25,907	1,775	2,867	12,512	6,179	1,668	906	82.1	9.9
Eastern District	10,939	772	1,133	5,465	2,629	615	325	82.6	8.6
Manu'a District	540	37	56	290	121	25	11	82.8	6.7
Swains Island	8	-	-	3	1	3	1	100.0	50.0
Western District	14,420	966	1,678	6,754	3,428	1,025	569	81.7	11.1
COUNTIES									
Ituau	2,274	167	269	997	608	152	81	80.8	10.2
Ma'oputasi	4,932	332	519	2,455	1,218	267	141	82.7	8.3
Sa'ole	1,022	48	129	520	237	57	31	82.7	8.6
Sua	1,550	136	102	808	367	88	49	84.6	8.8
Vaifanua	1,161	89	114	685	199	51	23	82.5	6.4
Faleasao	85	3	5	47	23	3	4	90.6	8.2
Fitiuta	122	10	21	60	23	6	2	74.6	6.6
Ofu	93	10	8	56	14	2	3	80.6	5.4
Olosega	82	11	6	42	22	1	-	79.3	1.2
Ta'u	158	3	16	85	39	13	2	88.0	9.5
Swains Island	8	-	-	3	1	3	1	100.0	50.0
Lealataua	2,387	160	280	1,129	555	181	82	81.6	11.0
Leasina	816	68	120	422	158	34	14	77.0	5.9
Tualatai	1,546	103	177	778	361	83	44	81.9	8.2
Tualauta	9,671	635	1,101	4,425	2,354	727	429	82.0	12.0

Source: US Census Bureau, 2010 and 2020 Census American Samoa.

Table 3.11. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 and 2020
Population 25 years and over

District County	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate, GED, or equivalent	Some college or Associates degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent	
								HS grad	BS+
DISTRICTS									
2020									
American Samoa	25,724	1,101	1,804	13,736	5,673	2,029	1,381	88.7	13.3
Eastern District	8,890	395	681	4,695	2,004	625	490	87.9	12.5
Manu'a District	430	6	13	288	77	29	17	95.6	10.7
Swains Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western District	16,404	700	1,110	8,753	3,592	1,375	874	89.0	13.7
COUNTIES									
Ituau	1,872	92	121	988	402	164	105	88.6	14.4
Ma'oputasi	4,316	226	381	2,268	955	266	220	85.9	11.3
Sa'ole	632	21	38	307	179	46	41	90.7	13.8
Sua	1,271	26	85	670	288	112	90	91.3	15.9
Vaifanua	799	30	56	462	180	37	34	89.2	8.9
Faleasao	57	-	-	32	13	10	2	100.0	21.1
Fitiuta	207	-	2	71	25	3	106	98.1	14.8
Ofu	74	2	9	42	15	2	4	85.1	8.1
Olosega	77	3	1	52	16	2	3	94.8	6.5
Ta'u	114	1	1	91	14	2	5	98.2	6.1
Swains Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lealataua	2,239	121	175	1,194	446	192	111	86.8	13.5
Leasina	842	35	68	505	152	47	35	87.8	9.7
Tualatai	1,566	84	119	862	317	110	74	87.0	11.7
Tualauta	11,757	460	748	6,192	2,677	1,026	654	89.7	14.3

Source: US Census Bureau, 2010 and 2020 Census American Samoa.

Table 3.12. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, VOCATIONAL TRAINING, AND GENDER BY DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

	American Samoa	Eastern District	Western District	Manu'a and Swains
School Enrollment and Type of School	Total			
Population 3 years and over and enrolled in school	21,196	8,551	12,205	440
Enrolled in public school	18,916	7,794	10,697	425
Pre-kindergarten/kindergarten	2,860	1,130	1,656	74
Elementary school, 1st to 8th	8,985	3,705	5,068	212
High school, 9th to 12th grade	4,977	2,112	2,758	107
College	2,094	847	1,215	32
Enrolled in private school or home schooled	2,280	757	1,508	15
Pre-kindergarten/kindergarten	434	153	280	1
Elementary school, 1st to 8th	1,166	379	785	2
High school, 9th to 12th grade	407	129	271	7
College	273	96	172	5
Not enrolled in school	30,341	12,857	16,849	635
Females 3 years and over and enrolled in school	10,456	4,274	5,961	221
Pre-kindergarten/kindergarten	1,624	634	948	42
Elementary school, 1st to 8th	4,835	1,997	2,730	108
High school, 9th to 12th grade	2,623	1,086	1,485	52
College	1,374	557	798	19
Educational Attainment				
Population 25 years and over	25,907	10,939	14,420	548
None	556	282	252	22
Elementary: 4 or less year	208	84	123	1
5 and 6 years	273	118	152	3
7 and 8 years	738	288	439	11
High school: 1 year	342	127	202	13
2 years	479	180	284	15
3 years	780	252	519	9
4 years, no diploma	1,266	574	673	19
High school graduate	12,512	5,465	6,754	293
Some college, no degree	3,952	1,701	2,188	63
Associate degree	2,227	928	1,240	59

Continued on next page.

Table 3.12. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, VOCATIONAL TRAINING, AND GENDER BY DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

	American Samoa	Eastern District	Western District	Manu'a and Swains
School Enrollment and Type of School				
Bachelor degree	1,668	615	1,025	28
Master degree	647	247	391	9
Graduate/professional degree	259	78	178	3
Percent high school graduate	82.1	82.6	81.7	82.8
Percent bachelor's degree	9.9	8.6	11.1	6.7
Females 25 years and over	13,000	5,460	7,273	267
None	252	133	107	12
Elementary: 4 or less year	77	30	46	1
5 and 6 years	153	63	87	3
7 and 8 years	334	121	208	5
High school: 1 year	174	73	94	7
2 years	215	87	123	5
3 years	361	113	245	3
4 years, no diploma	633	280	344	9
High school graduate	6,170	2,678	3,355	137
Some college, no degree	2,082	861	1,191	30
Associate degree	1,248	522	692	34
Bachelor degree	878	335	528	15
Master degree	333	133	195	5
Graduate/professional degree	90	31	58	1
Percent high school graduate	73.7	74.8	72.8	75.3
Percent bachelor degree	6.8	6.1	7.3	5.6
Population 18 to 24 years	6,147	2,594	3,420	133
Percent high school graduate	75.3	72.6	77.9	63.9
VOCATIONAL TRAINING				
Population 16 to 64 years	34,767	14,670	19,365	732
Completed requirements for a program	6,016	2,639	3,259	118
In American Samoa	2,996	1,439	1,493	64
Not in American Samoa	3,020	1,200	1,766	54
Did not complete program	28,751	12,031	16,106	614

Source: US Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 3.13. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY LEVEL AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 and 2020
 [Population 25 years and over]

Village	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate, GED, or equivalent	Some college or Associates degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent	
								HS grad	BS+
2020 American Samoa	25,724	1,101	1,804	13,736	5,673	2,029	1,381	88.7	13.3
2010 American Samoa	25,907	1,775	2,867	12,512	6,179	1,668	906	82.1	9.9
Aasu	214	23	33	113	38	5	2	73.8	3.3
Afao	75	4	8	34	17	9	3	84.0	16.0
Afono	217	29	16	106	55	5	6	79.3	5.1
Agugulu	23	-	6	14	3	-	-	73.9	0.0
Alao	220	14	10	148	38	7	3	89.1	4.5
Alega	32	2	2	9	13	5	1	87.5	18.8
Alofau	324	12	26	161	89	24	12	88.3	11.1
Amaluia	79	7	18	35	12	4	3	68.4	8.9
Amanave	112	9	21	58	18	5	1	73.2	5.4
Amaua	58	1	2	28	17	6	4	94.8	17.2
Amouli	418	15	69	204	100	21	9	79.9	7.2
Anua	10	-	1	3	1	5	-	90.0	50.0
Aoa	380	26	62	220	52	13	7	76.8	5.3
Aoloau	291	20	40	152	67	7	5	79.4	4.1
Asili	94	7	17	51	16	1	2	74.5	3.2
Atu'u	172	21	13	78	47	8	5	80.2	7.6
Aua	948	74	94	512	209	32	27	82.3	6.2
Auasi	53	1	2	33	11	3	3	94.3	11.3
Auma	119	12	15	54	22	11	5	77.3	13.4
Aumi	76	5	4	47	16	3	1	88.2	5.3
Aunu'u	193	18	28	107	29	5	6	76.2	5.7
Auto	126	5	4	64	35	10	8	92.9	14.3
Avaio	22	1	1	12	4	-	4	90.9	18.2
Faga'alu	476	22	47	250	118	26	13	85.5	8.2
Faga'itua	213	24	20	88	57	16	8	79.3	11.3
Fagali'i	116	16	13	53	25	9	-	75.0	7.8
Fagamalo	22	1	6	10	3	2	-	68.2	9.1
Faganeanea	70	2	6	35	17	7	3	88.6	14.3
Fagasa	382	37	48	183	78	20	16	77.7	9.4
Fagatogo	857	65	146	382	191	45	28	75.4	8.5
Failolo	41	4	8	9	14	4	2	70.7	14.6
Faleasao	85	3	5	47	23	3	4	90.6	8.2
Falenui	831	72	246	356	119	21	17	61.7	4.6
Fatumafuti	45	3	3	13	15	7	4	86.7	24.4
Futiga	333	24	38	164	76	20	11	81.4	9.3
Ilili	1,507	92	116	630	419	158	92	86.2	16.6
Lauli'i	413	28	29	236	86	23	11	86.2	8.2

Continued on next page.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 3.13. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY LEVEL AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 and 2020 (Continued)
[Population 25 years and over]

Village	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate, GED, or equivalent	Some college or Associates degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent	
								HS grad	BS+
Leloaloa	219	14	28	93	65	15	4	80.8	8.7
Leone	923	60	89	412	235	83	44	83.9	13.8
Leusoali'i	55	5	10	26	11	1	2	72.7	5.5
Luma	85	2	6	50	22	4	1	90.6	5.9
Maia	67	5	11	34	12	5	-	76.1	7.5
Malaeimi	528	38	88	226	118	43	15	76.1	11.0
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	311	25	47	157	53	22	7	76.8	9.3
Malaeloa/Ituau	243	8	37	132	46	15	5	81.5	8.2
Maloata	5	-	-	1	2	1	1	100.0	40.0
Mapusagafou	482	43	56	250	96	26	11	79.5	7.7
Masausi	77	10	4	37	19	7	-	81.8	9.1
Masefau	203	16	14	114	44	10	5	85.2	7.4
Matu'u	191	7	22	93	46	16	7	84.8	12.0
Mesepa	198	12	19	122	32	9	4	84.3	6.6
Nua	68	6	10	20	27	4	1	76.5	7.4
Nu'uuli	1,920	144	249	809	532	127	59	79.5	9.7
Ofu	93	10	8	56	14	2	3	80.6	5.4
Olosega	79	11	6	39	22	1	-	78.5	1.3
Onenoa	74	8	6	42	10	7	1	81.1	10.8
Pagai	50	6	4	29	5	5	1	80.0	12.0
Pago Pago	1,698	97	140	905	423	92	41	86.0	7.8
Pava'ia'i	1,090	82	115	568	236	62	27	81.9	8.2
Poloa	94	5	10	44	29	5	1	84.0	6.4
Puapua	466	26	49	250	95	32	14	83.9	9.9
Sa'ilele	38	4	4	15	15	-	-	78.9	0.0
Satala	153	20	18	70	36	6	3	75.2	5.9
Se'etaga	130	2	10	75	33	9	1	90.8	7.7
Sili	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	100.0	0.0
Si'ufaga	73	1	10	35	17	9	1	84.9	13.7
Swains	8	-	-	3	1	3	1	100.0	50.0
Tafuna	3,845	199	312	1,735	1,031	342	226	86.7	14.8
Taputimu	360	24	31	188	88	16	13	84.7	8.1
Tula	195	15	5	120	39	8	8	89.7	8.2
Utulei	354	16	29	149	113	31	16	87.3	13.3
Utumea East	22	1	2	10	7	1	1	86.4	9.1
Utumea West	20	1	-	9	4	2	4	95.0	30.0
Utusia	37	6	-	28	2	1	-	83.8	2.7
Vailoatai	610	47	71	294	151	32	15	80.7	7.7
Vaitogi	901	74	93	415	238	48	33	81.5	9.0
Vatia	292	26	31	155	60	16	4	80.5	6.8

Source: US Census Bureau, 2010 and 2020 Census American Samoa.

Table 3.14. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL, DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 and 2020
Population 3 years and over enrolled

District County	Total	Pre- kindergarten	Kinder- garten	Elementary school (1-8)	High school (9-12)	College or graduate school
DISTRICTS						
2020 American Samoa	16,751	895	1,480	8,300	4,395	1,681
2010 American Samoa	21,196	1,465	1,829	10,151	5,384	2,367
Eastern District	8,551	614	669	4,084	2,241	943
Manu'a District	431	52	22	214	111	32
Swains Island	9	1	-	-	3	5
Western District	12,205	798	1,138	5,853	3,029	1,387
COUNTIES						
Ituau	1,658	110	140	783	413	212
Ma'oputasi	3,782	266	301	1,870	962	383
Sa'ole	852	65	58	405	239	85
Sua	1,297	90	102	606	349	150
Vaifanua	962	83	68	420	278	113
Faleasao	56	9	2	24	16	5
Fitiuta	107	10	6	52	29	10
Ofu	59	9	3	38	8	1
Olosega	67	8	3	37	13	6
Ta'u	142	16	8	63	45	10
Swains Island	9	1	-	-	3	5
Lealataua	2,014	133	186	962	496	237
Leasina	679	51	81	322	168	57
Tualatai	1,468	96	147	698	359	168
Tualauta	8,044	518	724	3,871	2,006	925

Source: US Census Bureau, 2010 and 2020 Census American Samoa.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 3.15. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 and 2020
 [Population 3 years and over enrolled]

Village	Total	Pre kindergarten	Kinder-garten	Elementary school (1-8)	High school (9-12)	College or graduate school
2020						
American Samoa	16,751	895	1,480	8,300	4,395	1,681
2010						
American Samoa	21,196	1,465	1,829	10,151	5,384	2,367
Aasu	193	16	25	89	53	10
Afao	86	3	7	42	21	13
Afono	242	14	12	110	74	32
Agugulu	16	-	1	11	3	1
Alao	190	15	13	85	58	19
Alega	16	-	3	3	7	3
Alofau	221	17	21	93	67	23
Amaluia	59	1	7	28	15	8
Amanave	110	7	7	50	29	17
Amaua	25	3	1	8	8	5
Amouli	386	31	21	192	106	36
Anua	8	1	1	5	1	-
Aoa	359	31	36	162	102	28
Aoloau	207	16	20	100	52	19
Asili	103	12	14	49	17	11
Atu'u	153	4	12	69	53	15
Aua	812	61	57	402	189	103
Auasi	49	3	2	23	15	6
Auma	102	7	5	53	35	2
Aumi	74	5	10	37	17	5
Aunu'u	158	13	10	82	41	12
Auto	97	3	11	45	22	16
Avaio	16	-	-	8	4	4
Faga'alu	311	18	28	158	79	28
Faga'itua	166	15	10	90	35	16
Fagal'i	91	8	7	44	19	13
Fagamalo	20	1	1	9	5	4
Faganeanea	63	1	3	34	14	11
Fagasa	320	20	28	147	85	40
Fagatogo	608	62	53	285	144	64
Failolo	53	-	3	27	15	8
Faleasao	56	9	2	24	16	5
Falenu	701	55	77	355	167	47
Fatumafuti	48	4	3	25	10	6
Futiga	277	14	24	134	69	36
Ilili	1,220	55	108	575	315	167
Lauli'i	350	37	24	168	80	41

Continued on next page.

Table 3.15. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 and 2020 (continued)
[Population 3 years and over enrolled]

Village	Total	Pre kindergarten	Kinder-garten	Elementary school (1-8)	High school (9-12)	College or graduate school
Leloaloa	160	6	10	81	50	13
Leone	736	50	65	355	175	91
Leusoali'i	49	4	1	24	14	6
Luma	66	5	5	28	25	3
Maia	58	6	5	28	15	4
Malaeimi	452	19	43	226	117	47
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	279	19	36	133	63	28
Malaeloa/Ituau	209	17	28	97	45	22
Maloata	3	-	-	1	-	2
Mapusagafou	459	44	41	228	108	38
Masausi	58	2	7	25	15	9
Masefau	160	10	11	72	54	13
Matu'u	154	12	16	63	39	24
Mesepa	159	12	13	77	37	20
Nua	56	4	6	22	16	8
Nu'uuli	1,362	94	109	672	332	155
Ofu	59	9	3	38	8	1
Olosega	67	8	3	37	13	6
Onoea	37	3	2	18	10	4
Pagai	57	-	6	23	22	6
Pago Pago	1,328	84	111	679	343	111
Pava'ia'i	964	76	76	465	252	95
Poloa	74	8	6	28	15	17
Puapua	349	25	49	156	94	25
Sa'ilele	21	-	4	12	3	2
Satala	114	7	11	52	31	13
Se'etaga	129	6	7	72	29	15
Sili	-	-	-	-	-	-
Si'ufaga	76	11	3	35	20	7
Swains	9	1	-	-	3	5
Tafuna	3,062	192	278	1,425	757	410
Taputimu	354	24	46	158	93	33
Tula	128	15	3	56	31	23
Utulei	240	19	15	114	62	30
Utumea East	27	1	3	11	7	5
Utumea West	27	1	1	15	8	2
Utusia	26	1	4	9	11	1
Vailoatai	628	41	49	309	152	77
Vaitogi	786	48	72	387	196	83
Vatia	248	19	14	99	77	39

Source: US Census Bureau, 2010 and 2020 Census American Samoa.

Table 3.16. NUMBER OF DROPOUTS: 2012 TO 2022

School year	Grades	
	K-8	9-12
2022	4	7
2021	18	36
2020	28	8
2019	20	12
2018	13	6
2017	35	47
2016	6	29
2015	3	12
2014	9	6
2013	..	3
2012	..	6

SOURCE: Department of Education, Integrated Services.

Table 3.17. VOCATIONAL TRAINING: 2020

	Number	Percent
Population 16 years and over in households	32,727	100.0%
Completed requirements for vocational training program	5659	17.3%
Did not complete requirements for vocational training program	27,068	82.7%

Source: US Census Bureau, 2020 Census American Samoa.

Section Four

LAW ENFORCEMENT

This section provides statistics on Law and Order, containing data on crime, traffic, accidents, firearm registration, correctional facility, population, fire, and court activities.

The Department of Public Safety reported 336 Part I offenses in FY2022. Part I Offenses include eight crime categories: murder and non-negligent homicide, rape (legacy & revised), robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, motor vehicle theft, larceny-theft, and arson. The most crimes committed during FY2022 were larceny, burglary, and assault (1st and 2nd). DPS also reported 1,521 Part II Offenses in FY2022, a decrease of 31.5% from FY2021. Part II Offenses are other assaults, forgery and counterfeiting, fraud, embezzlement, stolen property (buying, receiving, possessing), vandalism, weapons (carrying, having, etc.), drug abuse violations, gambling, offenses against the family and children, driving under the influence, liquor laws, drunkenness, disorderly conduct, vagrancy, suspicion, curfew, loitering laws (person under age 18), runaways (person under age 18) and all other offenses not specified. Of the Juvenile population, Part I Offenses reported in FY2022 amounted to 41, while Part II Offenses registered at 65. The two leading offenses by the Juvenile population for all crimes reported were Assault and Disorderly Conduct, same as FY2021.

Traffic accidents again went up in FY2022 since 2019. There were 736 traffic accidents reported in FY2022 compared to 714 in FY2021, and 17 people suffered injuries with four fatalities. One hundred twenty-four firearms were registered in FY2022, with a high percentage of rifle registration.

The average monthly inmate population in FY2022 was 296, compared to a monthly average of 258 in FY2021. 48.3% of the inmates were US Nationals, 41.3% were Samoa citizens, 6.2% were Tonga citizens, and 4.1% were other citizens. There were 72 fires reported in FY 2021 and FY2022: 65 Residential, 5 Commercial, and 2 Industrial. The High Court reported 283 cases filed in FY2022. One thousand one hundred thirty-one cases were pending from FY2021, and 227 cases were disposed of in the current fiscal year.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 4.1. PART 1 AND PART 2 OFFENSES BY TYPE OF OFFENSE: FY2012 TO FY2022

Offenses	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Total	1,857	2,441	2,037	1,809	2,131	1,781	1,794	1,777	1,824	1,878	1,863
Part one	336	222	223	166	294	293	282	270	269	351	322
Arson	0	6	6	5	3	2	0	3	1	4	3
Assault (1st & 2nd)	50	32	39	65	49	43	41	37	43	57	49
Burglary	118	55	64	86	141	132	149	116	84	153	155
Criminal homicide	0	3	3	1	3	1	3	4	3	3	2
Forcible rape	9	11	12	5	4	9	7	12	21	18	13
Larceny	158	109	97	0	93	91	79	97	115	114	99
Motor vehicle theft	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Robbery	1	6	2	3	1	15	3	1	2	2	1
Part two	1,521	2,219	1,814	1,643	1,837	1,488	1,512	1,507	1,555	1,527	1,541
Disorderly conduct	463	551	697	434	467	435	444	477	494	422	456
D.U.I.	107	97	53	38	56	63	76	79	139	128	149
Embezzlement	9	4	1	4	3	1	3	2	3	2	3
Family and children	103	80	92	47	47	42	32	20	17	19	9
Forgery/wCounterfeit	4	10	7	6	2	7	3	3	8	2	2
Gambling		0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Narcotics	46	44	45	41	44	32	13	37	31	18	18
Property damage/vandalism	136	86	103	169	168	100	79	79	120	160	160
Runaways	1	2	5	0	7	2	2	20	9	7	23
Sex offenses	32	34	34	18	18	16	17	15	14	19	24
Truancy		0	-	1	0	1	2	0	1	2	1
Weapons	13	5	26	26	14	11	5	6	3	7	6
All other offenses	605	1,306	751	859	1,011	778	836	769	716	741	690

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 4.2. PART 1 AND PART 2 JUVENILE OFFENSES BY TYPE OF OFFENSE: FY2012 TO FY2022

Offenses	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Total	106	98	204	206	81	97	129	141	152	197	205
Part One	41	35	77	85	30	42	37	31	39	52	57
Arson		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assault	26	23	51	55	15	13	11	12	21	23	28
Auto theft											
Burglary	6	3	11	18	8	20	23	14	10	18	21
Larceny	8	6	14	12	7	6	3	5	7	10	8
Murder											
Rape	1	3							1	1	
Robbery			1			3					
Part Two	65	63	127	121	51	55	92	110	113	145	148
Disorderly conduct	25	16	50	41	21	15	31	31	51	65	61
Drugs	1	1	4	8	6	4	1	4	2		2
Offense A/Family	5	5									
Property damage	11	8	12	25	1	6	6	5	8	13	9
Runaways	3	1	2	4	7	2	2	20	9	7	23
Sexual Offense	4	1	5	7		1	1		4	5	2
Truancy				1		1	2		1	2	
Weapons			1			1	1				
Others	16	31	53	35	16	25	48	50	38	53	51

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office.

Table 4.3. TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS: FY2012 TO FY2022

Year	Total Accidents	Persons Injured	Fatalities
2022	736	17	4
2021	714	24	1
2020	664	57	3
2019	557	60	5
2018	615	54	1
2017	685	72	5
2016	750	106	1
2015	739	89	2
2014	765	79	1
2013	709	75	1
2012	705	114	2

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office.

Table 4.4. REGISTERED FIREARMS BY TYPE: FY2012 TO FY2022

Type	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Total	124	138	115	110	143	160	192	153	164	172	135
Shot Guns	58	51	53	51	68	79	92	79	81	87	69
Pistols	5	21	11	5	12	11	32	8	13	10	9
Rifles (22 Cal)	61	66	51	54	63	70	68	66	70	75	57

NOTE: Shot guns include 12, 16 and 20 gauge models, pistols include 22, 38, and 45 caliber models. Pistols are only used for police work.

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 4.5. INMATE POPULATION BY MONTH, TAFUNA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY: FY2012 TO FY2022

Monthly	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Average Population	296	258	240	210	198	196	183	197	209	203	172
October	260	261	244	216	206	191	182	199	194	219	174
November	272	272	247	214	217	190	187	196	193	221	176
December	278	279	251	221	211	196	185	189	195	212	181
January	292	249	228	216	193	187	186	203	222	182	176
February	300	249	224	207	192	197	184	196	230	188	172
March	298	255	221	205	175	199	177	198	219	198	179
April	296	259	226	208	186	204	182	203	220	200	168
May	313	252	248	206	188	198	182	202	215	193	171
June	312	252	237	207	196	197	186	192	210	194	171
July	317	254	244	209	203	196	186	188	201	203	165
August	305	250	250	206	201	197	181	195	203	215	171
September	307	260	254	208	209	194	182	197	201	214	160

SOURCE: Department of Corrections, Territorial Correctional Facility

Table 4.6. INMATE POPULATION BY NATIONALITY: FY2012 TO FY2022

Year	Total	US National	Samoan	Tongan	Others
2022	242	117	100	15	10
2021	223	121	64	27	11
2020	221	110	48	12	51
2019	204	105	56	15	28
2018	200	113	69	3	15
2017	197	102	81	1	13
2016	183	81	94	2	6
2015	196	101	84	2	9
2014	208	98	91	2	17
2013	212	105	85	7	15
2012	172	85	66	8	13

SOURCE: Department of Corrections, Territorial Correctional Facility.

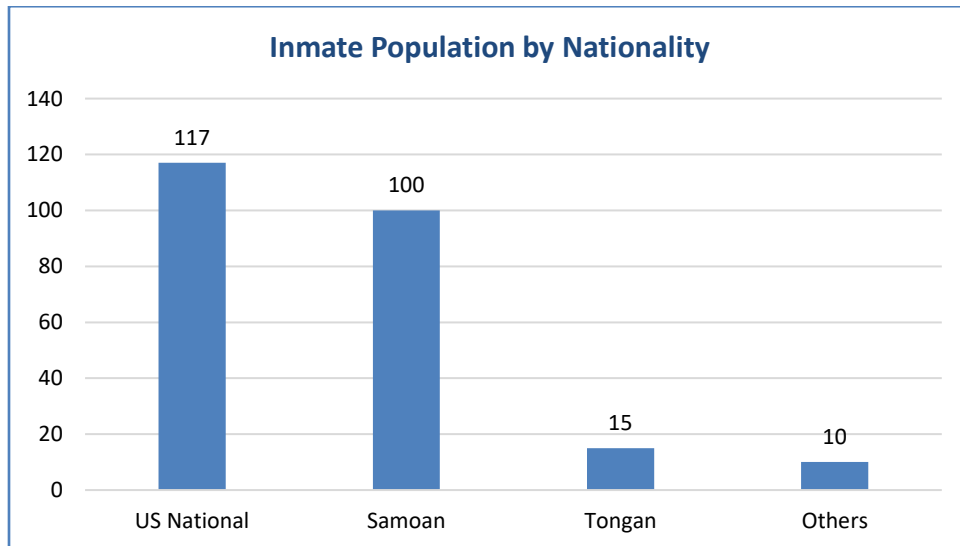


Table 4.6A. INMATE POPULATION BY NATIONALITY AND GENDER: FY2022

	Population	U.S. Citizen	U.S. National	Samoan	Tongan	Asian	Other
Total	242	7	117	100	15	1	2
Male	225	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent	100.0	2.9	48.3	41.3	6.2	0.4	0.8

Source: Department of Corrections, Territorial Correctional Facility.

Table 4.7. FIRES BY TYPE: FY2012 TO FY2022

Type	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Total	72	72	103	79	96	133	85	112	100	88	112
Residential	65	63	94	69	84	80	74	98	90	65	92
Major	40	33	22	19	15	15	19	13	10	19	14
Minor	25	30	72	50	69	65	55	85	80	46	78
Commercial	5	6	6	5	9	52	6	7	7	10	8
Major	1	2	3	1	2	12	2	1	2	3	2
Minor	4	4	3	4	7	40	4	6	5	7	6
Industrial	2	3	3	5	3	1	5	7	3	13	12
Major	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	3	2
Minor	2	3	3	5	3	-	3	6	2	10	10

SOURCE: Department of Search and Rescue, Fire Division.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 4.8. HIGH COURT CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2012 TO 2022

	Total	Appellate	Criminal	Juvenile	Relinquishment proceedings	Civil action	Land	Matai (Chief) title	Divorce	Probate
2022										
Cases Filed	283	2	101			44	14	1	59	62
Cases disposed	227	5	70			32	6	3	58	53
Pending from 2021	1131	19	259			150	156	11	95	441
2021										
Cases filed	328	6	121	-	-	41	9	2	90	59
Cases disposed	210	2	41	-	-	42	17	4	68	36
Pending from 2020	1075	22	228	-	-	138	148	13	94	432
2020										
Cases filed	353	8	141	-	-	52	35	3	72	42
Cases disposed	297	4	103	-	-	37	48	6	56	43
Pending from 2019	957	18	148	-	-	139	156	15	72	409
2019										
Cases filed	317	8	123	-	-	64	17	7	65	33
Cases disposed	262	1	100	-	-	58	19	4	57	23
Pending from 2018	901	14	110	-	-	124	169	18	56	410
2018										
Cases filed	332	5	105	-	-	61	41	10	59	51
Cases disposed	299	9	76	-	-	83	31	6	69	25
Pending from 2017	846	7	87	-	-	118	171	15	48	400
2017										
Cases filed	337	11	101	-	-	57	17	7	89	55
Cases disposed	1061	8	102	-	-	353	160	74	186	178
Pending from 2016	813	11	58	-	-	140	161	11	58	374
2016										
Cases filed	295	6	66	-	-	79	27	3	80	34
Cases disposed	302	2	70	-	-	101	20	16	65	28
Pending from 2015	1537	8	59	-	-	436	304	78	155	497
2015										
Cases filed	256	6	66	-	-	66	32	12	43	31
Cases disposed	462	5	122	-	-	187	24	6	92	26
Pending from 2014	1743	7	115	-	-	557	296	72	204	492
2014										
Cases filed	317	14	88	-	-	94	28	8	63	22
Cases disposed	540	17	180	-	-	58	4	4	271	6
Pending from 2013	1966	10	207	-	-	521	272	68	412	476
2013										
Cases filed	425	8	227	-	-	53	27	3	61	46
Cases disposed	494	15	178	-	-	139	8	14	34	106
Pending from 2012	2035	17	158	-	-	607	253	79	385	536
2012										
Cases filed	352	16	155	-	-	54	29	8	52	38
Cases disposed	568	28	80	-	-	386	3	-	58	13
Pending from 2011	2609	29	83	214	144	939	227	71	391	511

Note: Pending cases from 2012 going forward reflects the exclusion of pending cases for Juvenile and Relinquishment Proceedings.

These pending cases are no longer available and are reported in the Family, Drug and Alcohol Division (FDA) tables.

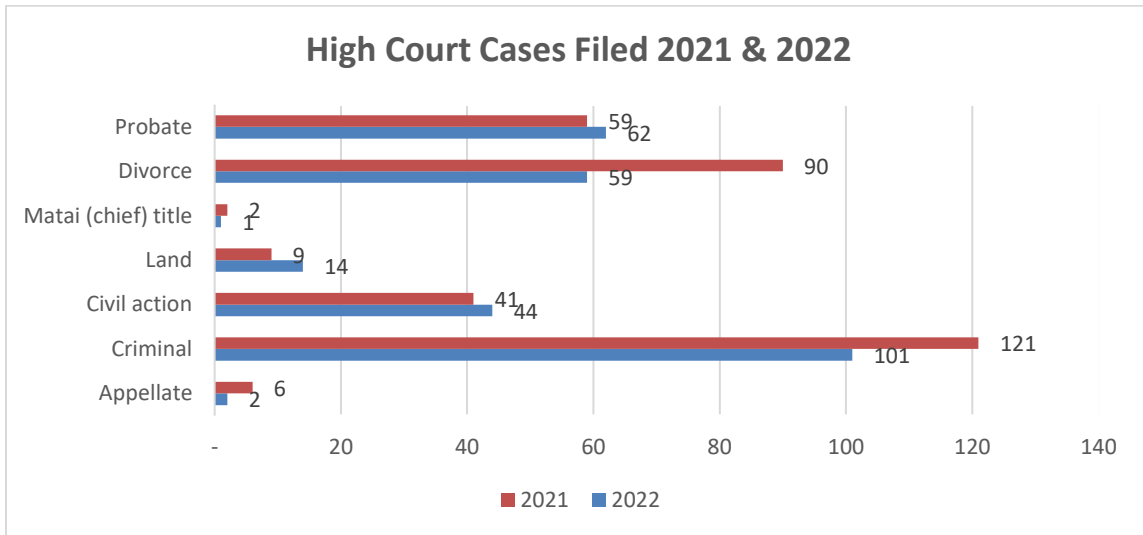
Cases in bold closed in 2017 and cases closed from previous years that were omitted from previous reports of closed ones.

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Clerk's Office.

Table 4.9. HIGH COURT CASES FILED: 2012 TO 2022

Type of Case	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Total	283	328	353	317	332	337	295	256	317	425	352
Appellate	2	6	8	8	5	11	6	6	14	8	16
Criminal	101	121	141	123	105	101	66	66	88	227	155
Civil action	44	41	52	64	61	57	79	66	94	53	54
Land	14	9	35	17	41	17	27	32	28	27	29
Matai (chief) title	1	2	3	7	10	7	3	12	8	3	8
Divorce	59	90	72	65	59	89	80	43	63	61	52
Probate	62	59	42	33	51	55	34	31	22	46	38

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Clerk's Office



American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 4.10. FAMILY, DRUG AND ALCOHOL DIVISION CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2012 TO 2022

	Total	Criminal	Juvenile Delinquent	Juvenile	Juvenile Guardianship	Juvenile Relinquishments	Divorce	Civil Action	Protection Orders	Adult Guardianship
2022										
Cases filed	358	205	37	11	9	73	0	0	20	3
Cases disposed	252	134	21	10	4	65	0	0	17	1
Pending from 2021	468	273	63	48	19	53	-	-	10	2
2021										
Cases filed	435	240	34	34	8	82	-	2	35	-
Cases disposed	397	160	55	55	10	77	-	5	35	-
Pending from 2020	362	202	47	47	14	45	-	-	7	-
2020										
Cases filed	437	195	72	36	14	73	1	4	39	3
Cases disposed	321	138	72	18	8	38	4	3	37	3
Pending from 2019	276	122	68	18	16	40	2	3	7	0
2019										
Cases filed	306	99	65	26	18	57	4	3	31	3
Cases disposed	315	76	61	48	19	66	3	2	36	4
Pending from 2018	160	65	68	0	10	5	5	2	5	0
2018										
Cases filed	348	113	72	28	13	78	7	10	24	3
Cases disposed	321	91	65	34	18	82	4	11	14	2
Pending from 2017	169	42	64	22	11	14	4	1	10	1
2017										
Cases filed	344	101	116	44	14	50	0	6	12	1
Cases disposed	654	115	303	105	38	73	3	4	12	1
Pending from 2016	142	20	57	28	16	18	1	2	0	0
2016										
Cases filed	351	37	129	83	28	60	4	4	5	1
Cases disposed	360	18	175	80	27	49	4	4	3	0
Pending from 2015	452	34	244	89	40	41	4	0	0	0
2015										
Cases filed	369	10	195	82	27	49	5	1	0	0
Cases disposed	320	5	169	66	15	63	1	1	0	0
Pending from 2014	403	29	218	73	28	55	0	0	0	0
2014										
Cases filed	359	24	192	57	16	69	1	0	0	0
Cases disposed	441	17	198	84	34	107	1	0	0	0
Pending from 2013	206	16	55	44	53	38	0	0	0	0
2013										
Cases filed	425	20	231	92	23	58				1
Cases disposed	362	12	223	68	8	49	1	0	0	1
Pending from 2012	143	8	47	20	38	29	0	1	0	0
2012										
Cases filed	455	15	292	68	26	53	0	1	0	0
Cases disposed	358	7	247	50	6	44	0	0	4	0
Pending from 2011	46	0	2	2	18	20	0	0	4	0

Note: Cases in boldface denotes corrections made on the 2012 and 2013 data received from the High Court.

URESA matters are reflected in the District Court Statistics and have been removed from the Family, Drug and Alcohol Division.

Cases in blue denotes those that were closed in 2017, and cases closed from previous years that were omitted from previous reports of closed cases.

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Family, Drug, and Alcohol Division.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 4.11. DISTRICT COURT CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2012 TO 2022

	Total	Criminal	Civil action	Traffic	Small claims	Adoption	Uniform reciprocal enforcement & support act	Public health	Miscellaneous
2022									
Cases filed	8,417	658	3	7,444	86	60	1	132	33
Cases disposed	8,280	640	1	7,391	40	59	2	114	33
2021									
Cases filed	14,699	851	4	13,436	55	80	4	184	73
Cases disposed	14,729	940	4	13,388	67	84	4	191	63
2020									
Cases filed	15,908	918	7	14,635	85	38	3	183	39
Cases disposed	14,043	837	6	12,910	55	34	3	168	30
2019									
Cases filed	6,084	579	3	5,165	91	61	21	88	76
Cases disposed	5,925	606	1	4,976	61	74	40	95	72
2018									
Cases filed	7,605	778	6	6,447	138	57	21	90	68
Cases disposed	7,853	694	1	6,815	123	49	17	78	76
2017									
Cases filed	13,414	746	6	12,123	229	59	23	92	136
Cases disposed	10,886	666	17	9,825	96	66	18	82	116
2016									
Cases filed	5,487	618	14	4,556	160	47	14	78	0
Cases disposed	4,424	506	9	3,696	95	38	8	72	0
2015									
Cases filed	6,750	632	23	5,711	177	72	37	70	28
Cases disposed	5,742	515	17	4,729	276	74	55	50	26
2014									
Cases filed	11,722	830	37	10,460	201	68	40	81	5
Cases disposed	10,204	673	4	9,298	74	79	1	72	3
2013									
Cases filed	10,115	999	12	8,842	140	51	29	42	0
Cases disposed	9,206	965	5	8,119	16	51	11	39	0
2012									
Cases filed	11,642	921	9	10,532	127	53	0	0	0
Cases disposed	10,031	907	11	9,069	0	44	0	0	0

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Clerk's Office.

Section Five

CLIMATE

This section presents climate data for American Samoa. American Samoa has a tropical maritime climate with abundant rain and warm, humid days and nights. The average temperature in 2022 was recorded at 81.8 degrees Fahrenheit, slightly dropping from 82.0 degrees in 2021. Throughout the past ten years, average temperatures remained at 81.3 to 82.5 degrees. The hottest month was April, with an average of 83.1 degrees Fahrenheit; August was the coolest month, with an average of 79.5 degrees Fahrenheit.

Total rainfall in 2022 amounted to 113.7 inches of rain, a slight increase of almost inches from 2021. February was the wettest month, with 19.9 inches of rain, and September was the driest month, with only 3.9 inches of rain. The two main seasons in Samoa are the wet and dry seasons, sometimes referred to as “summer” and “winter.” On an annual basis, the south coast receives approximately twice as much rain as the north coast. Summer or wet season is also cyclone and runs from November through April. Winds tend to be either calm or mainly out of the north. Although heavy rain, showers, and prolonged rainy periods can occur any month, torrential downpours are most common, and humidity is at its peak during summer. Winter or dry season is also Trade Wind season and runs from May through October. The Trade Winds are mainly south-easterly but can sometimes turn to a more easterly direction. During the winter, the trade winds blow incessantly, ranging from mild to relatively strong. However, the Trade Winds can also blow during any month of the year, not just the winter months, or they might unexpectedly stop blowing in the middle of the Trade Wind season, often for days at a time.

Table 5.1. METEOROLOGICAL DATA FOR AMERICAN SAMOA BY MONTH: 2022

Month	Average temperatures, degrees (fahrenheit)		Monthly	Precipitation, inches (water equivalent)			Extreme temperatures, degrees, (fahrenheit)		Wind speed, mph
	Mean Daily			Total	Greatest in 24 hours	Date of occurrence	Record		Average
	maxi-mum	mini-mum					Hi	Low	
Annual	86.6	77.2	113.70	5.09	OCT 26-27	94	67	10.1	
January	87.6	78.0	15.23	3.38	30-31	90	74	7.2	
February	88.2	76.5	17.94	3.57	17-18	92	74	6.9	
March	90.5	77.8	5.40	1.75	25	94	74	7.4	
April	87.7	78.5	5.42	1.04	27-28	89	76	9.1	
May	86.5	77.7	9.32	2.16	16-17	89	75	8.5	
June	85.5	77.5	5.84	2.13	25-26	88	74	11.9	
July	84.1	76.7	9.23	2.28	11-12	87	70	15.2	
August	84.0	75.1	6.53	1.63	21-22	87	67	12.9	
September	85.4	77.1	3.94	0.76	01	88	73	14.2	
October	86.1	76.8	13.82	5.09	26-27	88	73	10.8	
November	86.5	77.0	11.93	2.66	25-26	89	73	8.9	
December	87.5	77.2	9.10	2.19	17	90	73	8.3	

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric, National Climatic Data Center, Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa.

Table 5.2. CLIMATIC NORMALS AND MEANS FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 2022

Month	Mean sky cover, sunrise to sunset (tenths)	Mean number of days, sunrise to sunset				
		Clear	Partly cloudy	Cloudy	Precipitation .01 or more	Number of days Thunder-storm
Annual	6.1	13.6	148.1	200.8	256	28.7
January	6.6	0.5	9.7	20.8	24	2.9
February	6.6	0.5	9.4	18.5	22	2.7
March	6.2	1.0	11.8	18.6	24	3.2
April	6.2	1.0	12.0	17.1	22	3.6
May	6.1	0.9	13.5	16.7	21	2.8
June	5.7	1.6	13.9	14.6	19	1.3
July	5.7	1.6	14.6	14.2	20	0.7
August	5.6	1.8	15.1	13.6	19	0.7
September	5.5	1.8	14.0	13.5	18	1.1
October	6.1	1.1	13.1	16.2	21	2.4
November	6.3	0.7	10.9	17.9	21	3.6
December	6.4	1.1	10.1	19.1	24	3.7

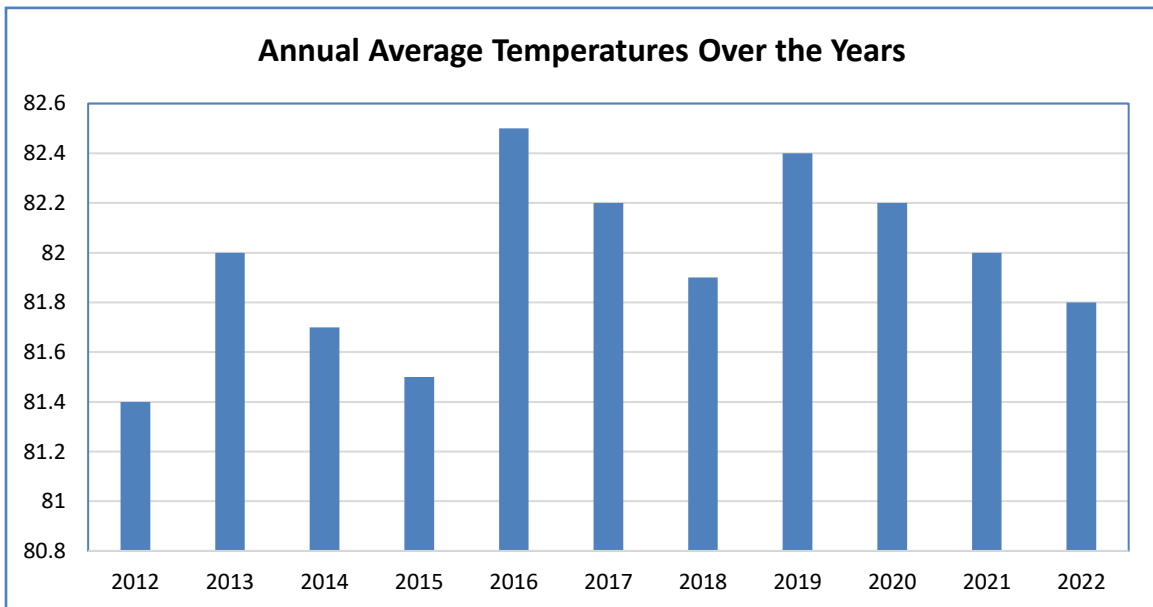
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric, National Climatic Data Center, Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 5.3. AVERAGE TEMPERATURES FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 2012 TO 2022
(Degrees, fahrenheit)

Month	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Annual Average	81.8	82.0	82.2	82.4	81.9	82.2	82.5	81.5	81.7	82.0	81.4
January	(0.2)	82.7	82.9	83.3	82.2	83.8	83.9	82.5	81.7	81.7	81.7
February	82.4	81.9	81.7	83.3	82.4	82.0	85.3	83.3	83.2	82.8	81.6
March	84.2	82.5	83.6	82.9	82.9	84.0	83.6	83.2	82.8	82.6	81.3
April	83.1	82.2	83.3	83.5	82.2	83.1	82.1	82.5	81.7	83.1	81.1
May	82.1	82.2	83.5	81.7	81.9	82.2	82.0	81.2	81.7	82.9	80.8
June	81.5	81.0	81.5	82.2	82.2	81.3	81.6	80.5	80.9	81.8	80.7
July	80.4	81.8	81.5	81.1	80.4	80.6	80.4	79.6	79.3	80.6	79.9
August	79.5	80.3	81.7	81.8	80.0	80.9	81.3	79.0	80.0	80.6	80.5
September	81.3	81.8	81.3	82.1	81.4	82.2	81.6	80.4	82.1	81.4	81.5
October	81.4	82.6	81.6	82.2	81.9	81.4	83.5	80.3	83.3	81.8	82.4
November	81.8	82.2	81.8	82.0	82.5	82.4	82.3	82.8	81.5	82.2	83.0
December	82.4	82.3	82.0	82.4	82.2	82.4	82.9	82.3	82.3	82.8	82.1

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Climatic Data Center, Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa.



American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 5.4. RAINFALL (INCHES): 2012 TO 2022

Rainfall	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Total	113.70	110.86	191.39	144.47	149.36	133.57	107.85	151.07	125.91	129.44	124.01
January	15.23	17.62	21.97	11.10	15.37	9.57	4.44	26.87	19.54	18.27	8.14
February	17.94	16.86	32.73	24.04	32.47	18.36	6.49	12.22	11.65	10.48	11.76
March	5.40	9.68	8.19	11.47	6.36	5.50	10.76	6.86	6.95	9.97	14.00
April	5.42	7.14	15.56	10.17	15.37	8.14	30.87	14.35	14.29	13.52	8.41
May	9.32	7.71	6.97	14.91	9.26	23.23	9.89	16.59	7.84	6.35	12.15
June	5.84	11.32	20.74	6.24	3.24	5.01	3.88	9.07	8.22	11.76	6.13
July	9.23	4.64	11.17	17.54	9.68	4.66	4.48	3.99	18.48	8.48	5.84
August	6.53	7.82	9.73	8.60	9.75	7.78	4.49	6.75	3.22	18.14	3.19
September	3.94	3.27	14.90	5.28	8.60	6.26	5.45	1.20	2.60	8.14	12.74
October	13.82	4.39	18.63	9.71	11.99	20.11	-	8.30	2.68	5.71	4.99
November	11.93	12.58	16.25	7.48	11.90	12.89	12.86	21.34	13.76	5.91	18.35
December	9.10	7.83	14.55	17.93	15.37	12.06	14.24	23.53	16.68	12.71	18.31

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric, National Climatic Data Center;
Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa

Table 5.5. COOLING DEGREE DAYS FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 2012 TO 2022

(Base 65 degrees, fahrenheit)

Month	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Total	6,253	6,287	6,378	6,424	6,253	6,364	6,521	6,100	6,186	6,301	6,078
January	556	557	561	577	542	589	594	552	525	526	527
February	494	480	493	518	492	485	596	520	517	503	487
March	602	550	585	560	564	597	586	573	559	555	510
April	551	524	555	563	542	550	521	533	506	547	490
May	538	543	582	528	529	541	535	510	525	564	499
June	502	487	502	521	521	498	508	472	486	512	475
July	483	530	520	503	485	493	484	462	452	491	469
August	457	483	524	529	474	500	517	442	471	493	488
September	497	513	495	518	499	521	507	469	520	500	502
October	517	555	520	541	532	516	585	485	578	528	548
November	509	522	510	518	531	529	526	541	504	522	544
December	547	543	531	548	542	545	562	541	543	560	539

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic Atmospheric Administration, National Climatic Data Center; Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa.

Section Six

LAND USE/REGISTRATION, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, AND BUILDING PERMITS

This section presents statistics on land use, land ownership registration and tenure, housing characteristics, building permits, and the type and value of construction activities. American Samoa has a total land area of 48,767 acres, and about two-thirds of the land is steeply sloping and virtually inaccessible. Land Registration at the Office of the Territorial Registrar recorded an additional 35 acres registered in 2022, resulting in approximately 8,083 acres of registered land in American Samoa. The other 35 acres included 32 acres of Individually Owned Land and 3 acres of Communally Owned or Native land. Communal Land holds 27.0% of all registered land, followed by Individually Owned Land at 26.5%, Government-Owned Land at 20.4%, Freehold Land at 13.3%, and Church-Owned Land at 12.8%.

The number of housing units went up from 10,963 in 2010 to 11,807 in 2020, an increase in the housing stock of 1.7% despite a drop in the resident population. About 83.3% of housing units were occupied, and 16.7% were vacant units. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied as separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall. Of the 9,834 occupied units, 71.1% were owner-occupied, and 28.9% were renters. Housing units are single detached units, attached units, two houses, and three or more houses. Most housing units are single one-unit detached (80.1%), while only 4.7% live in 2 or more houses. Although small, those living in apartment-type housing (single one-unit attached) have increased by about 6.3% in the last decade.

The number of building permits issued in 2022 amounted to 241, 102 for new construction and 79 for extension, repair, and alteration, all valued at \$9.7 million.

TABLE 6.1. LAND OWNERSHIP REGISTRATION: 2012 TO 2022

Designation											
	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Total	8,083	8,048	7,985	7,942	7,935	7,930	7,911	7,902	7,896	7,888	7,875
Freehold	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,072
Government-owned	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651
Church	1,033	1,033	1,033	1,032	1,032	1,031	1,031	1,031	1,031	1,030	1,030
Individually-owned	2,142	2,110	2,066	2,044	2,042	2,042	2,042	2,035	2,030	2,029	2,027
Communal or native	2,185	2,182	2,163	2,143	2,139	2,134	2,115	2,113	2,113	2,106	2,095
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Freehold	13.3	13.3	13.4	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6
Government-owned	20.4	20.5	20.7	20.8	20.8	20.8	20.9	20.9	20.9	20.9	21.0
Church	12.8	12.8	12.9	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.1	13.1	13.1
Individually-owned	26.5	26.2	25.9	25.7	25.7	25.8	25.8	25.8	25.7	25.7	25.7
Communal or native	27.0	27.1	27.1	27.0	26.9	26.9	26.7	26.7	26.8	26.7	26.6

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Office of the Territorial Registrar

Table 6.2. HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE, AND DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 & 2020

Districts	Housing Units				Rental vacancy rate (%)	Average household size				
	2020	2020 and 2010				Owner-occupied	Renter-occupied	Occupied units	Owner units	Renter units
Counties	Total	Total	Occupied	Vacant						
DISTRICTS										
2020										
American Samoa		11,807	9,834	1,973	5.4	6,993	2,841	..	5.2	4.3
2010										
American Samoa	11,807	10,963	9,688	1,275	4.1	7,106	2,582	5.6	6.0	4.5
Eastern District	4,041	4,490	3,982	508	2.8	2,898	1,084	5.6	6.0	4.5
Manu'a District	356	376	282	94	4.0	258	24	4.1	4.1	3.9
Swains Island	-	7	6	1	-	4	2	2.8	3.8	1.0
Western District	7,410	6,090	5,418	672	5.0	3,946	1,472	5.7	6.1	4.5
COUNTIES										
Ituau	797	936	818	118	2.2	559	259	5.5	6.1	4.3
Ma'oputasi	1,956	1,999	1,782	217	3.1	1,250	532	5.5		4.4
Sa'ole	319	466	406	60	1.6	289	117	5.4	5.7	4.4
Sua	552	595	543	52	7.4	456	87	6.0	6.2	4.9
Vaifanua	417	494	433	61	-	344	89	5.9	6.0	5.3
Faleasao	53	40	38	2	-	34	4	4.3	4.2	5.0
Fitiuta	65	70	66	4	33.3	64	2	4.1	4.1	4.5
Ofu	81	103	55	48	-	49	6	3.2	3.3	2.5
Olosega	49	79	45	34	-	41	4	3.9	4.0	3.0
Ta'u	108	84	78	6	-	70	8	4.6	4.6	4.6
Swains Island	-	7	6	1	-	4	2	2.8	3.8	1.0
Lealataua	1,007	1,038	875	163	3.6	743	132	5.8	6.0	4.6
Leasina	359	336	297	39	-	255	42	6.1	6.2	5.1
Tualatai	740	636	589	47	3.9	520	69	6.0	6.1	4.9
Tualauta	5,304	4,080	3,657	423	5.4	2,428	1,229	5.6	6.1	4.5

NOTE: The 2020 census data for this table is only available in aggregate totals.

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile; 2020 Census of American Samoa Demographic Profile

Table 6.3. UNITS IN STRUCTURE FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SMOA: 2010 & 2020

Districts Counties	Total	1-unit, detached	1-unit, attached	2 houses	3 or more houses	2 units	3 or 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	Others
DISTRICTS										
2020										
American Samoa	11,807	9,454	642	461	97	288	396	254	121	94
2010										
American Samoa	9,688	7,688	604	605	150	206	218	108	35	74
Eastern District	3,982	3,127	273	250	53	89	93	61	5	31
Manu'a District	282	202	35	34	9	1	-	-	-	1
Swains Island	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western District	5,418	4,353	296	321	88	116	125	47	30	42
COUNTIES										
Ituau	818	647	60	54	14	11	12	13	-	7
Ma'oputasi	1,782	1,389	110	91	19	75	60	30	4	4
Sa'ole	406	297	40	30	6	-	14	12	-	7
Sua	543	449	36	39	6	2	6	-	-	5
Vaifanua	433	345	27	36	8	1	1	6	1	8
Faleasao	38	15	3	17	3	-	-	-	-	-
Fitiuta	66	42	14	8	2	-	-	-	-	-
Ofu	55	45	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Olosega	45	38	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ta'u	78	62	2	8	4	1	-	-	-	1
Swains Island	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lealataua	875	729	41	58	16	4	4	5	-	18
Leasina	297	256	12	20	5	1	2	1	-	-
Tualatai	589	502	31	41	13	1	-	-	-	1
Tualauta	3,657	2,866	212	202	54	110	119	41	30	23

NOTE: There is no geographic breakdown for the 2020 Census data until more data is released by the U.S. Census Bureau.

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile; 2020 Census of American Samoa Demographic Profile.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 6.4. AVERAGE NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 & 2020

Villages	2020	2010	1.00 or less	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
	Occupied Housing Units	Occupied Housing Units			
Total	11,807	9,688	4,580	1,915	3,193
Aasu	92	76	27	19	30
Afao	23	30	12	8	10
Afono	84	75	27	20	28
Agugulu	17	9	4	1	4
Alao	89	85	39	16	30
Alega	15	12	9	3	-
Alofau	91	127	68	30	29
Amaluia	31	30	12	3	15
Amanave	60	47	13	6	28
Amaua	14	22	14	4	4
Amouli	71	170	72	33	65
Anua	8	5	5	-	-
Aoa	90	148	46	36	66
Aoloau	135	106	44	21	41
Asili	33	33	12	3	18
Atu'u	72	49	19	11	19
Aua	388	342	156	73	113
Auasi	21	16	7	4	5
Auma	54	38	15	10	13
Aumi	25	28	9	7	12
Aunu'u	101	76	35	18	23
Auto	46	49	24	16	9
Avaio	15	11	10	-	1
Faga'alu	187	169	104	27	38
Faga'itua	74	64	30	20	14
Fagali'i	33	39	12	4	23
Fagamalo	6	7	3	2	2
Faganeanea	28	26	12	4	10
Fagasa	131	137	68	33	36
Fagatogo	299	332	182	57	93
Failolo	17	18	6	3	9
Faleasao	53	38	22	7	9
Falenu	391	322	134	67	121
Fatumafuti	15	19	9	1	9
Futiga	162	109	47	23	39
Ii'ili	824	590	314	116	160
Lauli'i	137	142	62	27	53
Leloaloa	81	83	39	16	28
Leone	397	350	195	69	86
Leusoali'i	29	31	17	5	9

Continued on next page.

Table 6.4. AVERAGE NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 & 2020

Villages	2020	2010	1.00 or less	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
	Occupied Housing Units	Occupied Housing Units			
Luma	57	36	23	9	4
Maia	36	35	15	6	14
Malaeimi	217	206	84	37	85
Malaeloa/A	132	115	47	22	46
Malaeloa/I	98	90	37	16	37
Maloata	2	2	2	-	-
Mapusagafou	374	193	81	44	68
Masausi	29	28	12	5	11
Masefau	73	72	28	18	26
Matu'u	69	68	30	18	20
Mesepa	85	81	40	16	25
Nua	32	22	9	6	7
Nu'uuli	1,163	694	343	133	218
Ofu	81	55	43	6	6
Olosega	48	44	30	7	7
Onoea	29	24	11	-	13
Pagai	24	18	5	7	6
Pago Pago	741	625	291	121	213
Pava'ia'i	440	388	147	80	161
Poloa	31	35	14	8	13
Puapua	224	165	74	26	65
Sa'ilele	19	13	6	1	6
Satala	49	49	21	6	22
Se'etaga	38	43	9	14	20
Sili	1	1	1	-	-
Si'ufaga	51	42	28	7	7
Swains	0	6	4	-	2
Tafuna	1,914	1,428	750	254	424
Taputimu	179	146	59	33	54
Tula	84	76	40	19	17
Utulei	116	109	53	29	27
Utumea East	15	12	9	2	1
Utumea West	9	7	3	1	3
Utusia	17	14	8	2	4
Vailoatai	301	244	92	54	98
Vaitogi	465	342	148	66	128
Vatia	125	100	48	19	33

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile; 2020 Census of American Samoa Demographic Profile.

Table 6.5. ROOMS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 and 2020

Districts Counties	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms	9 or more rooms	Median rooms
DISTRICTS											
2020											
American Samoa	11,807	689	797	1,780	2,858	2,576	1,387	748	455	517	4.4
2010											
American Samoa	11,964	2,858	707	1,394	2,199	1,982	1,241	703	366	514	4.5
Eastern District	3,982	192	282	567	867	840	548	301	159	226	4.6
Manu'a District	282	16	24	54	70	64	34	14	3	3	4.2
Swains Island	6	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1.3
Western District	5,418	370	400	773	1,261	1,078	659	388	204	285	4.4
Fitiuta	66	7	8	22	17	5	3	1	2	1	3.3
Ofu	55	3	8	6	14	13	8	3	0	0	4.3
Olosega	45	1	3	9	10	16	5	1	0	0	4.5
Ta'u	78	1	2	12	21	15	18	7	1	1	4.7
Swains Island	6	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.3
Lealataua	875	98	60	106	167	155	127	67	37	58	4.5
Leasina	297	22	22	38	67	65	37	25	9	12	4.5
Tualatai	589	45	57	82	130	104	80	43	15	33	4.4
Tualauta	3,657	205	261	547	897	754	415	253	143	182	4.4

NOTE: The 2020 census data for this table is only available in aggregate totals.

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile; 2020 Census of American Samoa Demographic Profile.

Table 6.6. BEDROOMS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 and 2020

Districts Counties	Total	No bedrooms	1 bedroom	2 bedrooms	3 bedrooms	4 bedrooms	5 or more bedrooms
DISTRICTS							
2020							
American Samoa	11,807	787	1,363	3,369	3,381	1,898	1,009
2010							
American Samoa	9,688	684	1,164	2,651	2,721	1,391	1,077
Eastern District	3,982	235	512	1,058	1,117	583	477
Manu'a District	282	17	41	92	76	38	18
Swains Island	6	4	1	1	-	-	-
Western District	5,418	428	610	1,500	1,528	770	582
COUNTIES							
Ituau	818	42	121	218	221	105	111
Ma'oputasi	1,782	109	226	461	468	283	235
Sa'ole	406	15	53	122	122	64	30
Sua	543	31	55	128	187	81	61
Vaifanua	433	38	57	129	119	50	40
Faleasao	38	4	3	10	12	6	3
Fitiuta	66	7	11	22	14	6	6
Ofu	55	3	12	18	15	6	1
Olosega	45	2	8	16	13	5	1
Ta'u	78	1	7	26	22	15	7
Swains Island	6	4	1	1	-	-	-
Lealataua	875	105	97	192	235	138	108
Leasina	297	30	28	89	75	44	31
Tualatai	589	53	77	154	148	91	66
Tualauta	3,657	240	408	1,065	1,070	497	377

NOTE: The 2020 census data for this table is only available in aggregate totals.

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile; 2020 Census of American Samoa Demographic Profile.

TABLE 6.7. PERSONS PER ROOM BY DISTRICT: 2010

Persons per room	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a & Swains
Total Occupied units	9,688	3,982	5,418	288
Owner occupied units	7,106	2,898	3,946	262
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0.50 or less	14.3	13.9	13.5	30.2
0.51 to 1.00	29.9	31.3	28.7	32.4
1.01 to 1.50	21.1	21.6	21.0	17.6
1.51 to 2.00	16.0	16.5	15.9	11.8
2.01 or more	18.8	16.7	21.0	8.0
Renter occupied units	2,582	1,084	1,472	26
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0.50 or less	25.2	25.4	25.3	15.4
0.51 to 1.00	30.7	30.3	30.6	57.7
1.01 to 1.50	16.1	17.0	15.7	3.8
1.51 to 2.00	13.0	12.6	13.3	7.7
2.01 or more	15.0	14.8	15.1	15.4

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile; 2020 Census of American Samoa Demographic Profile.

TABLE 6.7A. OCCUPANTS PER ROOM: 2020

Persons per room	Total	Percent
Occupied housing units	9,834	100.0
1.00 or less occupants per room	5,696	57.9
1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	1,833	18.6
1.51 or more occupants per room	2,305	23.4

NOTE: The 2020 census data for this table is only available in aggregate totals.

SOURCE: 2020 American Samoa Census Demographic Profile

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 6.8. Year Structure Built by District and County, American Samoa: 2010 and 2020

Districts Counties	Total	2019 to 2020	2010 to 2018	2000 to 2009	1990 to 1999	1980 to 1989	1970 to 1979	1960 to 1969	1950 to 1959	1940 to 1949	1939 or earlier
DISTRICTS											
2020											
American Samoa	11,807	206	1,786	2,318	3,419	2,240	959	613	138	62	66
2010											
American Samoa	9,688	-	432	2,255	2,866	2,117	959	777	137	69	76
Eastern District	3,982	-	171	833	1,068	806	467	449	81	44	63
Manu'a District	282	-	3	29	68	123	31	24	3	1	-
Swains Island	6	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	1
Western District	5,418	-	258	1,392	1,729	1,185	461	304	53	24	12
COUNTIES											
Ituau	818	-	34	178	248	169	72	81	20	12	4
Ma'oputasi	1,782	-	77	357	429	374	235	220	34	19	37
Sa'ole	406	-	18	80	103	90	47	55	7	2	4
Sua	543	-	15	132	148	83	75	51	15	7	17
Vaifanua	433	-	27	86	140	90	38	42	5	4	1
Faleasao	38	-	1	2	10	24	-	-	-	1	-
Fitiuta	66	-	-	9	10	34	6	6	1	-	-
Ofu	55	-	2	8	10	12	14	7	2	-	-
Olosega	45	-	-	5	12	17	5	6	-	-	-
Ta'u	78	-	-	5	26	36	6	5	-	-	-
Swains Island	6	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	1
Lealataua	875	-	80	167	236	171	88	94	20	12	7
Leasina	297	-	10	76	99	66	25	17	4	-	-
Tualatai	589	-	19	148	170	110	65	63	8	4	2
Tualauta	3,657	-	149	1,001	1,224	838	283	130	21	8	3

NOTE: The 2020 census data for this table is only available in aggregate totals.

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile; 2020 Census of American Samoa Census Profile.

TABLE 6.9. SOURCE OF WATER AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL: 2010

Subject	Total	Districts		
		Eastern	Western	Manu'a/Swains
Total occupied units	9,688	3,982	5,418	288
Water supply				
Public system only	84.0	73.5	93.2	56.3
Public system and catchment	4.5	6.3	1.7	30.6
Village water system only	9.9	17.8	4.2	9.7
Individual well	0.5	1.2	0.0	0.0
Catchment, tanks, or drums only	0.5	0.4	0.4	3.5
Delivery vendor or water truck				
Supermarket or grocery store				
Some other source	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.0
With public sewer	45.8	50.3	44.9	2.1
Septic tank or cesspool	39.7	33.3	42.0	86.1
Other means	14.5	16.4	13.1	11.8

NOTE: The 2020 census data for this table is only available in aggregate totals.

Source: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile: 2020 Census of American Samoa Demographic Profile.

TABLE 6.9A. SOURCE OF WATER, SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 2020

Subject	Total	Percentage
Source of Water		
Total housing units	11,807	100.0
Public system only	9,948	84.3
Cistern, catchment, tanks, or drums	1,108	9.4
Delivery vendor or water truck	281	2.4
Supermarket or grocery store	6,408	54.3
Some other source	1,847	15.6
Sewage Disposal		
Total housing units	11,807	100.0
Public sewer	6,157	52.1
Septic tank or cesspool	5,216	44.2
Other means	434	3.7
Selected Characteristics		
Total housing units	11,807	100.0
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	1,262	10.7
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2,179	18.5
Other means	14.5	16.4

NOTE: The 2020 census data for this table is only available in aggregate totals.

Source: 2020 Census of American Samoa Demographic Profile.

Table 6.10. BATHING AND TOILET FACILITIES: 2010

Subject	Total	Districts		
		Eastern	Western	Manu'a/Swains
Total Occupied units	9,688	3,982	5,418	288
Bathing facilities				
With bathtub or shower in unit	3,694	1,550	2,047	97
With bathtub or shower in building, not in unit	3,522	1,426	1,966	130
With bathtub or shower outside building	2,199	894	1,252	53
No bathtub or shower	273	112	153	8
Toilet facilities				
Flush toilet	9,565	3,930	5,353	282
In unit	3,812	1,587	2,122	103
In building, not in unit	3,529	1,429	1,975	125
Outside building	2,224	914	1,256	54
No flush toilet	123	52	65	6
Outhouse or privy	53	18	29	6
Other or none	70	34	36	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2,605	1,072	1,465	68

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 6.11. TYPE OF LAND USE AND BUILDING PERMITS BY MONTH: 2022

Month	Total	New Structure	Extension, repair, and alteration	American Samoa Government projects	Other permits	Renewal permits
Total	241	102	79	23	16	21
January	17	8	5	4	-	-
February	15	5	8	1	-	1
March	15	4	5	1	1	4
April	23	5	9	5	1	3
May	24	11	6	3	1	3
June	32	9	9	6	4	4
July	16	9	5	-	1	1
August	16	11	3	-	2	-
September	22	5	13	1	-	3
October	36	19	11	-	5	1
November	6	5	-	-	1	-
December	19	11	5	2	-	1

NOTE: New structure includes any new building, Samoan guest fale, or fale and shack.

SOURCE: Department of Public Works, Building Branch Division.

Table 6.12. NUMBER AND ESTIMATED VALUE OF BUILDING PERMITS: 2012 TO 2022

Year	Number permits issued	New structure	Extension, repair, and alteration	Estimated total value, (\$1,000)
2022	241	102	79	9,664
2021	282	133	89	12,398
2020	257	150	107	11,953
2019	236	85	151	7,202
2018	700	176	524	18,624
2017	409	97	247	10,871
2016	547	144	403	15,419
2015	462	108	329	12,302
2014	641	200	239	16,140
2013	683	150	421	16,210
2012	692	135	199	28,000

SOURCE: Department of Public Works, Building Branch Division

Section Seven

INTERNATIONAL ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

This section presents statistics on international arrivals and departures by purpose of travel and citizenship of travelers, tourism markets, and net travelers. The COVID-19 pandemic caused an unprecedented disruption in international travel, resulting in a massive decline in international movements and a pause in tourism and related activities. Travel restrictions and border lockdowns to contain the spread of the virus had huge economic and social impacts, affecting direct travel-related jobs and micro to medium-sized enterprises.

A total of 39,465 arrivals and 39,891 departed, resulting in a net out movement of 426 travelers in 2022. The majority of travelers were mainly residents moving back and forth and crews. There were about 22,724 resident arrivals versus 24,388 departures, resulting in a net loss of about 1,664 residents. Likewise, close to 7,500 crews arrived and nearly 7,000 left, resulting in a net-in of about 500.

After two consecutive years of limited travel activities, visitor travels rebounded to at least a third of normal travel activities in 2022. Visitors included business, tourists, visiting relatives, employment, and in-transit travel. As in pre-pandemic years, the proportions of tourism market shares remained the same in 2022.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 7.1. ARRIVALS BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2022

Airport Monthly Arrivals												
Country	Total	Business	Crew	Employment	Returning Resident	Tourist	Transit	V07	V14	V30	Denied	Guest Workers
Total	39,465	1,217	7,467	2,204	22,723	1,196	497	390	92	3,303	2	374
America	10,280	818	495	6	8,131	468	351	1	4	6	-	-
United States	9,945	807	201		8,127	462	341	1	4	2		
Canada	43	11	4	6	4	6	9			3		
Mexico	292		290				1			1		
Central America	71	-	68	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Costa Rica	11		10		1							
Panama	60		58		1					1		
South America	502	-	476	6	-	-	14	-	-	6	-	-
Brazil	3		3									
Colombia	19		7				12					
Ecuador	457		446	5						6		
Peru	23		20	1			2					
Europe	573	22	463	1	12	34	34	-	2	5	-	-
Austria	3				1	2						
Belgium	5	1			2	2						
Croatia	28		28									
Denmark	3		2							1		
France	23	5	4			3	11					
Germany	7		1		2	3				1		
Great Britain	47	9	6	1	5	5	18		2	1		
Ireland	8		7				1					
Italy	7	2				5						
Latvia	5		5									
Netherlands	4					2	2					
Portugal	162		160		2							
Romania	22		21							1		
Spain	45	3	38			1	2			1		
Switzerland	5	2	1			2						
Turkey	10		1			9						
Ukraine	189		189									
South Asia	486	-	461	11	3	-	-	-	-	11	-	-
India	400		377	9	3					11		
Pakistan	2		2									
Sri Lanka	84		82	2								
Southeast Asia	3,855	3	3,293	354	145	-	1	-	-	59	-	-
Bangladesh	24		24									
Indonesia	1,326	1	1,313		3					9		
Malaysia	9	2	6							1		
Myanmar	48		48									
Philippines	2,394		1,882	333	135		1			43		
Singapore	4		4									
Vietnam	50		16	21	7					6		

Continued on next page.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 7.1. ARRIVALS BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2022 (Continued)

Airport Monthly Arrivals												
Country	Total	Business	Crew	Employment	Resident	Tourist	Transit	V07	V14	V30	Denied	Guest Workers
East Asia	591	44	304	123	72	5	3	-	-	40	-	-
China	235		131	77	13		2			12		
Japan	11	3	1			3	1			3		
Korea	192	39	37	42	47	2				25		
Taiwan	153	2	135	4	12							
Australia/New Zealand	1,400	252	65	136	163	671	74	-	1	38	-	-
Australia	318	71	36	10	21	109	67			4		
New Zealand	1,082	181	29	126	142	562	7		1	34		
Pacific Islands	21,561	76	1,719	1,567	14,193	4	17	389	85	3,135	2	374
American Samoa	10,371		40	2	10,326				1	2		
Fiji	644	2	402	95	89					56		
Kiribati	77		72		4					1		
Federated States of Micronesia	18		13			1				4		
Palau	4			4								
Papua New Guinea	18		17							1		
Solomon Islands	20		12	8								
Tonga	163		15	38	66		1			43		
Tuvalu	57		35	5	15					2		
Vanuatu	22	1	20		1							
Samoa	10,167	73	1,093	1,415	3,692	3	16	389	84	3,026	2	374
Other	146	2	123		2	14	3			2		

Source: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.2. VISITOR ARRIVALS BY PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2012 TO 2022

Purpose	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Total	8,899	1,467	1,995	26,682	27,097	27,422	27,890	26,895	27,361	26,247	28,316
Business	1,217	190	295	2,990	3,548	3,235	3,460	3,961	4,042	4,162	5,510
Tourist	1,196	5	203	4,312	4,840	5,579	5,051	4,655	4,812	5,130	5,469
Visit relative	3,785	880	281	10,255	10,431	10,543	11,014	11,269	12,226	10,644	10,632
Employment	2,204	359	1,106	7,454	6,876	7,435	7,840	6,567	5,758	5,401	5,737
In Transit	497	33	110	1,671	1,402	630	525	443	523	910	968
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Business	13.7	13.0	14.8	11.2	13.1	11.8	12.4	14.7	14.8	15.9	19.5
Tourist	13.4	0.3	10.2	16.2	17.9	20.3	18.1	17.3	17.6	19.5	19.3
Visit relative	42.5	60.0	14.1	38.4	38.5	38.4	39.5	41.9	44.7	40.6	37.5
Employment	24.8	24.5	55.4	27.9	25.4	27.1	28.1	24.4	21.0	20.6	20.3
In Transit	5.6	2.2	5.5	6.3	5.2	2.3	1.9	1.6	1.9	3.5	3.4

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 7.3. BUSINESS ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 2012 TO 2022

Month	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Total	1,217	190	295	2,990	3,548	3,235	3,460	3,961	4,042	4,162	5,570
January	5	-	102	215	195	247	336	350	305	310	357
February	-	2	76	173	297	285	326	277	289	333	371
March	33	16	42	228	380	320	242	407	447	406	477
April	88	7	3	297	372	265	439	473	343	375	603
May	72	23	13	252	317	251	377	301	280	274	357
June	42	13	4	205	344	254	267	417	272	287	647
July	92	31	1	299	310	355	305	321	269	384	598
August	95	6	30	390	322	314	258	362	340	521	543
September	213	12	4	332	260	241	207	268	488	343	360
October	190	70	20	322	261	274	293	344	408	251	402
November	218	6	-	163	340	252	326	281	340	382	547
December	169	4	-	114	150	177	84	160	261	296	308

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.4. TOURIST ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 2012 TO 2022

Month	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Total	1,196	5	203	4,312	4,840	5,579	5,051	4,655	4,812	5,130	5,563
January	-	-	133	450	534	495	445	454	488	460	459
February	-	-	37	307	287	302	292	298	264	308	319
March	-	1	29	342	357	425	366	395	365	385	372
April	3	1	-	316	342	527	477	398	382	379	392
May	22	-	-	463	470	471	363	364	387	451	603
June	27	-	-	356	495	622	611	476	511	490	566
July	115	2	3	508	592	677	567	451	440	766	838
August	149	-	-	415	437	465	356	254	261	476	420
September	154	-	1	343	276	383	332	336	386	295	368
October	200	1	-	351	253	376	371	350	429	309	331
November	219	-	-	272	259	321	340	345	361	315	285
December	307	-	-	189	538	515	531	534	538	496	610

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 7.5. VISIT RELATIVES ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 2012 TO 2022

Month	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Total	3,785	880	281	9,169	10,431	10,543	11,014	11,269	12,226	10,644	13,750
January	94	-	138	851	750	818	680	970	927	755	1,006
February	5	-	77	657	501	537	666	821	827	756	907
March	14	10	25	893	836	1,054	825	989	1,008	909	932
April	10	-	-	1,013	1,510	1,227	1,607	1,590	1,730	1,147	2,403
May	85	-	-	-	1,031	1,090	826	889	1,067	816	1,192
June	178	3	2	942	1,197	1,053	1,011	1,058	1,019	805	987
July	310	1	7	878	818	846	975	721	843	1,009	1,033
August	427	95	31	1,038	955	1,103	877	724	766	1,159	1,173
September	633	95	1	867	673	700	889	994	950	698	1,092
October	591	159	-	1,131	735	771	1,032	956	1,063	744	1,073
November	589	157	-	732	565	546	812	671	862	894	1,094
December	849	360	-	167	860	798	814	886	1,164	952	858

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.6. EMPLOYMENT ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 2012 TO 2022

Month	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Total	2,204	359	1,106	7,454	6,876	7,435	7,840	6,567	5,758	5,401	6,025
January	41	-	421	897	980	1,265	1,107	719	760	738	916
February	5	10	330	471	460	427	477	426	396	319	386
March	28	18	280	547	447	587	561	501	433	323	447
April	21	18	-	586	560	540	605	432	462	420	457
May	49	20	1	599	628	545	568	491	431	415	425
June	104	22	48	610	651	489	583	506	503	460	589
July	217	33	21	734	803	750	850	697	568	622	771
August	352	20	3	988	753	844	921	797	583	557	601
September	401	34	-	573	496	494	556	499	411	350	353
October	312	34	2	561	428	454	613	491	473	406	365
November	332	69	-	469	344	526	557	513	344	384	330
December	342	81	-	419	326	514	442	495	394	407	385

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 7.7. IN-TRANSIT ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 2012 TO 2022

Month	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Total	497	33	110	1,671	1,402	630	525	443	523	910	970
January	3	2	35	187	82	44	38	44	68	114	87
February	64	-	7	297	47	29	17	28	41	67	61
March	61	-	46	96	113	66	17	30	59	45	50
April	-	-	7	109	67	31	23	42	36	40	67
May	25	5	-	110	91	20	121	36	31	83	52
June	-	2	1	104	71	34	32	36	27	66	92
July	14	4	3	211	90	47	29	95	91	112	194
August	15	4	7	139	130	63	79	33	25	83	72
September	29	1	-	139	123	37	55	24	42	40	35
October	42	-	4	105	179	81	44	29	30	70	33
November	10	14	-	94	173	87	43	15	32	92	54
December	234	1	-	80	236	91	27	31	41	98	173

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.8. RESIDENT ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 2012 TO 2022

Month	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Total	22,723	4,123	6,720	48,606	48,405	43,890	41,843	39,200	36,961	35,335	40,001
January	491	-	2,201	4,934	4,481	4,478	4,325	3,674	3,408	3,586	3,894
February	294	176	2,240	2,861	2,358	2,555	2,616	2,436	2,343	2,259	2,397
March	659	211	2,098	3,406	3,140	3,228	2,767	3,009	2,820	2,526	3,002
April	606	247	-	3,661	3,211	2,868	2,861	2,634	2,842	2,607	2,955
May	779	296	6	3,415	3,789	3,218	3,129	2,840	2,765	2,658	2,914
June	1,422	491	85	4,290	4,615	3,915	4,257	3,497	3,745	3,516	4,720
July	1,874	519	68	5,614	5,609	5,369	5,196	4,654	3,770	4,197	5,283
August	3,068	64	10	6,183	5,663	4,875	4,511	4,361	3,603	3,717	4,041
September	3,328	464	2	3,735	3,723	3,268	3,226	3,016	2,968	2,258	2,402
October	3,041	557	10	3,656	3,656	2,994	2,793	2,969	2,645	2,215	2,452
November	2,908	694	-	3,127	3,412	2,859	2,738	2,703	2,421	2,480	2,467
December	4,253	404	-	3,724	4,748	4,263	3,424	3,407	3,631	3,316	3,474

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.9. TOURIST ARRIVALS BY CITIZENSHIP: 2012 TO 2022

Citizenship	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Total	1,196	5	203	4,312	4,840	5,579	5,051	4,655	4,812	5,130	5,247
Canada	6	-	1	27	58	51	40	63	65	40	53
United States	462	4	118	1,651	1,596	2,206	1,938	1,873	2,164	2,619	2,916
Europe	31	1	2	190	230	279	231	153	172	164	133
Southeast Asia	-	-	-	5	14	3	4	3	7	1	-
East Asia	6	-	5	60	77	43	47	43	24	17	45
Australia	109	-	7	442	621	600	570	479	534	565	555
New Zealand	562	-	70	1,919	2,227	2,383	2,206	2,031	1,831	1,722	1,528
Pacific	4	-	-	9	14	13	11	8	15	2	11
Other Areas	16	-	-	9	3	1	4	2	-	-	6
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Canada	0.5	-	0.5	0.6	1.2	0.9	0.8	1.4	1.4	0.8	1.0
United States	38.6	80.0	58.1	38.3	33.0	39.5	38.4	40.2	45.0	51.1	55.6
Europe	2.6	20.0	1.0	4.4	4.8	5.0	4.6	3.3	3.6	3.2	2.5
Southeast Asia	-	-	-	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	-
East Asia	0.5	-	2.5	1.4	1.6	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.9
Australia	9.1	-	3.4	10.3	12.8	10.8	11.3	10.3	11.1	11.0	10.6
New Zealand	47.0	-	34.5	44.5	46.0	42.7	43.7	43.6	38.1	33.6	29.1
Pacific	0.3	-	-	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2
Other Areas	1.3	-	-	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	-	-	0.1

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Division.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 7.10. DEPARTURES BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2022

Airport Monthly Departures												
Country	Total	Business	Crew	Employment	Resident	Tourist	Transit	V07	V14	V30	Denied	Guest Workers
Total	39,887	886	6,951	3,202	24,388	920	402	100	64	2,655	2	317
America	8,297	575	481	11	6,759	200	258	-	1	12	-	-
United States	7,972	568	207		6,753	190	248		1	5		
Canada	47	7	4	11	4	9	9			3		
Mexico	278		270		2	1	1			4		
Central America	70	-	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Costa Rica	11		11									
Panama	59		59									
South America	461	1	433	7	2	-	14	-	-	4	-	-
Brazil	3		3									
Colombia	19		7				12					
Ecuador	416	1	405	5	1					4		
Peru	23		18	2	1		2					
Venezuela	-											
Europe	502	37	408	1	12	18	21	-	-	5	-	-
Austria	3	1	2									
Belgium	5				2	2				1		
Croatia	22		22									
Denmark	1					1						
Finland	1				1							
France	12	5	4			2				1		
Germany	8	2			2	3				1		
Great Britain	42	10	5	1	4	3	18			1		
Ireland	8		6			1	1					
Italy	20	15	3			2						
Netherlands	4					2	2					
Portugal	145		142		3							
Spain	37	1	34			1				1		
Romania	22	1	21									
Slovakia	6		6									
Switzerland	2	2										
Turkey	2		1			1						
Ukraine	162		162									
South Asia	322	-	294	11	5	-	-	-	-	12	-	-
India	321		293	11	5					12		
Nepal	1		1									
Southeast Asia	3,873	2	3,166	514	151	-	-	-	-	40	-	-
Indonesia	1,317		1,309	4						4		
Malaysia	9	2	6							1		
Myanmar	40		40									
Philippines	2,355		1,732	448	151					24		
Singapore	2		2									
Sri Lanka	71		67	4								
Vietnam	79		10	58						11		

Continued on next page.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 7.10. DEPARTURES BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2022 (Continued)

Airport Monthly Arrivals												
Country	Total	Business	Crew	Employment	Resident	Tourist	Transit	V07	V14	V30	Denied	Guest Workers
East Asia	550	24	281	137	79	2	3	-	-	24	-	-
China	227		106	92	14		2			13		
Japan	7	3	1				1			2		
Korea	168	19	48	39	55	1				6		
Taiwan	148	2	126	6	10	1				3		
Australia/New Zealand	1,356	178	58	156	164	673	89	-	2	36	-	-
Australia	323	57	30	16	20	116	81		1	2		
New Zealand	1,033	121	28	140	144	557	8		1	34		
Pacific Islands	24,328	67	1,649	2,364	17,214	20	14	100	61	2,520	2	317
American Samoa	13,204	2	61		13,134				2	5		
Federated States of Micronesia	17		12			2				3		
Fiji	598	1	352	172	35		1			36		1
Kiribati	55		55									
Marshall Islands	1			1								
Nauru	1				1							
Palau	5			5								
Papua New Guinea	16		15							1		
Solomon Islands	28		9	18						1		
Tonga	178		22	52	81	2		1		20		
Tuvalu	56		29	11	15					1		
Vanuatu	25		23		2							
Samoa	10,144	64	1,071	2,105	3,946	16	13	99	59	2,453	2	316
Other	128	2	111	1	2	7	3			2		

Source: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 7.11. VISITOR DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2012 TO 2022

Purpose	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Total	8,218	766	2,272	24,893	25,494	25,175	27,795	27,503	28,544	27,020	29,719
Business	886	176	377	2,012	2,293	2,241	3,652	4,334	4,034	3,535	4,376
Tourist	909	7	419	4,556	4,871	5,314	5,972	5,145	6,622	7,777	8,278
Visit Relative	2,819	67	358	9,103	9,636	10,261	9,662	10,378	11,390	9,726	10,631
Employment	3,202	482	1,034	8,148	7,842	7,129	8,209	7,381	6,180	5,516	6,149
In Transit	402	34	84	1,074	852	230	300	265	318	466	285
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Business	10.8	23.0	16.6	8.1	9.0	8.9	13.1	15.8	14.1	13.1	14.7
Tourist	11.1	0.9	18.4	18.3	19.1	21.1	21.5	18.7	23.2	28.8	27.9
Visit Relative	34.3	8.7	15.8	36.6	37.8	40.8	34.8	37.7	39.9	36.0	35.8
Employment	39.0	62.9	45.5	32.7	30.8	28.3	29.5	26.8	21.7	20.4	20.7
In Transit	4.9	4.4	3.7	4.3	3.3	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.7	1.0

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.12. BUSINESS DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 2012 TO 2022

Month	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Total	886	176	377	2,012	2,293	2,241	3,652	4,334	4,034	3,535	4,402
January	-	5	87	90	155	163	241	350	208	282	279
February	1	4	167	126	187	209	355	270	261	270	330
March	31	8	48	174	220	257	247	442	531	211	465
April	28	5	30	180	173	174	491	422	258	248	524
May	25	6	3	162	286	193	375	384	316	248	389
June	47	4	6	113	327	233	293	428	266	261	449
July	67	27	11	222	207	135	337	403	262	383	335
August	86	8	6	329	162	192	305	350	332	435	461
September	141	33	-	222	83	148	223	435	490	351	325
October	172	54	11	124	111	146	289	439	332	218	276
November	152	20	-	120	217	162	344	226	378	376	275
December	136	2	8	150	165	229	152	185	400	252	294

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 7.13. TOURIST DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 2012 TO 2022

Month	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Total	909	7	419	4,556	4,871	5,314	5,972	5,145	6,622	7,777	8,365
January	1	-	185	513	622	686	480	832	739	909	920
February	-	-	107	315	293	300	312	467	361	522	397
March	-	-	123	329	312	447	388	431	524	669	496
April	-	2	-	292	377	472	508	461	494	633	555
May	3	1	-	446	402	425	538	386	529	535	523
June	17	1	4	498	397	582	523	478	620	694	952
July	38	1	-	495	502	545	738	459	625	953	1,453
August	134	-	-	409	448	475	617	405	574	927	830
September	138	2	-	394	316	295	452	279	469	433	442
October	165	-	-	327	326	422	530	307	584	452	445
November	162	-	-	288	351	314	441	271	519	384	531
December	251	-	-	250	525	351	445	369	584	666	821

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.14. DEPARTURES TO VISIT FRIENDS/RELATIVES BY MONTH: 2012 TO 2022

Month	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Total	2,819	67	357	9,103	9,636	10,261	9,662	10,379	11,390	9,726	13,163
January	15	1	110	730	775	808	697	924	1,029	648	840
February	13	-	140	570	471	521	575	718	624	552	814
March	6	-	70	759	671	759	667	869	867	825	773
April	5	3	-	851	1,284	1,206	1,394	1,484	1,409	946	2,179
May	39	4	1	835	988	821	790	919	1,033	859	1,092
June	73	2	19	920	1,011	1,009	835	926	846	809	1,119
July	216	-	7	844	755	960	815	852	915	1,025	1,029
August	329	6	8	938	815	1,050	781	622	825	1,077	956
September	423	21	-	731	590	734	725	823	799	633	938
October	438	1	1	823	770	842	823	795	1,006	678	1,039
November	618	14	-	620	580	683	822	663	777	666	1,123
December	644	15	1	482	926	868	738	784	1,260	1,008	1,261

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.15. EMPLOYMENT DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 2012 TO 2022

Month	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Total	3,202	482	1,037	8,148	7,842	7,129	8,209	7,381	6,180	5,516	6,503
January	47	12	348	544	504	651	593	388	394	359	437
February	7	12	353	462	470	413	465	473	404	308	377
March	25	7	254	554	485	647	609	528	461	368	500
April	16	23	-	646	524	594	580	460	442	408	482
May	119	15	1	656	805	47	737	596	557	464	675
June	185	56	22	1,070	905	800	844	768	671	639	858
July	264	39	37	872	757	752	802	815	583	501	589
August	435	62	7	834	781	685	625	571	546	462	456
September	419	33	3	526	503	440	568	523	444	406	324
October	344	29	4	616	551	527	616	510	462	397	392
November	436	64	-	545	483	474	553	527	361	413	407
December	905	130	8	823	1,074	1,099	1,217	1,222	855	791	1,006

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.16. IN-TRANSIT DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 2012 TO 2022

Month	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Total	402	34	84	1,074	852	230	300	265	318	466	285
January	4	2	33	56	66	37	23	16	32	53	46
February	66	-	18	258	36	10	11	15	55	31	31
March	49	-	32	55	90	2	11	15	40	24	29
April	-	-	-	73	40	5	8	23	22	18	35
May	3	4	-	72	71	10	19	11	19	57	11
June	1	5	-	81	71	14	98	11	14	49	18
July	6	4	1	116	67	14	21	75	63	57	32
August	17	4	-	57	67	14	40	23	15	22	21
September	16	-	-	74	60	14	15	25	14	18	9
October	7	-	-	66	77	35	21	17	16	36	10
November	7	14	-	78	73	43	26	8	5	53	1
December	226	1	-	88	134	32	7	26	23	48	42

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.17. RESIDENT DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 2012 TO 2022

Month	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Total	24,388	6,521	6,947	52,098	52,570	48,418	43,582	40,895	37,746	35,555	40,133
January	605	263	2,048	4,039	3,555	3,535	3,566	2,682	2,660	2,669	2,796
February	246	252	2,286	3,088	2,576	2,553	2,673	2,681	2,352	2,176	2,284
March	512	329	1,810	3,795	3,657	3,531	3,192	3,053	3,295	2,677	3,217
April	658	304	4	3,956	3,493	3,214	3,106	2,667	2,794	2,855	2,952
May	1,244	313	15	3,934	4,489	3,825	3,706	3,314	3,514	3,172	4,494
June	1,889	1,121	106	5,800	5,729	5,362	5,239	4,271	4,184	4,188	4,993
July	2,593	904	324	7,064	6,870	6,168	5,802	5,544	4,509	4,253	4,705
August	2,829	975	41	5,700	5,574	4,808	3,577	3,691	2,841	2,910	3,206
September	2,845	587	13	3,386	3,222	3,286	2,787	2,615	2,266	2,111	2,321
October	2,981	289	284	3,814	3,585	3,144	2,655	2,860	2,578	2,167	2,381
November	3,020	588	10	3,319	3,557	3,058	2,922	3,048	2,434	2,512	2,802
December	4,966	596	6	4,203	6,263	5,934	4,357	4,469	4,319	3,865	3,982

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.18. TOURIST DEPARTURES BY CITIZENSHIP: 2012 TO 2022

Citizenship	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Total	1,196	7	419	4,556	4,871	5,314	5,972	5,145	6,622	7,777	8,275
Canada	6	-	1	35	67	53	47	59	69	76	91
United States	462	3	265	1,537	1,169	1,525	2,373	2,336	3,408	4,465	4,887
Europe	32	1	5	235	236	324	224	164	217	195	177
South Asia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4
Southeast Asia	-	-	-	5	13	6	1	8	5	1	-
East Asia	6	-	3	71	58	31	48	43	27	41	54
Australia	109	-	18	495	678	665	682	499	681	706	713
New Zealand	562	3	125	2,120	2,625	2,695	2,575	2,016	2,196	2,290	2,337
Pacific	4	-	2	39	17	12	13	11	14	3	12
Other areas	15	-	-	19	8	3	9	8	5	-	-
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Canada	0.5	-	0.2	0.8	1.4	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1
United States	38.6	42.9	63.2	33.7	24.0	28.7	39.7	45.4	51.5	57.4	59.1
Europe	2.7	14.3	1.2	5.2	4.8	6.1	3.8	3.2	3.3	2.5	2.1
South Asia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
Southeast Asia	-	-	-	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	-
East Asia	0.5	-	0.7	1.6	1.2	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.7
Australia	9.1	-	4.3	10.9	13.9	12.5	11.4	9.7	10.3	9.1	8.6
New Zealand	47.0	42.9	29.8	46.5	53.9	50.7	43.1	39.2	33.2	29.4	28.2
Pacific	0.3	-	0.5	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1
Other areas	1.3	-	-	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	-	-

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 7.19. ANALYSIS OF ARRIVALS BY PURPOSE: 2012 TO 2022

Year	Total	Business	Tourist	Visit Relative	Employment	In-Transit	Residents	Crew	Deported	Denied Entry	Guest Workers
2022	39,465	1,217	1,196	3,785	2,204	497	22,724	7,467	-	2	373
2021	13,663	190	5	880	359	33	4,123	8,073	-	-	-
2020	11,143	295	203	281	1,106	110	6,720	2,428	-	-	-
2019	75,676	2,990	4,312	10,255	7,454	1,671	48,606	377	4	7	-
2018	76,002	3,548	4,840	10,431	6,876	1,402	48,405	497	1	2	-
2017	71,952	3,235	5,579	10,543	7,435	630	43,890	631	1	8	-
2016	70,370	3,460	5,051	11,014	7,840	525	41,843	633	1	3	-
2015	67,025	3,963	4,647	11,265	6,567	443	39,202	935	-	3	-
2014	65,059	4,042	4,812	12,226	5,758	523	36,961	737	-	-	-
2013	62,157	4,162	5,130	10,644	5,401	910	35,335	575	-	-	-
2012	67,979	5,510	5,469	10,632	5,737	968	39,136	527	-	-	-

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Division.

Table 7.19A. ANALYSIS OF DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE: 2012 TO 2022

Year	Total	Business	Tourist	Visit Relative	Employment	In-Transit	Residents	Crew	Deported	Denied Entry	Guest Workers
2022	39,891	886	909	2,819	3,202	402	24,388	6,951	15	2	317
2021	11,779	176	7	67	482	34	6,521	4,412	76	-	4
2020	9,335	377	419	358	1,037	84	6,947	100	13	-	-
2019	77,556	2,012	4,556	9,103	8,148	1,074	52,098	527	37	1	-
2018	78,743	2,293	4,871	9,636	7,842	852	52,570	651	28	-	-
2017	74,987	2,241	5,314	10,261	7,129	230	48,418	714	676	4	-
2016	72,117	3,652	5,972	9,662	8,209	300	43,582	724	15	1	-
2015	69,474	4,334	5,145	10,379	7,381	265	40,895	1,054	21	-	-
2014	67,122	4,034	6,622	11,390	6,180	318	37,746	829	3	-	-
2013	63,266	3,535	7,777	9,726	5,516	466	35,555	676	13	2	-
2012	69,472	4,376	8,278	10,631	6,149	285	39,100	647	6	-	-

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Division.

Table 7.20. NET TRAVELERS BY PURPOSE: 2012 TO 2022

Year	Total	Business	Tourist	Relative	Employment	In-Transit	Residents	Crew	Deported	Entry	Workers
2022	(426)	331	287	966	(998)	95	(1,664)	516	(15)	-	56
2021	1,884	14	(2)	813	(123)	(1)	(2,398)	3,661	(76)	-	(4)
2020	1,808	(82)	(216)	(77)	69	26	(227)	2,328	(13)	-	-
2019	(1,880)	978	(244)	1,152	(694)	597	(3,492)	(150)	(33)	6	-
2018	(2,741)	1,255	(31)	795	(966)	550	(4,165)	(154)	(27)	2	-
2017	(3,035)	994	265	282	306	400	(4,528)	(83)	(675)	4	-
2016	(1,747)	(192)	(921)	1,352	(369)	225	(1,739)	(91)	(14)	2	-
2015	(2,449)	(371)	(498)	886	(814)	178	(1,693)	(119)	(21)	3	-
2014	(2,063)	8	(1,810)	836	(422)	205	(785)	(92)	(3)	-	-
2013	(1,109)	627	(2,647)	918	(115)	444	(220)	(101)	(13)	(2)	-
2012	(1,493)	1,134	(2,809)	1	(412)	683	36	(120)	(6)	-	-

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Division.

Section Eight

ELECTION

This section presents data on elections in American Samoa including voter registration, and election results. Election participation by Representative District is further broken down by village, age, and gender of the voting population. The 1994 General Election was the first election conducted with a new electronically processed voter registration system requiring a more scrutinized document verification process for all registered and new voters. The automation process took to the 1994 poll two separate voter registration rolls for the old and the new system. As a result, the Election Rolls dropped from over 15,000 voters in the 1992 election to a little over 11,000 registered voters in the 1994 election. Since then, the American Samoa Voter Registration system maintained all electronically processed documents, including Federal Post Card Applications (FPCA) for overseas military and college residents.

Voter Registration continued to drop in the last four elections. Likewise, voter turnout followed the same pattern as registration except for the Gubernatorial Election years, where the proportion of those who voted was about 70+ percent. Fourteen thousand three hundred thirteen voters were registered for the 2022 mid-election, reflecting a 12% drop in the Voter Roll. However, voter turnout in the 2022 election is much worse than any other election, where only 52.1% exercised their right to vote. The worst Representative Districts with below 50% turnout were Sua I (36.4%), Aitulagi (39.1%), Ma'oputasi No. 9. (40.2%), Tualauta (45.2%), Tualatai (49.2%), Sua II (49.9%). Maoputasi No.8. has the highest turnout with 65.9%, Manu'a I with 66.2%, and Manu'a ii with 62.5%.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 8.1. VOTES CAST IN GENERAL ELECTION BY DISTRICT AND VILLAGE: NOVEMBER 8, 2022

Voting District and Village	Votes Cast	Voting % by District	Voting District and Village	Votes Cast	Voting % by District
All ages	7,459	100%			
1 Manu'a	510	6.8%	10 Ma'oputasi 4	194	2.6%
Faleasao	91		Atu'u, Leloaloa	194	
Fitiuta	198				
Tau	221		11 Ma'oputasi 5	290	3.9%
			Aua	290	
2 Manu'a	287	3.8%			
Ofu	159		12 Ituau	1,011	13.6%
Olosega, Sili	128		Fagasa	167	
			Matu'u, Faganeanea	85	
3 Vaifanua	466	6.2%	Nu'uuli	759	
Alao	84				
Aoa	95		13 Fofu	686	9.2%
Tula, Onenoa	146		Leone	686	
Vatia	141				
			14 Alataua	333	4.5%
4 Sa'ole	295	4.0%	Agagugu, Amanave, Fa'ilolo	61	
Alofau	72		Amaluia, Afao, Asili, Atauloma	68	
Amouli, Auasi, Utumea	98		Nua, Se'etaga	88	
Aunu'u	125		Poloa, Fagalii, Fagamalo	116	
5 Sua I	221	3.0%	15 Tualauta	1,393	18.7%
Alega, Amaua, Auto, Avaio	51		Faleniu, Mapusaga, Mesepa	211	
Fagaitua	73		Ili'ili	235	
Laulii	97		Pavaiai	267	
			Tafuna	403	
6 Sua II	199	2.7%	Vaitogi	277	
Afono	94				
Masausi, Sailele	48		16 Tualatai	447	6.0%
Masefau	57		Futiga, Malaeloa-Ituau	182	
			Taputimu	95	
7 Ma'oputasi 1	182	2.4%	Vailoatai	170	
Faga'alu, Fatumafuti	104				
Utulei, Gataivai	78		17 Aitulagi	202	2.7%
			Aasu, Aoloau	159	
8 Ma'oputasi 2	380	5.1%	Malaeloa-Aitulagi	43	
Fagatogo	380				
			18 Swains Island	9	0.1%
9 Ma'oputasi 3	354	4.7%			
Pago Pago	354				

SOURCE: Election Office

Table 8.2. REGISTERED VOTERS AND VOTES CAST IN GENERAL ELECTION
 BY DISTRICT: 2016, 2018, 2020 and 2022

Voting District	2022			2020			2018			2016		
	Registered Voters	Votes Cast	Percent Voted	Registered Voters	Votes Cast	Percent Voted	Registered Voters	Votes Cast	Percent Voted	Registered Voters	Votes Cast	Percent Voted
Total	14,313	7,459	52.1	16,341	12,038	73.7	15,527	8,462	54.5	17,296	12,069	69.8
1 Manu'a	770	510	66.2	857	669	78.1	852	529	62.1	913	691	75.7
2 Manu'a	459	287	62.5	488	391	80.1	491	339	69.0	517	387	74.9
3 Vaifanua	748	466	62.3	834	645	77.3	804	511	63.6	886	621	70.1
4 Sa'ole	535	295	55.1	596	480	80.5	545	253	46.4	639	470	73.6
5 Sua I	607	221	36.4	715	504	70.5	692	411	59.4	712	519	72.9
6 Sua II	399	199	49.9	473	348	73.6	489	289	59.1	515	385	74.8
7 Ma'oputasi	467	182	39.0	578	417	72.1	556	264	47.5	654	487	74.5
8 Ma'oputasi	577	380	65.9	635	489	77.0	616	383	62.2	685	485	70.8
9 Ma'oputasi	881	354	40.2	1,074	764	71.1	1,026	523	51.0	1,127	813	72.1
10 Ma'oputasi	318	194	61.0	366	248	67.8	344	210	61.0	398	280	70.4
11 Ma'oputasi	531	290	54.6	613	446	72.8	585	305	52.1	643	472	73.4
12 Itu'au	1,817	1,011	55.6	2,130	1,558	73.1	2,042	1,022	50.0	2,264	1,523	67.3
13 Fofu	1,103	686	62.2	1,199	932	77.7	1,167	669	57.3	1,306	931	71.3
14 Alataua	583	333	57.1	626	509	81.3	584	339	58.0	655	439	67.0
15 Tualauta	3,085	1,393	45.2	3,525	2,459	69.8	3,188	1,550	48.6	3,693	2,376	64.3
16 Tualatai	908	447	49.2	1,024	728	71.1	950	513	54.0	1,037	726	70.0
17 Aitulagi	516	202	39.1	599	443	74.0	586	346	59.0	642	457	71.2
Swains Island	9	9	100.0	9	8	88.9	10	6	60.0	10	7	70.0

SOURCE: Election Office

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 8.3. AGE AND GENDER OF REGISTERED VOTERS IN GENERAL ELECTION
BY DISTRICT AND VILLAGE: NOVEMBER 8, 2022

Voting District and Village	Total	Males	Females	Age Group			
				18-34	35-49	50-64	65 & over
All ages	14,314	6,452	7,862	6,140	3,503	2,688	1,983
1 Manu'a	770	375	395	264	179	181	146
Faleasao	169	70	99	50	42	42	35
Fitiuta	272	140	132	97	65	65	45
Tau	329	165	164	117	72	74	66
2 Manu'a	459	239	220	173	94	104	88
Ofu	255	135	120	83	68	53	51
Olosega - Sili	204	104	100	90	26	51	37
3 Vaifanua	748	326	422	294	195	156	103
Alao	143	69	74	47	40	33	23
Aoa	149	64	85	62	43	31	13
Tula - Onenoa	230	100	130	102	48	40	40
Vatia	226	93	133	83	64	52	27
4 Sa'ole	535	249	286	189	142	126	78
Alofau	140	62	78	40	42	42	16
Amouli, Auasi, Utumea	196	89	107	75	44	50	27
Aunu'u	199	98	101	74	56	34	35
5 Sua I	607	251	356	215	158	139	95
Alega, Amaua, Auto, Avaio	114	47	67	33	33	25	23
Fagaitua	182	72	110	60	38	55	29
Laulii, Aumi, Tafananai	311	132	179	122	87	59	43
6 Sua II	400	186	214	151	101	89	59
Afono	182	90	92	83	32	39	28
Masausi - Sailele	86	40	46	31	24	16	15
Masefau	132	56	76	37	45	34	16
7 Ma'oputasi	467	203	264	203	120	107	37
Faga'alu, Fatumafuti	270	110	160	102	60	71	37
Utulei, Gataivai	197	93	104	101	60	36	-
8 Ma'oputasi	577	258	319	234	160	100	83
Fagatogo	577	258	319	234	160	100	83

Continued on next page.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 8.3. AGE AND GENDER OF REGISTERED VOTERS IN GENERAL ELECTION
 BY DISTRICT AND VILLAGE: NOVEMBER 8, 2022 (continued)

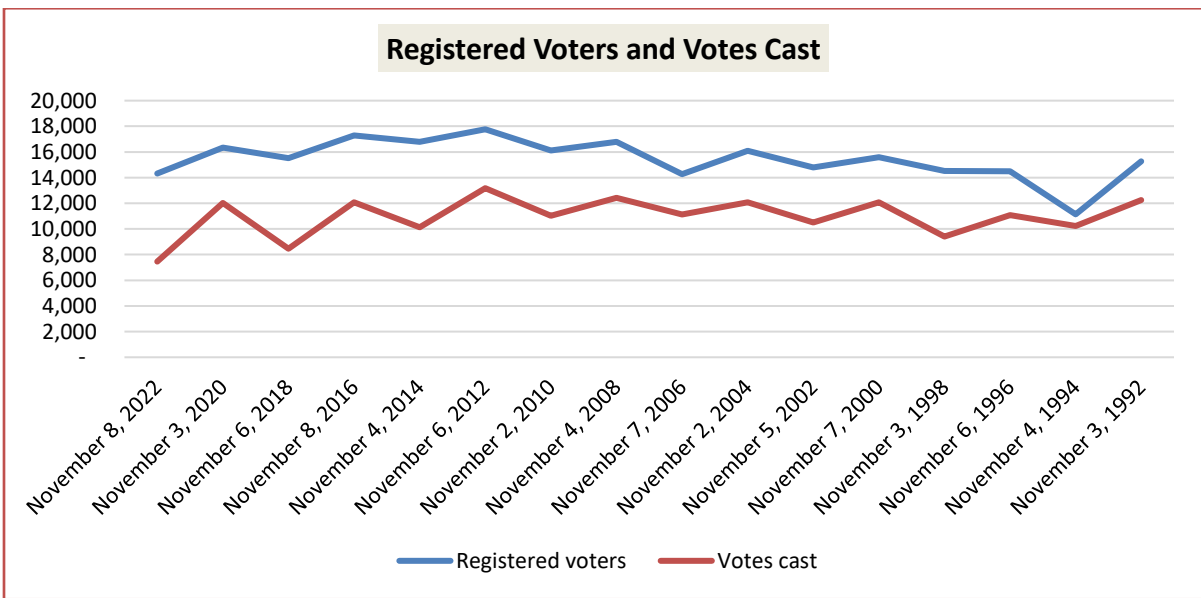
Voting District and Village	Total	Males	Females	Age Group			
				18-34	35-49	50-64	65 & over
9 Ma'oputasi Pago Pago	881	378	503	374	237	167	103
10 Ma'oputasi Atu'u - Leloaloa - Satala	318	153	165	151	71	52	44
11 Ma'oputasi Aua	531	237	294	213	138	122	58
12 Ituau	1,817	824	993	791	442	339	245
Fagasa	295	121	174	114	90	59	32
Matu'u, Faganeanea	159	74	85	65	31	40	23
Nu'uuli	1,363	629	734	612	321	240	190
13 Fofu Leone	1,103	481	622	445	272	199	187
14 Alataua	583	269	314	250	143	129	61
Agagulu, Fa'ilolo, Amanave	107	50	57	50	26	16	15
Amaluia, Afao, Asili, Atauloma	112	50	62	43	22	31	16
Nua, Se'etaga	177	90	87	82	37	44	14
Poloa, Fagali'i, Malota, Fagamalo	187	79	108	75	58	38	16
15 Tualauta	3,085	1,356	1,729	1,559	682	440	404
Faleniu, Mapusaga, Mesepa	529	227	302	289	112	69	59
Ili'ili	551	250	301	262	109	97	83
Pavaia'i	484	215	269	227	105	83	69
Tafuna	1,002	431	571	544	224	119	115
Vaitogi	519	233	286	237	132	72	78
16 Tualatai	908	424	484	405	243	144	116
Futiga, Malaeloa, Itu'au	366	168	198	174	95	54	43
Taputimu	205	97	108	94	55	32	24
Vailoatai	337	159	178	137	93	58	49
17 Aitulagi	516	238	278	229	124	91	72
Aasu, Aoloau	373	175	198	163	91	64	55
Malaeloa, Aitulagi	143	63	80	66	33	27	17
18 Swains Island	9	5	4	-	2	3	4

SOURCE: Election Office

Table 8.4. REGISTERED VOTERS AND VOTES CAST: 1992 TO 2022

General Election	Registered Voters			Votes Cast	
	Total	Males	Females	Number	Percent
November 8, 2022	14,313	6,451	7,862	7,459	52.0
November 3, 2020	16,341	7,504	8,837	12,038	73.7
November 6, 2018	15,527	8,424	7,103	8,462	54.5
November 8, 2016	17,296	8,002	9,294	12,069	69.8
November 4, 2014	16,780	7,771	9,009	10,120	60.3
November 6, 2012	17,768	8,267	9,501	13,178	74.2
November 2, 2010	16,124	7,508	8,616	11,019	68.3
November 4, 2008	16,780	7,885	8,895	12,419	74.0
November 7, 2006	14,283	6,662	7,621	11,132	77.9
November 2, 2004	16,102	7,686	8,416	12,079	75.0
November 5, 2002	14,788	7,038	7,750	10,495	71.0
November 7, 2000	15,598	7,478	8,120	12,080	77.4
November 3, 1998	14,526	6,960	7,566	9,415	64.8
November 6, 1996	14,498	6,957	7,541	11,088	76.5
November 4, 1994	11,138	5,264	5,874	10,236	91.9
November 3, 1992	15,265	7,415	7,850	12,246	80.2

Note: The November 4, 1994 Election Registration was a result of the new automated and certification system.
 SOURCE: Election Office



Section Nine

GOVERNMENT FINANCE

This section presents statistical data on government finance, revenues, and expenditures.

The American Samoa Government in FY2022 collected \$550.8 million in revenue and spent \$537.5 million, resulting in a current operating surplus of \$13.3 million. Government revenue is primarily from Grants (\$398.7 million), General Fund local revenue (\$133.5 million), Bond Debt Service (\$14.6 million), and Capital Projects about (\$1 million). The government spent \$196.0 million on Education and Culture, \$129.7 million on General Government, \$113.3 million on Health and Welfare, \$31.6 million on Economic Development, \$20.5 million on Public Works, another \$20.4 million in Public Safety and the rest in Capital Outlays, Interest Payment, Principal Payment and Miscellaneous.

The overall government financial situation in the past ten years reflected a positive cumulative yearend fund balance surplus of \$40.9 million at the end of FY2022. The favorable government financial condition resulted from another bond sale in 2021 of \$48 million. Federal Grants and Assistance received in FY2022 amounted to \$398.7 million (72.4%), while local revenue collection amounted to \$133.5 million (24.2%).

Of the local revenue collections, income taxes amounted to \$78.0 million, with another \$29.5 million from excise taxes and the rest from other sources. Another \$12.7 million of excise taxes was collected under the Bond Debt Services fund type.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 9.1. COMBINED OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURE, & CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
 ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES & EXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS: FY2022
 (In thousands of dollars)

Subject	Total	Governmental Fund Types				
		General	Grants	Capital Projects	Bond Debt Service	Other Governmental Funds
Total Revenues	550,784	133,482	398,659	936	14,634	3,072
Income taxes for general purposes	77,953	77,953				
Excise taxes	42,273	29,513			12,760	
Dividends	1,005	1,005				
Licenses and Permits	1,243	1,243				
Intergovernmental	400,095	574	397,609			1,912
Charges for Services	1,885	606		169		1,109
Fines and Fees	7,970	6,410		766	795	
Lease revenue	1,804	1,804				
Indirect	9,552	9,552				
Port Administration	4,232	4,232				
Tobacco Settlement Proceeds	1,079	-			1,079	
Miscellaneous	1,692	590	1,050	2	1	50
Total Expenditure	537,497	124,482	385,058	11,320	13,794	2,843
General Government	129,671	44,661	85,009	1		
Education and Culture	195,999	28,065	167,934			
Economic Development	31,585	13,242	18,343			
Health and Welfare	113,267	14,229	98,434			604
Public Safety	20,399	13,900	6,499			
Public Works	20,518	10,374	8,836			1,309
Miscellaneous	59	-			59	
Capital outlay	12,250	-		11,319		931
Principal	5,823	11	3		5,809	
Interest	7,926				7,926	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditure	13,287	9,000	13,602	-10,384	840	229
Other financing sources (uses):						
Proceeds from bond issuance						
Transfers In	13,623	13,623	-	-	-	-
Transfer Out	-13,623	-	-13,623	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	13,623	-13,623	-	-	-
Excess of Revenues and Other Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Uses	13,287	22,623	-21	-10,384	840	229
Fund balances - Beginning	75,183	25,542	178	33,529	14,686	1,248
Fund balances - Ending	88,471	48,165	157	23,145	15,526	1,477

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Territory of American Samoa Basic Financial Statements.

* The Miscellaneous line item was added to the current year. The actual total reported was \$625,000 (rounded to 1,000 as seen above).

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 9.2. REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, AND OTHER FINANCIAL SOURCES: FY2012 TO FY2022

(In thousands of dollars)

Function	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Revenue All Sources	550,784	382,757	351,640	299,938	246,855	240,303	248,974	253,679	279,944	241,187	278,876
Expenditure All Sources	537,497	402,616	348,143	325,562	246,955	263,003	262,504	268,572	286,395	243,693	277,833
Surplus (Deficit) - Current ops	13,287	-19,860	3,497	-25,624	-100	-22,701	-13,530	-14,893	-6,450	-2,506	1,043
Other Financial Sources (Uses)											
Bonds Issued		48,046					23,000	55,915			
Operating Transfers In	13,623	13,209	13,119	13,610	12,779	22,132	25,187	31,335	2,779	9,591	2,605
Operating Transfers Out	-13,623	-13,209	-13,081	-13,679	-14,567	-14,032	-28,874	-31,335	-4,052	-8,232	-4,940
Total other financing sources (uses)	0	48,046	38,512	69,416	-1,788	8,100	19,313	55,915	-1,273	1,358	-2,335
Surplus (Deficit) All Sources	13,287	28,186	3,536	-25,554	-1,887	-14,601	5,783	41,022	-7,724	-1,147	-1,292
Fund Balance (Deficit)-Beginning	75,183	46,998	43,462	17,326	19,214	33,815	30,332	-10,690	-2,966	-1,819	-527
Fund Balance (Deficit)-Ending	88,471	55,324	46,998	43,462	17,326	19,214	36,115	30,332	-10,690	-2,966	-1,819

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports, Territory of American Samoa

Table 9.3. GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL REVENUE BY SOURCE (GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES): FY2012 TO FY2022

(In thousands of dollars)

Function	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Revenues	550,784	382,757	351,640	299,938	246,855	240,303	248,974	253,679	279,944	241,187	278,876
Taxes	120,226	90,372	77,382	68,626	65,263	63,965	68,171	70,880	67,525	56,049	64,424
Licenses & Permits	1,243	1,189	1,094	1,320	1,353	1,390	1,385	1,218	1,145	947	985
Intergovernmental	400,095	260,482	243,131	200,122	153,243	152,712	156,932	157,092	186,961	156,936	192,280
Charges for services	1,885	7,023	12,136	15,846	6,701	7,053	7,158	7,861	7,046	6,932	7,957
Fines & Fees	7,970	8,026	8,062	6,691	6,420	5,103	3,439	3,472	3,163	8,125	2,852
Interdepartmental					2,957	3,391	4,700	4,704	4,937	5,670	4,485
Tobacco Settlement Proceeds	1,079	1,055	988	1,014	772	2,023	2,040	1,967	2,106	2,017	2,016
Indirect	9,552	6,780	5,113	4,433							
Port Administration	4,232	3,791									
Lease Revenue	1,804	1,863	828	772							
Miscellaneous	1,692	2,174	2,907	1,114	10,146	4,666	5,149	6,484	7,060	4,513	3,878
Dividends	1,005										
Local Revenue Collection	133,017	108,786	101,580	93,597	89,883	82,176	85,302	89,916	85,940	76,565	80,096
US Federal Grants/Assistance	400,095	260,482	243,131	200,122	156,200	156,103	161,632	161,796	191,898	162,605	196,764
Tobacco Proceeds	1,079	1,055	988	1,014	772	2,023	2,040	1,967	2,106	2,017	2,016

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports, Territory of American Samoa

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 9.4. FUNCTIONAL EXPENDITURE FOR ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BY CATEGORY: FY2012 TO FY2022

(Expenditure in thousands of dollars)

Function	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Total	537,497	402,616	348,143	325,562	246,955	263,003	262,504	268,572	286,395	231,744	251,010
General Government	129,671	78,751	89,790	52,858	48,851	48,495	50,130	64,113	55,391	80,880	69,732
Public Safety	20,399	19,473	15,420	13,855	13,925	12,817	13,578	15,190	16,314	66,324	76,569
Public Works	20,518	21,754	12,123	18,811	21,503	34,502	12,370	11,306	17,427	22,618	40,478
Miscellaneous	59	1									
Health and Recreation									55,014		
Health and Welfare	113,267	109,039	111,090	98,662	60,883	56,329	56,120	60,278		10,495	29,936
Education and Culture	195,999	113,663	81,019	79,244	72,921	70,229	71,009	70,925	85,995	34,131	15,781
Economic Development	31,585	16,089	17,805	16,965	6,962	11,557	14,675	13,519	26,693	15,783	15,563
Capital Outlay	12,250	7,770	7,174	32,258	13,082	19,366	39,440	17,094	24,661		
Debt Services											
Principal	5,823	27,262	4,987	4,648	3,027	3,701	851	15,173	3,670		
Interest	7,926	8,815	8,735	8,261	5,799	6,007	4,330	975	1,230	1,513	2,950
Percentage Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
General Government	24.1	19.6	25.8	16.2	19.8	18.4	19.1	23.9	19.3	34.9	27.8
Public Safety	3.8	4.8	4.4	4.3	5.6	4.9	5.2	5.7	5.7	28.6	30.5
Public Works	3.8	5.4	3.5	5.8	8.7	13.1	4.7	4.2	6.1	9.8	16.1
Miscellaneous	0.0										
Health and Recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.2	-	-
Health and Welfare	21.1	27.1	31.9	30.3	24.7	21.4	21.4	22.4	-	4.5	11.9
Education and Culture	36.5	28.2	23.3	24.3	29.5	26.7	27.1	26.4	30.0	14.7	6.3
Economic Development	5.9	4.0	5.1	5.2	2.8	4.4	5.6	5.0	9.3	6.8	6.2
Capital Projects	2.3	1.9	2.1	9.9	5.3	7.4	15.0	6.4	8.6	-	-
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Principal	1.1	6.8	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.4	0.3	5.6	1.3	-	-
Interest	1.5	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.3	1.6	0.4	0.4	0.7	1.2

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Territory of American Samoa Basic Financial Statements, Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 9.5. GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURE BY FUNCTION: FY2012 TO FY2022

(Expenditure in thousands of dollars)

Function	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
(In thousands)											
Total Expenditure	124,482	110,699	103,914	97,151	89,200	91,056	89,700	99,800	105,887	93,342	89,868
General Government	44,661	40,253	39,434	35,312	34,272	31,521	32,428	34,778	36,398	41,133	42,441
Public Safety	13,900	12,255	11,324	9,391	10,017	9,866	10,062	10,062	10,373	9,524	9,074
Public Works	10,374	11,145	8,508	7,548	4,943	8,752	4,898	7,824	7,407	8,762	7,797
Miscellaneous											
Capital Outlay											
Health and Welfare	14,229	8,990	8,841	7,860	7,432	5,311	6,835	10,141	10,354	3,354	3,059
Education and Culture	28,065	28,978	26,387	27,011	26,805	28,350	28,428	29,762	31,284	25,549	22,981
Economic Development	13,242	9,079	9,360	8,677	5,731	7,255	7,049	7,233	10,072	5,020	4,516
Principal	11		30	676							
Interest			30	676							

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Territory of American Samoa Basic Financial Statements

Table 9.6. GENERAL FUND REVENUE BY SOURCE: FY2012 TO FY2022

(Revenue in thousands of dollars)

Function	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Total Revenue	132,477	105,018	97,512	87,659	79,511	73,575	80,113	88,782	98,725	90,137	91,848
Taxes	107,466	77,559	66,834	61,609	57,613	56,820	62,360	68,732	65,333	53,910	62,207
Licenses and Permits	1,243	1,189	1,094	1,320	1,353	1,390	1,385	1,218	1,145	947	985
Intergovernmental, DOI	574	1,132	6,873	994					13,859	14,224	14,726
Charges for Services	606	5,904	10,968	14,672	5,494	5,327	5,277	6,391	5,744	5,708	5,143
Fines and fees	6,410	6,366	4,671	4,617	6,305	5,028	3,365	3,373	3,163	8,125	2,758
Interdepartmental											
Indirect	9,552	6,780	5,113	4,433	2,957	3,391	4,700	4,704	4,937	5,670	4,485
Port Administration	4,232	3,791									
Lease Revenue	1,804	1,863	828	772							
Miscellaneous Revenues	590	434	1,132	-756,899	5,789	1,619	3,026	4,364	4,544	1,554	1,546

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Territory of American Samoa Basic Financial Statements

Section Ten

LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS

This section presents statistical data on labor force participation, employment, and earnings. In 2022, current employment was estimated at 16,925; a slight drop of about - 0.5% from the 2021 estimate. Government employment accounted for about 42.7% of all employment, while 57.3% worked in Private Sector jobs, including the Cannery. Government jobs have continued to climb in the last five years.

As amended, the Fair Labor Standard Act - Minimum Wage Act of 2007 (Public Law 110-28) applies minimum wage rates to 18 Industry Classifications in American Samoa. This law also provides for additional increases in the minimum wage of \$0.40 per hour to occur every three (3) years (e.g., 2018, 2021, 2024, etc.) on September 30 until reaching the minimum wage generally applicable in the U.S., which is now at \$7.25 an hour. However, on July 1, 2021, the American Samoa Government raised the government minimum wage to \$7.25 an hour to match the US minimum wage.

In 2020, the median household income was \$28,352. All territory residents received nearly \$419 million of income from all sources in 2020. The per capita income rose to \$8,425, a significant increase from the per capita income of \$6,311 in 2010. In 2020, about 54.6 percent of all persons, or 50.7 percent of families, were below the national poverty level. Of the 3,974 grandparents reported to have lived with their grandchildren, 63.6 percent were responsible for caring for them.

Table 10.1 CURRENT EMPLOYMENT ESTIMATES: 2012 TO 2022

Labor force status	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Total Employment	16,925	17,018	16,399	16,783	16,472	16,408	17,930	17,853	17,565	16,089	14,806
Total Government	7,224	6,877	6,614	6,195	5,498	5,849	6,585	6,804	6,556	6,198	5,258
General Government	5,456	5,087	4,814	4,417	3,894	4,268	4,898	5,217	4,840	4,614	3,659
American Samoa Telecommunication Authority	177	179	194	165	188	176	209	182	184	170	182
LBJ Tropical Medical Center Authority	884	893	902	921	748	743	738	725	744	642	643
American Samoa Power Authority	429	430	421	410	393	395	452	403	480	483	459
American Samoa Community College	278	288	283	282	275	267	288	277	308	289	315
Canneries	2,275	2,631	2,361	2,533	2,573	2,312	2,843	2,759	2,500	2,108	1,827
Other/Private Sector	7,426	7,510	7,424	8,055	8,401	8,247	8,502	8,290	8,509	7,783	7,721

SOURCE: DOC Statistics and Analysis Division.

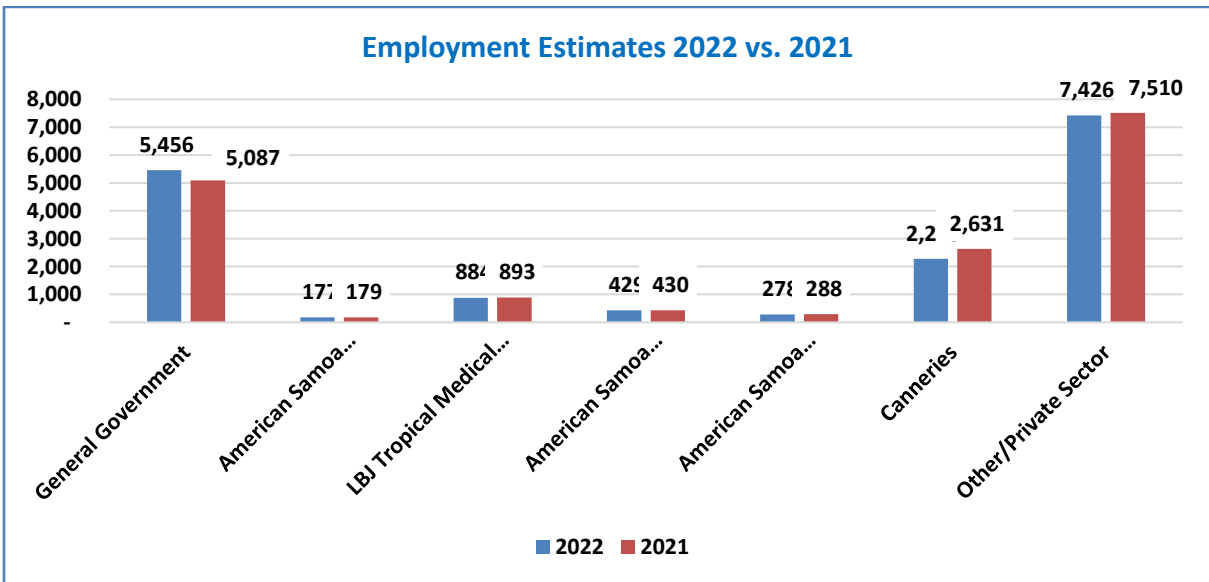


Table 10.2. LABOR FORCE: 2000, 2005, 2010 & 2020

Subject	2020	2010	2005	2000
Persons 16 yrs. & over	32,727	34,767	39,460	33,945
In labor force	18,357	18,387	23,650	17,664
Percent of persons 16 years and over	56.1	62.6	59.9	52.0
Civilian labor force	18,174	18,300	23,650	17,627
Employed	15,780	16,616	21,290	16,718
Also did subsistence activity	-	1,614	-	2,904
Unemployed	2,394	1,684	2,360	909
Unemployment rate	13.2	9.2	10.0	5.2
Armed Forces	183	87	-	37
Not in labor force	14,370	16,380	15,810	16,281
Subsistence activity only	-	633	-	2,276

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census of Population & 2000 Census of Population, 2005 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditure Survey - Preliminary Report.

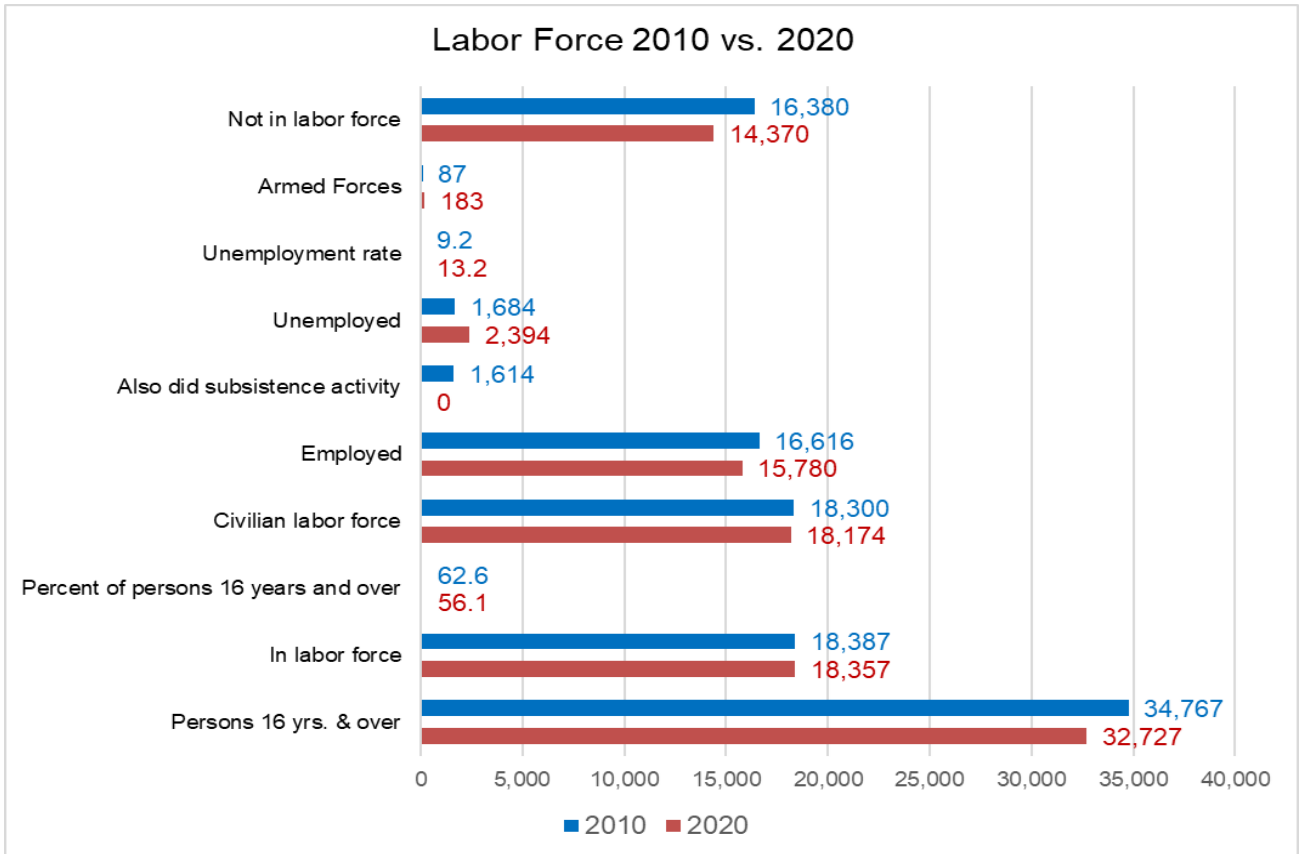


Table 10.3. AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT BY STATUS: 2012 TO 2022

Year	Total	Contract employees	Local hire employees	Special programs
2022	5,456	500	4,567	382
2021	5,087	393	4,317	377
2020	4,814	..	..	..
2019	4,417	..	..	..
2018	3,894	..	..	..
2017	4,268	485	3,147	636
2016	4,898	1,018	3,089	791
2015	5,217	1,287	3,027	903
2014	4,840	1,399	3,345	96
2013	4,614	529	3,901	184
2012	3,659	537	3,041	81

NOTE: General Government Employment excluding Government Enterprises and Breakdown by employment type is not available for 2018-2022.

Revision in bold/italics

SOURCE: Department of Human Resources, Personnel Division.

Table 10.4. EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 and 2020

	Total 16+ years	In labor force						Armed Forces	Not in labor force		
		Total	Civilian labor force				Number		Percent	Total	Subsist. only
			Total	Employed		Unemployed					
				Total	Subsistence						
Employment Status 2020	32,727	18,357	18,174	15,780	-	2,394	7.3	183	14,370	-	
DISTRICTS 2010											
American Samoa	34,767	18,387	18,300	16,616	1,614	1,684	9.2	87	16,380	633	
Eastern District	14,670	7,801	7,755	6,981	649	774	10.0	46	6,869	221	
Manu'a District	717	378	378	338	151	40	10.6	-	339	91	
Swains Island	15	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	12	2	
Western District	19,365	10,205	10,164	9,294	814	870	8.6	41	9,160	319	
COUNTIES 2010											
Ituau	3,044	1,643	1,636	1,500	139	136	8.3	7	1,401	51	
Ma'oputasi	6,539	3,557	3,539	3,145	295	394	11.1	18	2,982	100	
Sa'ole	1,356	688	684	617	73	67	9.8	4	668	33	
Sua	2,124	1,087	1,077	979	86	98	9.1	10	1,037	18	
Vaifanua	1,607	826	819	740	56	79	9.6	7	781	19	
Faleasao	112	68	68	61	22	7	10.3	-	44	5	
Fitiuta	169	84	84	77	28	7	8.3	-	85	29	
Ofu	116	67	67	58	42	9	13.4	-	49	30	
Olosega	106	66	66	54	38	12	18.2	-	40	18	
Ta'u	214	93	93	88	21	5	5.4	-	121	9	
Swains Island	15	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	12	2	
Lealataua	3,195	1,729	1,722	1,535	191	187	10.9	7	1,466	51	
Leasina	1,117	576	575	491	43	84	14.6	1	541	21	
Tualatai	2,149	1,124	1,121	991	87	130	11.6	3	1,025	37	
Tualauta	12,904	6,776	6,746	6,277	493	469	7.0	30	6,128	210	

NOTE: 2020 Census data is only available in aggregate totals.

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile ; 2020 Census Demographic Profile

Table 10.5. WORK STATUS IN 2009 BY DISTRICT AND GENDER: 2010

Status	Total	District		
		Eastern	Western	Manu'a/ Swains
16 years and over, worked in 2009	34,767	14,670	19,365	732
Males	17,400	7,373	9,643	384
Worked in 2009	10,480	4,424	5,829	227
1 to 13 weeks	441	175	262	4
14 to 26 weeks	286	108	176	2
27 to 39 weeks	500	228	267	5
40 to 47 weeks	634	320	310	4
48 to 49 weeks	365	203	158	4
50 to 52 weeks	8,254	3,390	4,656	208
Did not work in 2009	6,920	2,949	3,814	157
Females	17,367	7,297	9,722	348
Worked in 2009	8,025	3,350	4,543	132
1 to 13 weeks	333	134	197	2
14 to 26 weeks	328	129	193	6
27 to 39 weeks	417	164	249	4
40 to 47 weeks	525	239	275	11
48 to 49 weeks	314	152	157	5
50 to 52 weeks	6,108	2,532	3,472	104
Did not work in 2009	9,342	3,947	5,179	216

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 10.6. OCCUPATION FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Employed civilian population 16 years and over	Management, professional, related occupation	Service occupations
DISTRICTS			
American Samoa	16,616	4,464	2,799
Eastern District	6,981	1,727	1,274
Manu'a District	338	125	70
Swains Island	3	2	-
Western District	9,294	2,610	1,455
COUNTIES			
Ituau	1,500	364	241
Ma'oputasi	3,145	753	492
Sa'ole	617	164	117
Sua	979	267	221
Vaifanua	740	179	203
Faleasao	61	23	11
Fitiuta	77	23	21
Ofu	58	20	15
Olosega	54	22	9
Ta'u	88	37	14
Swains Island	3	2	-
Lealataua	1,535	428	305
Leasina	491	109	73
Tualatai	991	280	157
Tualauta	6,277	1,793	920

Continued on next page.

Table 10.6. OCCUPATION FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

District County	Sales and office occupations	Construction, extraction maintenance	Production, transportation, and material moving
DISTRICTS			
American Samoa	3,497	2,357	3,499
Eastern District	1,451	1,011	1,518
Manu'a District	38	75	30
Swains Island	1	-	-
Western District	2,007	1,271	1,951
COUNTIES			
Ituau	364	221	310
Ma'oputasi	649	498	753
Sa'ole	120	87	129
Sua	205	121	165
Vaifanua	113	84	161
Faleasao	8	13	6
Fitiuta	7	15	11
Ofu	8	11	4
Olosega	3	17	3
Ta'u	12	19	6
Swains Island	1	-	-
Lealataua	327	206	269
Leasina	84	80	145
Tualatai	206	133	215
Tualauta	1,390	852	1,322

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 10.7. INDUSTRY FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 & 2020

	Employed	Agriculture forestry, fishing & hunting mining	Construc- tion	Manufac- turing	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Transpor- tation, ware- housing, & utilities	Infor- mation	Finance insurance, real estate
BY INDUSTRY 2020	15,780	313	1,214	2,922	271	1,738	1,097	364	311
DISTRICTS 2010									
American Samoa	16,616	501	1,096	2,753	335	1,614	1,100	385	391
Eastern District	6,981	365	377	1,202	110	634	417	160	134
Manu'a District	338	4	51	2	1	7	46	5	1
Swains Island	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Western District	9,294	132	668	1,549	224	973	637	220	255
COUNTIES 2010									
Ituau	1,500	48	117	239	35	185	71	29	24
Ma'oputasi	3,145	269	121	619	38	317	205	74	86
Sa'ole	617	5	43	77	12	54	58	12	7
Sua	979	39	43	142	17	50	44	32	7
Vaifanua	740	4	53	125	8	28	39	13	10
Faleasao	61	-	12	-	-	1	9	-	-
Fitiuta	77	2	10	-	-	1	8	-	-
Ofu	58	-	8	-	-	-	14	3	-
Olosega	54	1	11	-	1	-	6	-	-
Ta'u	88	1	10	2	-	5	9	2	1
Swains Island	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Lealataua	1,535	11	106	188	27	134	94	26	38
Leasina	491	7	32	138	9	36	34	13	7
Tualatai	991	12	69	189	17	90	65	30	18
Tualauta	6,277	102	461	1,034	171	713	444	151	192

Continued on next page.

Table 10.7. INDUSTRY FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 & 2020 (continued)

	Professional management, administrative	Education, health & social services	Arts, entertainment, recreation, hotel & food services	Other services, (except public administration)	Public administration
EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY 2020	505	3,495	1,038	602	1,910
DISTRICTS 2010					
American Samoa	330	3,324	932	626	3,229
Eastern District	118	1,383	370	209	1,502
Manu'a District	2	116	4	12	87
Swains Island	-	2	-	-	-
Western District	210	1,823	558	405	1,640
COUNTIES 2010					
Ituau	37	268	102	44	301
Ma'oputasi	38	529	185	97	567
Sa'ole	13	143	38	22	133
Sua	14	258	25	29	279
Vaifanua	16	185	20	17	222
Faleasao	-	25	-	1	13
Fitiuta	1	26	2	5	22
Ofu	-	24	-	3	6
Olosega	-	18	-	1	16
Ta'u	1	23	2	2	30
Swains Island	-	2	-	-	-
Lealataua	35	325	63	43	445
Leasina	5	86	26	8	90
Tualatai	13	199	49	33	207
Tualauta	157	1,213	420	321	898

NOTE: 2020 Census data is only available in aggregate totals.

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 10.8. CLASS OF WORKER FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 & 2020

	Employed civilian 16 years and over	Private wage and salary workers	Government workers	Self-employed in own not incor- porated business
CLASS OF WORKER 2020	15,780	9,103	6,193	484
DISTRICTS 2010				
American Samoa	16,616	8,839	7,257	520
Eastern District	6,981	3,536	3,224	221
Manu'a District	338	53	278	7
Swains Island	3	2	1	-
Western District	9,294	5,248	3,754	292
COUNTIES 2010				
Ituau	1,500	837	624	39
Ma'oputasi	3,145	1,812	1,229	104
Sa'ole	617	259	322	36
Sua	979	353	608	18
Vaifanua	740	275	441	24
Faleasao	61	12	46	3
Fitiuta	77	14	61	2
Ofu	58	10	48	-
Olosega	54	2	52	-
Ta'u	88	15	71	2
Swains Island	3	2	1	-
Lealataua	1,535	650	846	39
Leasina	491	299	188	4
Tualatai	991	523	443	25
Tualauta	6,277	3,776	2,277	224

NOTE: The 2020 Census data is only available in aggregate totals.

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 10.9. MINIMUM HOURLY WAGE RATES UNDER THE FAIR LABOR STANDARD ACT FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 2001 - 2023

Industry	2021- 2023	2018-2020	2015- 2017	2009- 2014	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Tuna canning and processing, and can manufacturing	5.96	5.56	5.16	4.76	4.26	3.76	3.26	3.26	3.26	3.26	3.26	3.26
Petroleum marketing	6.55	6.15	5.75	5.35	4.85	4.35	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.82
Shipping and transportation:												
Classification A - Stevedoring lighterage and maritime shipping agency	6.79	6.39	5.99	5.59	5.09	4.59	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.03
Classification B - Unloading of fish	6.62	6.22	5.82	5.42	4.92	4.42	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.87
Classification C - All other activities	6.58	6.18	5.78	5.38	4.88	4.38	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.83
Construction	6.30	5.90	5.50	5.10	4.60	4.10	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.55
Retailing, wholesaling and warehousing	5.80	5.40	5.00	4.60	4.10	3.60	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.06
Bottling and dairy products	5.89	5.49	5.09	4.69	4.19	3.69	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.15
Printing	6.20	5.80	5.40	5.00	4.50	4.00	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.45
Finance and insurance	6.69	6.29	5.89	5.49	4.99	4.49	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.94
Ship maintenance	6.21	5.81	5.41	5.01	4.51	4.01	3.51	3.42	3.34	3.34	3.34	3.3
Tour and travel services	6.18	5.78	5.38	4.98	4.48	3.98	3.48	3.39	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.22
Hotel	5.70	5.30	4.90	4.50	4.00	3.50	3.00	2.93	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.82
Private hospitals and educational institutions	6.03	5.63	5.23	4.83	4.33	3.83	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.29
Government employees	7.25	5.21	4.81	4.41	3.91	3.41	2.91	2.84	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.73
Garment manufacturing industry	5.38	4.98	4.58	4.18	3.68	3.18	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.64
Publishing	6.33	5.93	5.53	5.13	4.63	4.13	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.58
Miscellaneous activities	5.40	5.00	4.60	4.20	3.70	3.20	2.70	2.63	2.57	2.57	2.57	2.54

Note: The Fair Minimum Wage Act of 2007 (Public Law 110-28) as amended, applies the minimum wage rates shown above to industries in American Samoa. This law also provides for additional increases in the minimum wage of \$0.40 per hour to occur every three (3) years (e.g. 2018, 2021, 2024, etc.) on September 30, until reaching the minimum wage generally applicable in the U.S.

The American Samoa Government raised the government's minimum wage from \$5.21 to the federal level of \$7.25 effective July 1st, 2021.

SOURCE: Federal Registers; U.S. Department of Labor.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 10.10. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 & 2020

	Households	Less than \$2,500	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to more	Median h-hold income (\$)	Mean h-hold income (\$)
HOUSEHOLD INCOME 2020	9,834	550	146	644	1,209	1,820	757	1,192	840	1,247	612	817	28,352	41,752
DISTRICTS 2010														
American Samoa	9,688	504	182	1,087	1,203	2,048	739	1,169	740	1,100	467	449	23,892	34,254
Eastern District	3,982	218	82	485	497	806	327	491	305	430	192	149	23,350	32,736
Manu'a District	282	30	7	40	43	76	20	28	13	17	6	2	17,614	22,053
Swains Island	6	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	27,500	27,161
Western District	5,418	255	93	562	662	1,165	392	648	422	652	269	298	24,705	36,012
COUNTIES 2010														
Ituau	818	46	15	110	90	168	65	104	68	72	49	31	23,276	32,858
Ma'oputasi	1,782	96	34	238	224	377	137	204	127	190	86	69	22,398	32,619
Sa'ole	406	24	10	51	52	82	36	57	25	46	13	10	22,647	29,584
Sua	543	33	11	45	67	96	47	72	54	68	25	25	27,438	35,877
Vaifanua	433	19	12	41	64	83	42	54	31	54	19	14	24,583	32,005
Faleasao	38	3	3	1	4	13	1	4	2	5	1	1	22,000	28,622
Fitiuta	66	8	2	9	11	16	8	8	1	3	-	-	17,917	18,833
Ofu	55	6	1	8	7	16	4	7	3	3	-	-	18,438	20,904
Olosega	45	4	-	9	11	8	3	2	4	2	2	-	13,125	21,544
Ta'u	78	9	1	13	10	23	4	7	3	4	3	1	16,500	22,682
Swains Island	6	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	27,500	27,161
Lealataua	875	39	16	93	103	181	60	119	79	99	42	44	25,430	34,866
Leasina	297	14	8	26	42	76	28	41	17	30	7	8	22,426	29,332
Tualatai	589	29	10	76	56	143	44	58	51	64	29	29	23,125	34,185
Tualauta	3,657	173	59	367	461	765	260	430	275	459	191	217	25,062	37,123

NOTE: The 2020 Census data is only available in aggregate totals.

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 10.11. PER CAPITA INCOME IN YEAR BEFORE CENSUS: 1969 TO 2019

Per capita income	American Samoa	Eastern	Western	Manu'a
Per capita income in 2019	\$8,425	-	-	-
Per capita income in 2009	\$6,311	\$6,191	\$6,429	\$5,441
Per capita income in 1999	\$4,357	\$4,350	\$4,356	\$4,509
Per capita income in 1989	\$3,039	\$3,090	\$3,067	\$2,025
Per capita income in 1979	\$1,867	\$1,860	\$1,971	\$1,165
Per capita income in 1969	\$596	\$656	\$586	\$200
1969 PCI in 1979 dollars	\$1,168	\$1,288	\$1,149	\$392
Percent change (2009-1999)	44.8	42.3	47.6	20.7

NOTE: The 2020 Census data is only available in aggregate totals.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

Table 10.12. PLACE OF WORK FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 & 2020

	Workers 16 years and over	Worked in American Samoa			Worked outside American Samoa
		Total	Same county	Different county	
PLACE OF WORK 2020	15,724	15,367	11,335	4,032	357
DISTRICTS 2010					
American Samoa	16,482	16,430	12,386	4,044	52
Eastern District	6,946	6,912	6,609	303	34
Manu'a District	333	333	312	21	-
Swains Island	3	3	-	3	-
Western District	9,200	9,182	5,465	3,717	18
COUNTIES 2010					
Ituau	1,493	1,484	1,372	112	9
Ma'oputasi	3,113	3,101	3,003	98	12
Sa'ole	617	615	588	27	2
Sua	984	982	938	44	2
Vaifanua	739	730	708	22	9
Faleasao	60	60	57	3	-
Fitiuta	76	76	74	2	-
Ofu	58	58	56	2	-
Olosega	54	54	53	1	-
Ta'u	85	85	72	13	-
Swains Island	3	3	-	3	-
Lealataua	1,520	1,516	1,066	450	4
Leasina	485	485	259	226	-
Tualatai	978	976	568	408	2
Tualauta	6,217	6,205	3,572	2,633	12

NOTE: The 2020 Census data is only available in aggregate totals.

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 10.13. PLACE OF WORK FOR VILLAGES, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Village	Workers 16 years and over	Worked in American Samoa			Worked outside American Samoa
		Total	Same county	Different county	
Aasu	119	119	64	55	-
Afao	44	44	31	13	-
Afono	149	149	143	6	-
Agugulu	18	18	13	5	-
Alao	144	143	139	4	1
Alega	22	22	20	2	-
Alofau	185	185	176	9	-
Amaluia	37	37	24	13	-
Amanave	77	77	58	19	-
Amaua	31	31	29	2	-
Amouli	250	250	238	12	-
Anua	6	6	6	-	-
Aoa	217	217	206	11	-
Aoloau	183	183	92	91	-
Asili	49	49	40	9	-
Atu'u	115	112	111	1	3
Aua	566	564	544	20	2
Auasi	37	36	32	4	1
Auma	72	71	51	20	1
Aumi	52	52	49	3	-
Aunu'u	126	125	123	2	1
Auto	95	95	86	9	-
Avaio	13	13	12	1	-
Faga'alu	308	308	303	5	-
Faga'itua	145	145	138	7	-
Fagali'i	80	80	54	26	-
Fagamalo	13	13	11	2	-
Faganeanea	52	52	50	2	-
Fagasa	237	237	228	9	-
Fagatogo	559	556	539	17	3
Failolo	26	26	17	9	-
Faleasao	60	60	57	3	-
Falenu	538	537	273	264	1
Fatumafuti	29	29	28	1	-
Futiga	198	198	114	84	-
Ili'ili	983	981	579	402	2
Lauli'i	246	244	242	2	2
Leloaloa	144	143	138	5	1
Leone	614	614	413	201	-
Leusoali'i	33	33	31	2	-

Continued on next page.

Table 10.13. PLACE OF WORK FOR VILLAGES, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

Village	Workers 16 years and over	Worked in American Samoa			Worked outside Americn Samoa
		Total	Same county	Different county	
Luma	46	46	35	11	-
Maia	43	43	43	-	-
Malaeimi	372	372	220	152	-
Malaeloa/A	183	183	103	80	-
Malaeloa/I	148	148	85	63	-
Maloata	6	6	3	3	-
Mapusagafou	302	302	192	110	-
Masausi	59	59	54	5	-
Masefau	114	114	109	5	-
Matu'u	124	124	118	6	-
Mesepa	159	159	84	75	-
Nua	32	32	17	15	-
Nu'uuli	1,296	1,287	1,008	279	9
Ofu	58	58	56	2	-
Olosega	52	52	51	1	-
Olenoa	36	36	36	-	-
Pagai	37	37	37	-	-
Pago Pago	1,069	1,066	1,033	33	3
Pava'ia'i	685	684	415	269	1
Poloa	53	51	37	14	2
Puapua	305	305	232	73	-
Sa'ilele	15	15	13	2	-
Satala	109	109	104	5	-
Se'etaga	82	82	60	22	-
Sili	2	2	2	-	-
Si'ufaga	39	39	37	2	-
Swains	3	3	-	3	-
Tafuna	2,432	2,426	1,478	948	6
Taputimu	235	234	133	101	1
Tula	137	134	131	3	3
Utulei	208	208	197	11	-
Utumea East	11	11	11	-	-
Utumea West	12	11	5	6	1
Utusia	14	14	14	-	-
Vailoatai	397	396	236	160	1
Vaitogi	530	528	299	229	2
Vatia	205	200	196	4	5

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 10.14. POVERTY STATUS AND WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2009 BY ETHNIC ORIGIN OR RACE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

	One Ethnic Origin or Race							Origin or Race	Two or More Ethnic Origins or Races
	Total	Pacific Islander			Asian				
		Total	Samoan	Tongan	Native	Filipino	Asian		
All income levels in 2009									
All families [1,2]	8,834	8,638	7,725	299	91	207	109	207	196
With related children under 18 years	7,344	7,187	6,535	262	61	147	60	122	157
With related children age under 5 years	3,998	3,924	3,592	150	36	61	24	61	74
Families with female householder, no husband present [1,2]	1,630	1,592	1,479	41	16	33	11	12	38
With related children under 18 years	1,303	1,278	1,204	33	10	17	6	8	25
With related children under 5 years	660	652	618	19	5	6	2	2	8
All individuals	55,009	53,560	48,931	1,605	447	1,193	748	636	1,449
Under 18 years	23,185	22,423	21,301	625	100	226	80	91	762
Related children under 18 years	23,110	22,356	21,254	624	99	225	64	90	754
18 to 64 years	29,567	28,922	25,654	907	329	938	640	454	645
18 years and over	31,824	31,137	27,630	980	347	967	668	545	687
65 years and over	2,257	2,215	1,976	73	18	29	28	91	42
Unrelated individuals	2,709	2,611	1,390	77	119	394	432	199	98
Below poverty level in 2009									
All families [1,2]	4,810	4,752	4,311	227	47	87	44	36	58
With related children under 18 years	4,399	4,346	3,958	213	38	74	34	29	53
With related children under 5 years	2,592	2,560	2,337	127	24	39	16	17	32
Families with female householder, no husband present [1,2]	895	883	818	28	8	15	8	6	12
With related children under 18 years	787	778	728	25	6	9	5	5	9
With related children under 5 years	422	420	395	14	4	4	1	2	2

Continued on next page.

Table 10.14. POVERTY STATUS AND WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2009 BY ETHNIC ORIGIN OR RACE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (Continued)

	One Ethnic Origin or Race								Two or More Ethnic Origins or Races
	Total	Pacific Islander			Asian		Origin or Race		
		Total	Samoan	Tongan	Native	Filipino		Asian	
All individuals	31,809	31,230	28,468	1,292	254	641	429	146	579
Under 18 years	15,082	14,727	13,925	564	48	114	51	25	355
Related children under 18 years	15,009	14,662	13,879	563	47	113	36	24	347
18 to 64 years	15,880	15,662	13,783	684	195	515	374	111	218
18 years and over	16,727	16,503	14,543	728	206	527	378	121	224
65 years and over	847	841	760	44	11	12	4	10	6
Unrelated individuals	1,882	1,831	993	62	95	317	303	61	51
Below poverty level in 2009 (%)									
All families [1,2]	54.4	55.0	55.8	75.9	51.6	42.0	40.4	17.4	29.6
With related children under 18 years	59.9	60.5	60.6	81.3	62.3	50.3	56.7	23.8	33.8
With related children under 5 years	64.8	65.2	65.1	84.7	66.7	63.9	66.7	27.9	43.2
Families with female householder, no husband present [1,2]									
With related children under 18 years	60.4	60.9	60.5	75.8	60.0	52.9	83.3	62.5	36.0
With related children under 5 years	63.9	64.4	63.9	73.7	80.0	66.7	50.0	100.0	25.0
All individuals	57.8	58.3	58.2	80.5	56.8	53.7	57.4	23.0	40.0
Under 18 years	65.1	65.7	65.4	90.2	48.0	50.4	63.7	27.5	46.6
Related children under 18 years	64.9	65.6	65.3	90.2	47.5	50.2	56.3	26.7	46.0
18 to 64 years	53.7	54.2	53.7	75.4	59.3	54.9	58.4	24.4	33.8
18 years and over	52.6	53.0	52.6	74.3	59.4	54.5	56.6	22.2	32.6
65 years and over	37.5	38.0	38.5	60.3	61.1	41.4	14.3	11.0	14.3
Unrelated individuals	69.5	70.1	71.4	80.5	79.8	80.5	70.1	30.7	52.0

Continued on next page.

Table 10.14. POVERTY STATUS AND WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2009 BY ETHNIC ORIGIN OR RACE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (Continued)

	Total	One Ethnic Origin or Race						Origin or Race	Two or More Ethnic Origins or Races
		Total	Pacific Islander			Asian			
			Samoan	Tongan	Native	Filipino	Asian		
Individuals with Income in 2009									
Below 50 percent of poverty level	15,048	14,847	13,435	810	137	225	167	73	201
Below 125 percent of poverty level	37,167	36,438	33,307	1,391	296	779	492	173	729
Below 185 percent of poverty level	45,549	44,558	40,934	1,489	368	970	569	228	991
Workers in family in 2009									
Families [1,2]	8,834	8,638	7,725	299	91	207	109	207	196
No workers	786	779	702	33	10	7	11	16	7
1 worker	2,798	2,746	2,427	128	35	38	33	85	52
2 workers	3,102	3,030	2,693	85	35	86	45	86	72
3 workers	2,148	2,083	1,903	53	11	76	20	20	65
Mean family income (dollars) [1,2]	34,873	34,519	34,327	20,022	29,548	32,196	40,350	64,066	50,479
No workers	14,339	13,861	13,864	4,267	10,050	2,971	3,982	47,494	67,529
1 worker	22,150	21,926	21,243	12,984	23,049	19,518	35,382	50,296	33,940
2 workers	35,750	35,427	34,699	25,028	35,571	30,676	44,029	68,676	49,364
3 or more weeks	57,694	57,525	58,036	38,802	48,791	42,946	60,275	116,025	63,106

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 10.15. INDIVIDUAL POVERTY STATUS FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 & 2020

	Number in Poverty						Percent in Poverty					
	Indivi- duals	18 years and over	65 years and over	Related children 0-17 yrs.	Related children 5-17 yrs.	Unrelated individual 15+ years	Indivi- duals	18 years and over	65 years and over	Related children 0-17 yrs.	Related children 5-17 yrs.	Unrelated individual 15+ years
Below Poverty level 2019	26,480	15,116	1,142	11,310	8,487	1,856	54.6	49.5	36.7	63.1	62.8	69.6
DISTRICTS 2010												
American Samoa	31,809	16,727	847	15,009	10,694	1,882	57.8	52.6	37.5	64.7	46.3	69.5
Eastern District	13,191	7,170	377	5,995	4,268	978	57.7	54.4	44.4	64.1	71.2	71.4
Manu'a District	740	401	34	337	248	55	64.8	54.2	4.0	71.2	73.6	67.9
Swains Island	2	2	-	-	-	2	11.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Western District	17,876	9,154	436	8,677	6,178	847	57.7	51.2	51.3	65.3	71.2	67.4
COUNTIES 2010												
Ituau	2,644	1,501	69	1,136	788	223	57.0	56.8	2.6	62.0	29.8	73.8
Ma'oputasi	5,991	3,253	163	2,729	1,934	563	58.7	54.3	2.7	65.5	32.3	70.8
Sa'ole	1,329	691	41	637	456	62	60.9	52.0	3.1	68.0	34.3	66.0
Sua	1,767	954	57	812	617	80	53.4	54.0	3.2	59.7	34.9	67.2
Vaifanua	1,460	771	47	681	473	50	57.6	52.8	3.2	64.3	32.4	83.3
Faleasao	74	42	4	32	26	11	45.7	56.8	5.4	56.1	35.1	55.0
Fitiuta	205	108	15	97	72	9	75.9	52.7	7.3	84.3	35.1	64.3
Ofu	99	60	4	39	35	7	56.3	60.6	4.0	61.9	35.4	50.0
Olosega	99	54	4	45	34	8	55.9	54.5	4.0	60.8	34.3	80.0
Ta'u	263	137	7	124	81	20	73.7	52.1	2.7	75.6	30.8	87.0
Swains Island	2	2	-	-	-	2	11.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Lealataua	2,755	1,438	77	1,306	939	148	54.4	52.2	2.8	61.7	34.1	71.5
Leasina	1,171	610	30	559	391	28	64.8	52.1	2.6	73.2	33.4	62.2
Tualatai	2,110	1,061	37	1,045	749	88	59.5	50.3	1.8	66.4	35.5	68.2
Tualauta	11,840	6,045	292	5,767	4,099	583	57.6	51.1	2.5	65.3	34.6	66.6

NOTE: The 2020 Census data is only available in aggregate totals.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 10.16. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 & 2020

	Number in poverty			Percent in poverty		
	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
Below Poverty Level 2019	4,400	3,699	345	50.7	57.3	51.8
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	4,810	4,399	2,592	54.4	59.9	64.8
Eastern District	1,995	1,795	1,038	41.5	40.8	40.0
Manu'a District	138	119	55	2.9	2.7	2.1
Swains Island	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Western District	2,677	2,485	1,499	55.7	56.5	57.8
COUNTIES						
Ituau	407	352	209	8.5	8.0	8.1
Ma'oputasi	878	810	482	18.3	18.4	18.6
Sa'ole	210	188	110	4.4	4.3	4.2
Sua	267	235	121	5.6	5.3	4.7
Vaifanua	233	210	116	4.8	4.8	4.5
Faleasao	12	10	4	0.2	0.2	0.2
Fitiuta	39	34	16	0.8	0.8	0.6
Ofu	23	21	3	0.5	0.5	0.1
Olosega	21	17	8	0.4	0.4	0.3
Ta'u	43	37	24	0.9	0.8	0.9
Swains Island	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lealataua	420	380	219	8.7	8.6	8.4
Leasina	169	161	103	3.5	3.7	4.0
Tualatai	308	286	177	6.4	6.5	6.8
Tualauta	1,780	1,658	1,000	37.0	37.7	38.6

NOTE: The 2020 Census data is only available in aggregate totals.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 10.17. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 FOR FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 & 2020

	Number in Poverty			Percent in Poverty		
	Families with female householder, no husband present	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years	Families with female householder, no husband present	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
Below Poverty Level 2019	884	721	76	53.4	53.4	58.5
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	895	787	422	54.9	60.4	69.6
Eastern District	414	359	191	46.3	45.6	45.3
Manu'a District	22	17	10	2.5	2.2	2.4
Swains Island	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Western District	459	411	221	51.3	52.2	52.4
COUNTIES						
Ituau	85	69	36	9.5	8.8	8.5
Ma'oputasi	198	179	101	22.1	22.7	23.9
Sa'ole	40	33	19	4.5	4.2	4.5
Sua	53	45	21	5.9	5.7	5.0
Vaifanua	38	33	14	4.2	4.2	3.3
Faleasao	4	3	2	0.4	0.4	0.5
Fitiuta	5	5	2	0.6	0.6	0.5
Ofu	3	3	2	0.3	0.4	0.5
Olosega	4	2	1	0.4	0.3	0.2
Ta'u	6	4	3	0.7	0.5	0.7
Swains Island	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lealataua	82	73	37	9.2	9.3	8.8
Leasina	24	22	15	2.7	2.8	3.6
Tualatai	51	46	20	5.7	5.8	4.7
Tualauta	302	270	149	33.7	34.3	35.3

NOTE: The 2020 Census data is only available in aggregate totals.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 10.18. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 FOR VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Villages	Poverty Status			Percent in poverty		
	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
Aasu	50	48	33	1.0	1.1	1.3
Afao	20	18	13	0.4	0.4	0.5
Afono	41	39	19	0.9	0.9	0.7
Agugulu	5	5	4	0.1	0.1	0.2
Alao	40	37	22	0.8	0.8	0.8
Alega	4	3	2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Alofau	66	61	36	1.4	1.4	1.4
Amaluia	15	13	7	0.3	0.3	0.3
Amanave	28	24	13	0.6	0.5	0.5
Amaua	9	5	1	0.2	0.1	0.0
Amouli	90	78	47	1.9	1.8	1.8
Anua	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Aoa	105	95	55	2.2	2.2	2.1
Aoloau	57	54	33	1.2	1.2	1.3
Asili	20	19	11	0.4	0.4	0.4
Atu'u	21	20	10	0.4	0.5	0.4
Aua	208	186	109	4.3	4.2	4.2
Auasi	6	4	2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Auma	18	16	9	0.4	0.4	0.3
Aumi	14	12	11	0.3	0.3	0.4
Aunu'u	41	38	23	0.9	0.9	0.9
Auto	20	17	8	0.4	0.4	0.3
Avaio	3	3	3	0.1	0.1	0.1
Faga'alu	63	57	37	1.3	1.3	1.4
Faga'itua	29	24	9	0.6	0.5	0.3
Fagali'i	22	19	10	0.5	0.4	0.4
Fagamalo	4	2	1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Faganeanea	10	9	6	0.2	0.2	0.2
Fagasa	80	67	32	1.7	1.5	1.2
Fagatogo	156	150	94	3.2	3.4	3.6
Failolo	11	11	6	0.2	0.3	0.2
Faleasao	12	10	4	0.2	0.2	0.2
Falenu	204	188	124	4.2	4.3	4.8
Fatumafuti	5	5	4	0.1	0.1	0.2
Futiga	52	46	28	1.1	1.0	1.1
Ili'ili	233	218	133	4.8	5.0	5.1
Lauli'i	72	63	36	1.5	1.4	1.4
Leloaloa	37	35	17	0.8	0.8	0.7
Leone	139	125	74	2.9	2.8	2.9
Leusoali'i	17	15	5	0.4	0.3	0.2

Continued on next page.

Table 10.18. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 FOR VILLAGE,
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

Villages	Number in poverty			Percent in poverty		
	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
Luma	22	18	12	0.5	0.4	0.5
Maia	22	19	11	0.5	0.4	0.4
Malaeimi	118	109	71	2.5	2.5	2.7
Malaeloa/A	62	59	37	1.3	1.3	1.4
Malaeloa/I	52	47	30	1.1	1.1	1.2
Maloata	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mapusagafou	120	110	69	2.5	2.5	2.7
Masausi	15	14	7	0.3	0.3	0.3
Masefau	34	31	15	0.7	0.7	0.6
Matu'u	25	24	14	0.5	0.5	0.5
Mesepa	44	42	27	0.9	1.0	1.0
Nua	12	10	7	0.2	0.2	0.3
Nu'uuli	351	308	192	7.3	7.0	7.4
Ofu	23	21	3	0.5	0.5	0.1
Olosega	20	17	8	0.4	0.4	0.3
Onoea	8	6	5	0.2	0.1	0.2
Pagai	12	11	4	0.2	0.3	0.2
Pago Pago	313	286	170	6.5	6.5	6.6
Pava'ia'i	209	193	119	4.3	4.4	4.6
Poloa	18	16	9	0.4	0.4	0.3
Puapua	80	75	44	1.7	1.7	1.7
Sa'ilele	7	6	6	0.1	0.1	0.2
Satala	26	24	15	0.5	0.5	0.6
Se'etaga	24	24	10	0.5	0.5	0.4
Sili	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Si'ufaga	21	19	12	0.4	0.4	0.5
Swains	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tafuna	615	575	329	12.8	13.1	12.7
Taputimu	73	68	41	1.5	1.5	1.6
Tula	31	30	15	0.6	0.7	0.6
Utulei	49	47	26	1.0	1.1	1.0
Utumea East	4	4	1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Utumea West	3	3	1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Utusia	10	10	1	0.2	0.2	0.0
Vailoatai	131	125	78	2.7	2.8	3.0
Vaitogi	178	167	93	3.7	3.8	3.6
Vatia	49	42	19	1.0	1.0	0.7

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Section Eleven

CONSUMER PRICES AND EXPENDITURES

This section presents statistics on the local consumer price index, inflations, and household expenditures. The American Samoa Consumer Price Index (CPI) measures changes in the cost of goods and services generally purchased by the community. The American Samoa CPI (like the U.S. CPI) is based on the concept of a representative "market basket," a selection of goods and services normally purchased by local consumer units. The American Samoa CPI was first developed during the early part of 1974. The market basket weights distribution selection was based on the "General Statement of Articles of Import of Merchandise in American Samoa from July 1970 - June 1971". The CPI expenditure weight distribution was later updated using household expenditure patterns derived from the Household Income and Expenditure Survey (HIES) conducted by the Economic Development and Planning Office (EDPO) in 1982. The CPI weights were revised and adjusted using the 2005 and 2015 HIES. The following household income and expenditure survey will be carried out in 2025 and will be the sixth survey in this series. The last CPI rebase was carried out at the end of 2016, and approximately 210 items were selected and divided into nine major groups for measurement of price movements every quarter.

The COVID-19 pandemic and the Russia-Ukraine war triggered an inflationary push up to double-digit levels throughout 2022. The 2022 CPI at yearend registered at 124.7 points: an increase of 11 points from the 113.7 index at yearend 2021. Inflation climbed to a double-digit and remained there throughout 2022 but slightly dropped to 9.7 percent at yearend. The rise in global fuel costs affected all major CPI groups, primarily Transportation, Housing, and Food. These CPI major groups rose by an average of 11 percent each since the last quarter of 2021.

The last HIES was conducted in April 2015. Groups and subgroups provide detailed household expenditure tables. Total household spending in American Samoa in 2015 amounted to \$355 million. Food is the number one expenditure group with 26.1%, followed by the Housing group at 25.0% and the Other Goods and Services group at 19.9%. This last group included expenses on Church and Cultural relations. The impact of the Fa'aSamoa and its cultural functions contributed to the higher Food cost.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 11.1 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX BY QUARTER: 2007 TO 2022

Year	Quarter	Base Period	All Items	Food	Alcohol/To bacco	Housing	Apparel	Transportation	Medical Care	Recreation	Education/Communi- cation	Other Goods and Services	Annual Inflations
2022	4	2016 Rebase	124.7	140.8	114.7	125.5	109.6	122.8	109.9	107.3	115.9	106.1	9.7
2022	3	2016 Rebase	123.6	137.8	113.1	124.2	108.0	126.3	109.0	107.0	115.0	106.0	13.5
2022	2	2016 Rebase	119.7	132.3	109.6	117.6	107.1	123.1	108.2	105.6	115.2	104.0	11.8
2022	1	2016 Rebase	117.4	130.4	109.4	115.5	105.2	117.2	105.6	103.6	112.6	103.8	11.6
2021	4	2016 Rebase	113.7	124.6	107.1	112.1	104.1	112.9	105.4	102.9	105.4	103.3	9.7
2021	3	2016 Rebase	108.9	116.4	106.9	106.3	102.0	106.7	104.4	102.4	104.4	103.4	5.1
2021	2	2016 Rebase	107.0	113.8	105.0	104.0	101.7	105.8	104.1	100.6	100.8	102.7	3.3
2021	1	2016 Rebase	105.2	111.4	104.0	102.9	101.7	102.4	101.0	100.8	100.3	100.7	1.4
2020	4	2016 Rebase	103.7	108.1	103.7	102.6	101.5	100.2	100.6	100.8	100.3	100.8	-0.2
2020	3	2016 Rebase	103.6	107.4	103.6	102.8	101.3	101.1	100.5	100.9	100.1	100.4	-0.3
2020	2	2016 Rebase	103.6	106.8	104.6	102.6	101.3	102.8	100.3	100.9	100.2	100.6	-0.2
2020	1	2016 Rebase	103.7	106.4	104.7	103.0	101.2	104.7	100.3	100.8	98.9	100.7	0.4
2019	4	2016 Rebase	103.9	107.0	105.2	102.9	101.2	104.7	100.4	100.3	99.3	100.6	0.2
2019	3	2016 Rebase	103.9	107.2	105.8	103.0	101.1	104.5	99.9	100.7	99.3	99.9	0.2
2019	2	2016 Rebase	103.8	107.0	105.2	102.8	101.1	105.3	100.0	100.7	97.9	99.9	0.8
2019	1	2016 Rebase	103.3	106.3	103.0	102.5	101.0	103.4	99.9	100.8	97.8	100.8	0.9
2018	4	2016 Rebase	103.7	106.5	102.3	102.9	100.7	106.5	99.9	100.7	97.8	100.1	1.6
2018	3	2016 Rebase	103.7	107.3	101.8	102.6	100.7	105.2	99.8	100.7	98.3	99.8	1.8
2018	2	2016 Rebase	103.0	106.4	98.8	101.7	100.6	104.9	99.9	98.9	99.2	100.0	1.8
2018	1	2016 Rebase	102.4	105.0	97.4	101.2	100.6	103.9	99.4	100.0	100.0	100.8	1.9
2017	4	2016 Rebase	102.1	105.0	97.5	101.2	100.3	101.6	99.4	99.9	99.2	101.3	2.1
2017	3	2016 Rebase	101.9	104.7	98.1	100.9	100.2	100.1	99.3	99.9	99.4	101.9	5.3
2017	2	2016 Rebase	101.2	102.5	99.2	101.0	100.3	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.7	3.9
2017	1	2016 Rebase	100.8	100.2	99.4	101.8	100.0	104.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.3	3.6
2016	4	2016 Rebase	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	2.1
2016	3	2016 Rebase	96.8	96.9	97.6	94.2	99.0	95.7	100.5	100.5	99.7	99.0	-1.5
2016	2	2016 Rebase	97.4	97.2	97.6	95.8	98.5	96.4	99.8	100.4	99.7	99.8	-0.5
2016	1	2016 Rebase	97.3	97.5	97.5	95.5	98.7	95.7	99.9	99.8	99.6	99.9	-0.3
2015	4	2016 Rebase	98.0	98.2	97.6	97.1	98.2	96.3	99.2	99.7	99.7	100.9	-0.5
2015	3	2016 Rebase	98.2	98.4	97.9	97.8	97.5	97.8	99.1	99.5	98.6	99.7	-0.9
2015	2	2016 Rebase	97.9	98.7	98.4	96.7	97.2	97.8	99.1	99.3	96.5	98.7	-1.6
2015	1	2016 Rebase	97.6	99.3	98.4	97.8	97.2	97.2	99.2	99.3	98.1	92.1	-1.3
2014	4	2016 Rebase	98.5	98.7	98.1	102.2	97.3	97.5	99.2	99.4	96.4	91.9	1.4
2014	3	2016 Rebase	99.2	98.6	97.8	103.2	96.6	98.8	114.1	99.4	96.1	92.0	1.1
2014	2	2016 Rebase	98.8	97.8	97.9	102.7	96.3	98.8	114.3	99.5	96.1	92.2	0.6
2014	1	2016 Rebase	98.8	97.7	97.6	102.9	95.8	98.5	114.4	100.0	96.1	92.3	-0.3
2013	4	2016 Rebase	98.8	98.3	97.7	102.5	95.8	98.4	114.3	100.0	96.1	92.7	2.1
2013	3	2016 Rebase	98.6	99.0	98.4	100.5	96.3	98.4	113.7	100.0	96.1	92.4	2.0
2013	2	2016 Rebase	97.7	97.3	98.4	103.0	95.4	95.1	113.8	99.5	92.6	90.3	1.3
2013	1	2016 Rebase	97.4	96.0	98.2	104.5	95.5	95.6	98.8	99.0	92.3	89.8	2.5
2012	4	2016 Rebase	96.8	94.7	98.8	103.8	95.9	95.3	98.8	99.6	92.2	89.4	3.5
2012	3	2016 Rebase	96.7	94.7	94.0	104.0	96.3	94.9	97.3	98.1	92.0	89.4	3.7
2012	2	2016 Rebase	96.5	94.6	94.0	104.3	96.3	95.6	82.8	98.2	92.0	89.2	4.9
2012	1	2016 Rebase	95.1	92.6	97.6	101.5	95.5	95.2	82.7	97.8	91.5	88.5	5.8
2011	4	2016 Rebase	93.6	90.1	100.0	99.5	95.2	94.8	82.9	95.5	91.5	86.9	6.1
2011	3	2016 Rebase	93.2	89.3	97.6	98.8	94.6	94.9	83.1	95.3	91.7	87.4	6.2
2011	2	2016 Rebase	91.9	88.5	98.1	95.0	94.3	95.1	83.1	93.7	91.3	87.1	7.0
2011	1	2016 Rebase	89.9	86.2	96.4	91.1	92.8	93.5	82.4	93.2	91.3	86.8	6.3
2010	4	2016 Rebase	88.2	84.5	95.0	89.3	87.6	93.0	81.8	90.9	90.9	86.4	6.8
2010	3	2016 Rebase	87.7	84.5	94.7	87.8	87.7	92.4	81.8	90.9	90.7	86.3	5.9
2010	2	2016 Rebase	86.0	80.3	97.5	84.8	88.4	92.4	81.3	92.6	90.7	86.5	7.4
2010	1	2016 Rebase	85.7	79.6	89.6	85.1	88.3	92.7	81.3	91.8	90.7	86.0	7.8
2009	4	2016 Rebase	82.6	76.9	84.3	82.3	81.4	89.5	79.9	89.8	90.7	83.4	0.6
2009	3	2016 Rebase	82.0	76.2	81.3	81.7	80.8	89.2	80.0	88.2	90.8	83.4	0.3
2009	2	2016 Rebase	80.1	74.7	79.1	80.2	80.6	84.4	79.8	87.9	90.7	80.7	4.6
2009	1	2016 Rebase	79.5	73.5	78.0	82.5	78.4	80.6	79.5	87.7	90.7	80.3	6.2
2008	4	2016 Rebase	82.1	74.2	76.5	90.6	83.8	81.7	79.4	87.4	90.0	79.0	11.1
2008	3	2016 Rebase	81.8	72.0	78.9	92.1	87.6	80.2	78.9	90.2	89.9	76.3	12.6
2008	2	2016 Rebase	76.5	65.9	80.5	83.3	81.4	76.6	78.3	88.0	89.8	76.0	7.7
2008	1	2016 Rebase	74.8	63.9	76.4	79.1	81.4	75.8	78.2	88.0	89.8	75.9	7.7
2007	4	2016 Rebase	73.9	62.7	76.4	77.0	81.4	75.0	78.1	88.0	89.8	76.0	

Note: The American Samoa CPI base period was the 4th quarter of 2016.

Source: ASG Department of Commerce.

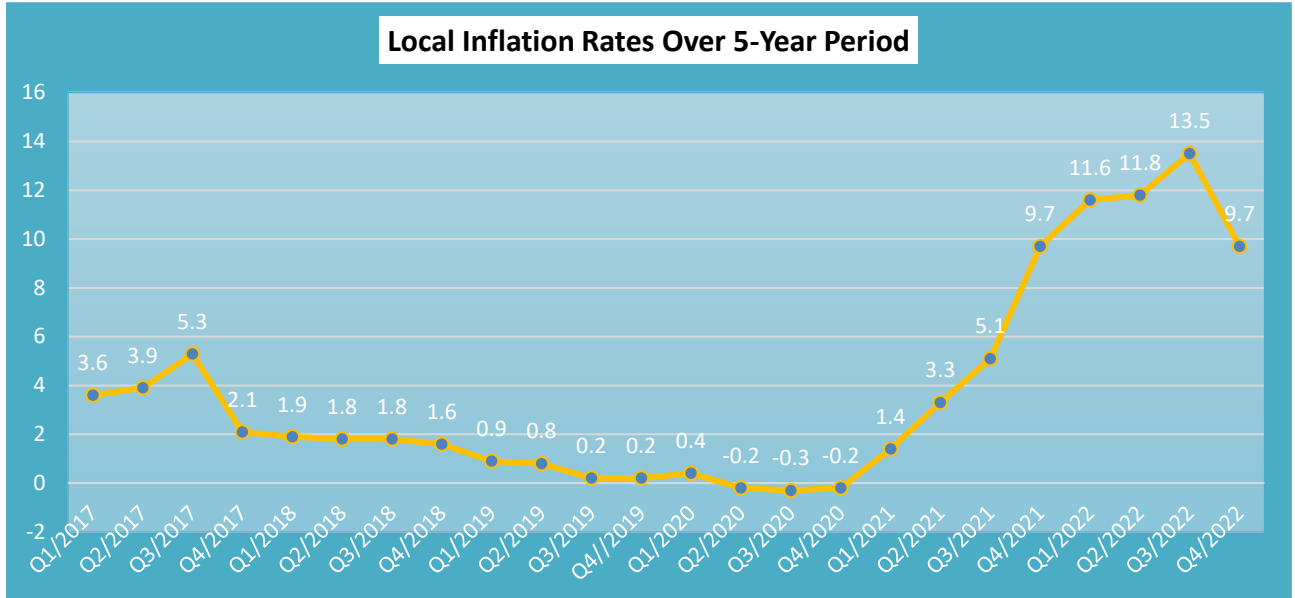


Table 11.2 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX BY QUARTER: 2007 TO 2016

Year	Quarter	Base Period	All Items	Food	Alcohol/ Tobacco	Housing	Apparel	Transportation	Medical Care	Recreation	Education/Communi- cation	Other Goods and Services
2016	4	2007 Rebase	135.4	159.5	130.9	129.8	122.9	133.4	128.1	113.7	114.4	131.5
2016	3	2007 Rebase	131.0	154.5	127.7	122.3	121.7	127.6	128.8	114.3	111.1	130.2
2016	2	2007 Rebase	131.9	155.0	127.8	124.4	121.0	128.6	127.8	114.2	111.1	131.3
2016	1	2007 Rebase	131.7	155.5	127.6	123.9	121.3	127.6	128.0	113.5	111.0	131.4
2015	4	2007 Rebase	132.7	156.7	127.7	126.1	120.7	128.5	127.1	113.4	111.1	132.7
2015	3	2007 Rebase	133.0	156.9	128.2	127.0	119.8	130.4	127.0	113.1	109.8	131.1
2015	2	2007 Rebase	132.5	157.5	128.8	125.5	119.5	130.5	127.0	112.9	107.5	129.8
2015	1	2007 Rebase	132.1	158.4	128.8	126.9	119.5	129.7	127.1	112.9	109.3	121.1
2014	4	2007 Rebase	133.4	157.4	128.4	132.7	119.6	130.1	127.1	113.0	107.4	120.9
2014	3	2007 Rebase	134.3	157.2	128.0	134.0	118.7	131.7	146.2	113.0	107.1	121.0
2014	2	2007 Rebase	133.8	156.0	128.1	133.3	118.3	131.8	146.4	113.1	107.0	121.2
2014	1	2007 Rebase	133.8	155.9	127.8	133.6	117.7	131.4	146.5	113.7	107.0	121.4
2013	4	2007 Rebase	133.8	156.8	127.9	133.0	117.7	131.2	146.4	113.7	107.0	121.9
2013	3	2007 Rebase	133.5	157.9	128.8	130.4	118.3	131.3	145.7	113.7	107.0	121.5
2013	2	2007 Rebase	132.3	155.2	128.8	133.7	117.2	126.8	145.8	113.1	103.2	118.8
2013	1	2007 Rebase	131.9	153.1	128.5	135.7	117.4	127.5	126.6	112.6	102.8	118.1
2012	4	2007 Rebase	131.1	151.0	129.3	134.7	117.8	127.1	126.6	113.3	102.7	117.5
2012	3	2007 Rebase	130.9	151.0	123.1	135.0	118.3	126.6	124.7	111.5	102.5	117.5
2012	2	2007 Rebase	130.6	150.9	123.0	135.4	118.3	127.5	106.1	111.6	102.5	117.3
2012	1	2007 Rebase	128.7	147.7	127.8	131.7	117.4	127.0	106.0	111.2	101.9	116.4
2011	4	2007 Rebase	126.7	143.7	130.9	129.1	117.0	126.4	106.2	108.6	101.9	114.3
2011	3	2007 Rebase	126.2	142.5	127.8	128.2	116.3	126.6	106.5	108.3	102.1	114.9
2011	2	2007 Rebase	124.5	141.1	128.4	123.3	115.9	126.9	106.5	106.5	101.7	114.5
2011	1	2007 Rebase	121.7	137.5	126.2	118.3	114.1	124.7	105.5	106.0	101.7	114.1
2010	4	2007 Rebase	119.4	134.8	124.4	115.9	107.6	124.0	104.8	103.3	101.3	113.6
2010	3	2007 Rebase	118.8	134.8	124.0	114.0	107.8	123.3	104.8	103.3	101.0	113.5
2010	2	2007 Rebase	116.4	128.0	127.6	110.1	108.6	123.3	104.2	105.3	101.0	113.7
2010	1	2007 Rebase	116.0	127.0	117.3	110.4	108.5	123.7	104.2	104.4	101.0	113.1
2009	4	2007 Rebase	111.8	122.6	110.3	106.8	100.0	119.4	102.4	102.1	101.0	109.7
2009	3	2007 Rebase	111.0	121.5	106.4	106.0	99.3	119.0	102.5	100.3	101.1	109.7
2009	2	2007 Rebase	108.4	119.1	103.5	104.1	99.0	112.6	102.2	99.9	101.0	106.1
2009	1	2007 Rebase	107.6	117.2	102.1	107.1	96.3	107.5	101.8	99.7	101.0	105.6
2008	4	2007 Rebase	111.1	118.4	100.2	117.6	103.0	109.0	101.7	99.4	100.3	103.9
2008	3	2007 Rebase	110.7	114.8	103.3	119.6	107.7	107.0	101.1	102.6	100.1	100.3
2008	2	2007 Rebase	103.6	105.1	105.4	108.1	100.0	102.2	100.3	100.0	100.0	99.9
2008	1	2007 Rebase	101.3	101.9	100.0	102.7	100.0	101.1	100.2	100.0	100.0	99.8
2007	4	2007 Rebase	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Note: The American Samoa CPI base period was the 4th quarter of 2007.

Source: ASG Department of Commerce.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 11.3. AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES: 2012 TO 2022

Commodity	Unit	Average Prices											Quarter			
		2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH
		2022	2022	2022	2022	2022	2022	2022	2022	2022	2022	2022	2022	2022	2022	2022
Apple	lb	1.88	1.56	1.50	1.47	1.54	1.68	1.68	1.64	1.66	1.75	1.66	1.88	1.77	1.73	2.15
Beef, chuck	lb	4.81	3.92	3.55	3.30	3.38	3.31	3.72	3.74	3.78	3.62	3.50	4.70	4.70	4.94	4.89
Beer, Coors Light	12 fl.oz.	1.95	1.44	1.42	1.39	1.36	1.40	1.49	1.48	1.48	1.48	1.57	3.03	1.56	1.54	1.66
Beer, Vailima	750 ml	2.92	2.61	2.60	2.62	2.34	2.51	2.75		2.78	2.85	2.69	3.16	2.82	2.84	2.86
Bottle gas (1)	30 lbs	25.00	21.75	21.75	23.53	29.75	29.75	29.75	34.75	39.00	37.85	36.05	24.00	24.00	26.00	26.00
Bread	loaf	2.89	2.58	2.24	2.20	2.11	1.98	1.51	1.36	1.19	1.39	1.54	2.83	2.92	2.95	2.87
Butter	227 g	3.86	3.20	3.06	2.97	3.00	2.66	2.22	2.25	2.10	2.05	2.04	3.74	3.89	3.91	3.91
Chicken legs (quarters)	5lb bag							4.73	5.05							
Chicken legs (case)	22lb	18.14	14.98	11.19	11.52	11.77	12.10						16.78	16.35	19.39	20.05
Chicken whole	lb	2.30	1.84	1.76	1.73	1.72	1.68	1.81	1.82	1.76	1.69	1.52	2.07	2.15	2.41	2.58
Cigarette-Benson	20's	10.65	10.49	9.68	9.58	8.86	8.98	8.32	4.37	4.29	4.40	4.23	9.86	10.86	11.00	10.89
Cigarette-Kools	20's	10.86	10.61	9.83	9.72	9.03	9.07	8.41	4.28	4.20	4.32	4.29	10.86	10.86	10.86	10.86
Cooking oil	24 fl.oz.	3.77	3.18	3.07	2.87	2.76	2.61	3.11	3.60	3.79	3.72	3.51	3.52	3.50	4.00	4.06
Comed beef, cnd	12 oz.	5.32	4.49	4.05	3.92	3.86	3.87	3.83	3.74	3.52	3.50	3.42	4.95	5.11	5.54	5.66
Electricity (2)	1 kWh	0.44	0.31	0.29	0.33	0.33	0.29	0.26	0.29	0.38	0.39	0.41	0.35	0.42	0.51	0.49
Fresh eggs, small	dozen	2.16	1.40	1.34	1.48	1.69	1.75	2.05	1.97	1.79	1.77	1.74	1.64	2.02	2.38	2.58
Green banana	lb	0.54	0.49	0.48	0.49	0.52	0.47	0.47	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.84	0.52	0.43	0.61	0.61
Mackerel, cnd.	15 oz.	2.00	1.80	1.77	1.77	1.74	1.66	1.59	1.58	1.55	1.59	1.61	2.01	2.11	2.01	1.86
Milk, fresh	litre	2.02	1.89	1.88	1.90	1.88	1.83	1.82	1.81	1.75	1.74	1.75	1.97	1.96	2.05	2.08
Rice	40 lb	31.68	25.28	24.26	24.10	22.44	21.63	26.42	26.71	25.52	26.20	18.13	30.87	31.56	32.15	32.15
Salt	700g	2.21	1.93	1.86	1.95	1.89	1.83	1.85	1.95	1.99	2.02	1.95	2.41	2.09	2.16	2.17
Sausage, packet	lb		2.03	1.72	1.63	1.60	1.51	1.48	1.46	1.50	1.46	1.38				
Soft drink, can	12 oz	0.94	0.81	0.79	0.77	0.76	0.75	0.69	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.63	0.90	0.91	0.95	1.00
Spaghetti, cnd	14.75 oz.	1.70	1.60	1.50	1.48	1.44	1.43	1.43	1.26	1.19	1.23	1.24	1.67	1.72	1.72	1.68
Spam	12 oz.	4.48	4.23	3.88	3.83	3.70	3.67	3.65	3.63	3.54	3.31	3.13	4.55	4.56	4.37	4.42
Sugar	2 kg	3.09	2.67	2.34	2.34	2.48	2.53	2.42	2.75	2.94	3.10	3.15	2.76	3.16	3.18	3.25
Taro	lb	2.29	1.83	1.46	1.47	1.55	1.37	1.37	1.32	1.32	1.38	1.78	3.10	2.02	2.01	2.03
Tuna, cnd	6.5 oz.	2.24	2.10	2.09	2.08	2.01	1.90	1.76	1.71	1.70	1.69	1.52	2.12	2.27	2.28	2.30
Turkey tail	lb	2.20	1.59	1.03	1.11	1.16	1.04	1.02	1.15	1.16	1.10	1.06	2.31	2.29	2.06	2.13
Unleaded gas	gallon	5.07	3.74	3.08	3.41	3.52	3.16	2.79	2.81	4.07	4.22	4.40	4.58	5.12	5.67	4.91
Diesel	gallon	5.22											4.44	5.25	5.83	5.35
Lumber (2x4x16)	single	16.27											20.90	21.91	22.26	-
Cement bags	40 kg	15.41											14.95	15.10	15.10	16.47
Dry Wall (4x8)	single	20.21											18.89	20.65	20.65	20.66
Exterior Paint	gallon	41.85											44.19	44.19	40.69	38.33

NOTE: (1) In 2005-2008 prices collected was for the 91 lb tank, this was changed recently to the 30 lb tank for years 2009-2016.

(2) Price for Electricity was collected by 300 kWh in the previous years. The unit was changed to 1 kWh in 2012.

SOURCE: ASG Department Of Commerce, Statistics Division, Consumer Price Index (CPI) Quarterly Surveys

Table 11.4. COMBINED MAJOR GROUPS ANNUAL EXPENDITURE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2015

Major Group	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
All Expenditure	557,417	\$ 354,854,695.73	\$ 470,659.44
Food	246,072	\$ 92,494,119.52	\$ 82,133.84
Alcoholic Beverages	1,272	\$ 1,346,348.70	\$ 3,811.48
Housing	102,429	\$ 88,970,473.88	\$ 87,883.15
Apparel	43,930	\$ 22,270,695.19	\$ 15,083.95
Transportation	41,179	\$ 29,552,980.80	\$ 51,441.37
Medical Care	16,306	\$ 7,531,958.48	\$ 10,229.85
Recreation	15,774	\$ 18,657,958.78	\$ 69,713.96
Education and Communication	25,420	\$ 23,269,769.15	\$ 57,797.40
Other Goods and Services	65,036	\$ 70,760,391.23	\$ 92,564.44

SOURCE: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditure Survey

Table 11.5. COMBINED DETAIL GROUP AND SUB-GROUP EXPENDITURE: 2015

Products	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
Total	557,417	\$ 354,854,695.73	\$ 470,659.44
FOOD			
Bakery products	20,730	\$ 4,056,787.75	\$ 3,689.62
Biscuits, rolls, muffins	792	\$ 215,426.64	\$ 541.42
Bread	12,346	\$ 1,916,879.55	\$ 155.26
Cakes, cupcakes, cookies	250	\$ 177,253.88	\$ 708.28
Other bakery products	7,341	\$ 1,747,227.68	\$ 2,284.65
Beef and veal	4,526	\$ 3,919,886.37	\$ 7,270.56
Uncooked beef roast	188	\$ 153,688.71	\$ 818.83
Uncooked beef steaks	396	\$ 507,621.72	\$ 1,281.09
Uncooked ground beef	980	\$ 479,979.00	\$ 2,293.28
Uncooked other beef, veal	2,961	\$ 2,778,596.94	\$ 2,877.36
Beverages including coffee	7,987	\$ 1,660,742.54	\$ 1,432.10
Cocoa	1,835	\$ 340,192.98	\$ 592.35
Coffee	3,942	\$ 938,453.30	\$ 666.91
Tea	2,211	\$ 382,096.25	\$ 172.85
Candy and chewing gum	3,858	\$ 877,951.65	\$ 980.93
Chewing gum	1,147	\$ 115,808.76	\$ 100.97
Chocolate candies	396	\$ 115,320.76	\$ 600.55
Other candies	2,315	\$ 646,822.13	\$ 279.42
Carbonated and energy drinks	12,513	\$ 3,219,080.15	\$ 1,145.37
Carbonated drinks	2,607	\$ 553,407.33	\$ 876.28
Energy drinks	9,906	\$ 2,665,672.82	\$ 269.10
Cereal and cereal products	25,881	\$ 10,522,438.94	\$ 4,367.71
Breakfast cereal	2,878	\$ 1,349,764.73	\$ 469.00
Flour & prepared flour mixes	5,214	\$ 1,437,876.55	\$ 873.70
Rice, pasta, cornmeal	17,789	\$ 7,734,797.67	\$ 3,025.01
Dairy and related products	12,972	\$ 4,700,193.85	\$ 2,464.40
Ice cream	5,964	\$ 2,095,033.53	\$ 999.23
Milk	5,944	\$ 2,391,794.15	\$ 1,264.56
Other dairy and related products	1,064	\$ 213,366.17	\$ 200.61
Eggs	7,758	\$ 1,914,211.79	\$ 246.74
Eggs	7,758	\$ 1,914,211.79	\$ 246.74
Fats and oil	5,047	\$ 881,139.95	\$ 174.59
Butter and Margarine	5,047	\$ 881,139.95	\$ 174.59
Fish and seafood	12,304	\$ 6,059,870.48	\$ 9,405.74
Fish canned mackerel	3,816	\$ 1,491,123.21	\$ 1,374.68
Fish canned sardines	417	\$ 197,088.53	\$ 816.00
Fish canned tuna	2,878	\$ 1,363,645.73	\$ 473.82
Fresh fish and seafood	4,692	\$ 2,924,488.43	\$ 6,408.42
Processed fish and seafood	501	\$ 83,524.59	\$ 332.82
Food away from home	11,554	\$ 10,765,898.70	\$ 8,432.55
Restaurant meal	9,489	\$ 8,959,752.67	\$ 6,662.85
Takeaway food	2,065	\$ 1,806,146.03	\$ 1,769.70

Continued next page

Table 11.5. COMBINED DETAIL GROUP AND SUB-GROUP EXPENDITURE: 2015 (Cont'd)

Products	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
Fresh fruits	10,010	\$ 2,099,729.21	\$ 3,738.98
Apples	834	\$ 221,282.68	\$ 2,045.40
Bananas	5,339	\$ 1,372,212.91	\$ 257.02
Citrus fruits	938	\$ 191,308.40	\$ 345.99
Other fresh fruits	2,899	\$ 314,925.22	\$ 1,090.57
Fresh vegetables	18,978	\$ 3,287,140.44	\$ 6,781.93
Lettuce	2,503	\$ 480,380.25	\$ 586.48
Other fresh vegetables	13,931	\$ 2,241,662.45	\$ 4,452.98
Processed fruits and vegetables	1,105	\$ 321,518.70	\$ 1,573.20
Tomatoes	1,439	\$ 243,579.04	\$ 169.27
Lamb	459	\$ 254,184.99	\$ 1,469.99
Lamb flaps, neck	459	\$ 254,184.99	\$ 1,469.99
Non-frozen juices and other drinks	14,014	\$ 4,928,774.91	\$ 2,826.30
Bottled water	8,238	\$ 3,158,849.62	\$ 383.46
Juice	1,877	\$ 843,086.48	\$ 1,706.24
Other drinks	3,900	\$ 926,838.81	\$ 736.60
Other fats and oil	4,546	\$ 1,105,079.54	\$ 590.62
Coconut oil	167	\$ 23,153.08	\$ 138.78
Cooking oil	4,380	\$ 1,081,926.46	\$ 451.85
Other food	1,272	\$ 268,488.93	\$ 554.96
Chili	167	\$ 37,012.39	\$ 221.85
Other food	42	\$ 1,084.45	\$ 26.00
Soup	918	\$ 220,664.55	\$ 240.48
Supplements	146	\$ 9,727.55	\$ 66.63
Other meat products incl. canned	6,340	\$ 2,600,464.65	\$ 3,802.92
Other meats	6,340	\$ 2,600,464.65	\$ 3,802.92
Other miscellaneous food	7,576	\$ 1,853,348.81	\$ 4,754.09
Cream	229	\$ 79,880.83	\$ 348.21
Dip	21	\$ 1,626.68	\$ 78
Hamburger helper	167	\$ 29,714.02	\$ 178.1
Kimchee	83	\$ 24,779.76	\$ 297.05
Other food	381	\$ 247,522.99	\$ 2644.93
Sandwich	1,689	\$ 388,006.52	\$ 514.84
Soy sauce	2,565	\$ 648,568.10	\$ 252.84
Tomato sauce	2,440	\$ 433,249.91	\$ 440.12
Other sweets	1,084	\$ 222,237.00	\$ 796.27
Other sweets	1,084	\$ 222,237.00	\$ 796.27
Pork	8,801	\$ 5,396,271.86	\$ 5,831.42
Bacon, breakfast sausage, et al	5,401	\$ 2,783,899.91	\$ 1,225.57
Ham	1,126	\$ 1,035,945.65	\$ 1,529.79
Other pork including canned	521	\$ 215,133.83	\$ 1,434.27
Pork chops, ribs	1,752	\$ 1,361,292.46	\$ 1,641.79
Potatoes et al	7,508	\$ 3,543,722.08	\$ 1,237.29
Potatoes et al	7,508	\$ 3,543,722.08	\$ 1,237.29
Poultry	15,287	\$ 13,012,820.74	\$ 6,849.69
Chicken, parts	7,716	\$ 6,725,117.48	\$ 2,456.60

Continued next page

Table 11.5. COMBINED DETAIL GROUP AND SUB-GROUP EXPENDITURE: 2015 (Cont'd)

Products	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
Chicken, whole	3,837	\$ 2,876,946.00	\$ 1,587.74
Other poultry incl turkey	3,733	\$ 3,410,757.26	\$ 2,805.35
Salad dressing	3,128	\$ 830,702.03	\$ 265.55
Mayonnaise	3,128	\$ 830,702.03	\$ 265.55
Snacks	10,719	\$ 2,096,443.31	\$ 1,462.69
Chips	9,552	\$ 1,883,163.90	\$ 940.85
Peanuts	959	\$ 186,981.43	\$ 395.74
Popcorn	209	\$ 26,297.99	\$ 126.10
Spices, seasonings, condiments, etc	5,005	\$ 697,444.41	\$ 1,284.23
Curry	542	\$ 78,763.84	\$ 145.26
Ginger	188	\$ 111,915.57	\$ 596.27
Pepper	626	\$ 86,593.59	\$ 138.41
Salt	3,650	\$ 420,171.41	\$ 404.30
Sugar and artificial sweetner	6,215	\$ 1,719,064.43	\$ 276.61
Sugar	6,215	\$ 1,719,064.43	\$ 276.61
ALCOHOL BEVERAGES	1,272	\$ 1,346,348.70	\$ 3,811.48
Alcohol	1,272	\$ 1,346,348.70	\$ 3,811.48
Beer	1,230	\$ 1,333,335.26	\$ 3,499.48
Other alcoholic drinks	42	\$ 13,013.44	\$ 312.00
HOUSING	102,429	\$ 88,970,473.88	\$ 87,883.15
Bedroom furniture	1,547	\$ 1,303,325.30	\$ 842.41
Bedroom set	1,547	\$ 1,303,325.30	\$ 842.41
Floor coverings	2,184	\$ 500,996.66	\$ 921.04
Carpet	1,773	\$ 315,106.06	\$ 288.95
Tiles	410	\$ 185,890.60	\$ 632.09
House keeping supplies	18,059	\$ 524,173.89	\$ 1,285.84
Household cleaning products	18,059	\$ 524,173.89	\$ 1,285.84
Household paper products	6,882	\$ 143,278.80	\$ 39.55
Paper products	6,882	\$ 143,278.80	\$ 39.55
Insurance	132	\$ 970,599.29	\$ 7,357.09
Home insurance	132	\$ 970,599.29	\$ 7,357.09
Living room furniture	2,051	\$ 1,729,707.52	\$ 2,285.94
Dining room set	456	\$ 328,114.56	\$ 719.95
Kitchen room set	402	\$ 237,120.88	\$ 590.18
Living room set	1,193	\$ 1,164,472.08	\$ 975.81
Major appliances	5,427	\$ 3,603,305.47	\$ 5,166.89
Air conditioner	810	\$ 1,177,131.08	\$ 1,454.05
Cloths dryer	180	\$ 119,070.16	\$ 661.87
Dishwasher	18	\$ 9,564.71	\$ 531.67
Electric range stove	630	\$ 340,215.87	\$ 540.32
Freezer	606	\$ 257,923.38	\$ 425.85

Continued on next page

Table 11.5. COMBINED DETAIL GROUP AND SUB-GROUP EXPENDITURE: 2015 (Cont'd)

Products	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
Gas range stove	864	\$ 288,704.35	\$ 334.33
Refrigerator	1,277	\$ 759,018.28	\$ 594.24
Washing machine	1,043	\$ 651,677.64	\$ 624.56
Miscellaneous household products	5,652	\$ 165,357.43	\$ 1,001.34
Miscellaneous household products	5,652	\$ 165,357.43	\$ 1,001.34
Mortgage payment	1,013	\$ 6,484,406.30	\$ 6,398.41
Mortgage	1,013	\$ 6,484,406.30	\$ 6,398.41
Other appliances	1,037	\$ 6,204,936.84	\$ 8,658.46
Fan	180	\$ 173,711.94	\$ 965.60
Other repairs and improvements	840	\$ 6,021,870.07	\$ 7,172.86
Service contracts for appliances	18	\$ 9,354.83	\$ 520.00
Other household equipment and furnishing	1,269	\$ 552,554.58	\$ 707.63
Cups	125	\$ 4,195.17	\$ 33.53
Kitchen utensils	894	\$ 539,437.71	\$ 603.73
Other kitchenware	250	\$ 8,921.71	\$ 70.37
Other linens	751	\$ 83,010.72	\$ 723.00
Bed sheets	188	\$ 26,452.32	\$ 140.93
Other bedding	83	\$ 17,542.28	\$ 420.58
Pillows and pillow cases	250	\$ 23,655.26	\$ 94.52
Towels	229	\$ 15,360.86	\$ 66.96
Other major appliances	594	\$ 1,683,772.92	\$ 4,383.96
Other major appliances	192	\$ 70,952.77	\$ 369.75
Plumbing and water heater installation	402	\$ 1,612,820.16	\$ 4,014.21
Other outdoor equipment and services	350	\$ 91,097.60	\$ 674.66
Other outdoor equipment	246	\$ 81,440.97	\$ 331.24
Window louver and frame	104	\$ 9,656.64	\$ 343.41
Rent	1,229	\$ 7,654,731.15	\$ 6,226.80
Rent	1,229	\$ 7,654,731.15	\$ 6,226.80
Small electrical appliances	3,604	\$ 1,286,336.69	\$ 2,151.37
Garbage disposal	48	\$ 13,432.57	\$ 280.00
Microwave oven	768	\$ 415,546.21	\$ 541.38
Other small appliances	552	\$ 173,232.21	\$ 314.00
Rice cooker	1,037	\$ 248,718.47	\$ 239.75
Toaster	1,139	\$ 410,461.03	\$ 360.25
Water dispenser	60	\$ 24,946.21	\$ 416.00
Tools, hardware and supplies	6,032	\$ 13,146,008.74	\$ 31,517.05
Building an addition	594	\$ 1,697,745.19	\$ 2,859.74
Chain saw	444	\$ 488,154.06	\$ 1,100.05
Construction materials	674	\$ 597,630.64	\$ 3,316.48
Doors and lock	42	\$ 7,632.88	\$ 366.00
Dwelling under construction	354	\$ 2,727,681.67	\$ 7,709.58
Electric hand tools	324	\$ 277,382.62	\$ 856.59

Continued next page

Table 11.5. COMBINED DETAIL GROUP AND SUB-GROUP EXPENDITURE: 2015 (Cont'd)

Products	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
Generator	66	\$ 77,956.89	\$ 1,181.82
Hand power tools repair	48	\$ 50,851.88	\$ 1,060.00
Nails	63	\$ 2,314.89	\$ 37.00
Non electric hand tools	204	\$ 127,609.44	\$ 625.88
Other hardware and supplies	174	\$ 399,810.92	\$ 2,299.03
Paint	313	\$ 46,262.78	\$ 147.89
Paint rolls and brush	125	\$ 6,753.64	\$ 112.74
Remodeling inside room	965	\$ 2,798,322.61	\$ 2,898.42
Remodeling outside room	366	\$ 965,280.23	\$ 2,638.84
Roof repairs	702	\$ 2,201,598.58	\$ 3,137.91
Weed wacker	576	\$ 673,019.84	\$ 1,169.08
Utilities	44,616	\$ 42,842,873.97	\$ 7,541.72
Electricity	12,052	\$ 23,851,164.03	\$ 3,633.40
Gas	7,107	\$ 5,939,972.04	\$ 1,499.74
Solid waste	9,079	\$ 1,333,134.81	\$ 146.84
Water bill	10,147	\$ 10,865,592.77	\$ 1,872.20
Water containers	6,231	\$ 853,010.31	\$ 389.54
APPAREL	43930	\$ 22,270,695.19	\$ 15,083.95
Boy's apparel	3,898	\$ 2,156,781.74	\$ 1,129.62
Boy's apparel	977	\$ 510,389.77	\$ 522.16
Other boy's apparel	2,878	\$ 1,644,890.42	\$ 571.46
T shirts	42	\$ 1,501.55	\$ 36.00
Footwear	14,472	\$ 5,677,773.96	\$ 1,350.98
Men's footwear	6,883	\$ 2,926,777.51	\$ 539.41
Other footwear	501	\$ 47,527.41	\$ 94.96
Sandals	83	\$ 1,542.43	\$ 18.49
Slippers	709	\$ 21,554.76	\$ 30.40
Sneakers	83	\$ 19,978.97	\$ 239.50
Women's and girl's footwear	6,213	\$ 2,660,392.88	\$ 428.23
Girl's apparel	5,980	\$ 3,650,960.19	\$ 2,208.53
Girl's accessories	929	\$ 461,408.85	\$ 496.41
Girl's dress	2,806	\$ 1,865,040.68	\$ 664.56
Other women's and girl's clothing	2,244	\$ 1,324,510.65	\$ 1,047.56
Infant's and toddler's apparel	6,070	\$ 3,144,563.23	\$ 4,245.78
Baby oil	375	\$ 45,481.97	\$ 121.16
Baby powder	167	\$ 111,405.88	\$ 667.75
Baby wipes	918	\$ 265,289.80	\$ 289.11
Disposable diapers	1,569	\$ 713,928.21	\$ 870.65
Infant's coats and jackets	240	\$ 110,003.17	\$ 458.60
Infant's dresses	588	\$ 348,119.50	\$ 592.37
Infant's footwear	582	\$ 267,308.19	\$ 459.55
Other infant clothing	1,631	\$ 1,283,026.52	\$ 786.60
Jewelry and watches	1,241	\$ 1,088,709.97	\$ 2,073.38
Jewelry	762	\$ 772,900.61	\$ 1,014.87
Jewelry and watch repairs	60	\$ 21,420.16	\$ 357.20
Watches	420	\$ 294,389.21	\$ 701.31

Continued on next page

Table 11.5. COMBINED DETAIL GROUP AND SUB-GROUP EXPENDITURE: 2015 (Cont'd)

Products	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
Men's apparel	438	\$ 45,402.72	\$ 313.51
Ie lavalava	104	\$ 26,913.63	\$ 258.10
Men's shirts	334	\$ 18,489.09	\$ 55.41
Women's apparel	11,831	\$ 6,506,503.37	\$ 3,762.15
Blouse	1,589	\$ 1,136,035.80	\$ 714.88
Dress	4,279	\$ 3,040,519.16	\$ 1,208.40
Purse	188	\$ 48,984.75	\$ 260.98
Slacks	1,283	\$ 624,782.51	\$ 486.86
Women's accessories	1,750	\$ 594,288.25	\$ 621.56
Women's undergarments	2,513	\$ 1,050,037.34	\$ 417.92
Women's underwear	229	\$ 11,825.55	\$ 51.55
TRANSPORTATION	41,179	\$ 29,552,980.80	\$ 51,441.37
Motor fuel	4,671	\$ 7,205,476.04	\$ 1,542.44
Gasoline	4,671	\$ 7,205,476.04	\$ 1,542.44
Motor vehicle parts and equipment	278	\$ 2,100,742.13	\$ 28,908.70
Battery	21	\$ 119,289.86	\$ 5,720.00
Car audio	24	\$ 6,116.62	\$ 255.00
Car sets cover	21	\$ 75,911.73	\$ 3,640.00
Car starter	6	\$ 1,499.17	\$ 250.00
Customs accessories	84	\$ 83,659.74	\$ 996.50
Lo-jack	6	\$ 2,998.34	\$ 500.00
Radar detector	12	\$ 2,398.67	\$ 200.00
Tires	104	\$ 1,808,868.00	\$ 17,347.20
Motor vehicle registration and license	19,603	\$ 2,649,035.16	\$ 186.62
Auto license	1,991	\$ 81,273.06	\$ 40.82
Auto registration	17,612	\$ 2,567,762.10	\$ 145.79
Motor vehicle repairs	6,261	\$ 1,886,029.08	\$ 301.26
Auto repair costs	6,261	\$ 1,886,029.08	\$ 301.26
New and used motor vehicles	894	\$ 5,404,865.26	\$ 11,757.93
Auto purchase	894	\$ 5,404,865.26	\$ 11,757.93
Public transportation	9,472	\$ 10,306,833.13	\$ 8,744.44
Air fare	4,553	\$ 6,185,226.50	\$ 1,612.44
Boat fare	167	\$ 341,602.77	\$ 2,047.50
Bus fare	2,971	\$ 1,072,878.55	\$ 757.07
Other road transportation	72	\$ 68,961.87	\$ 958.33
Other transportation	875	\$ 1,355,255.27	\$ 1,831.19
Taxi fare	834	\$ 1,282,908.18	\$ 1,537.90
MEDICAL CARE	16,306	\$ 7,531,958.48	\$ 10,229.85
Dental services	72	\$ 7,291.97	\$ 327.20
Dental	72	\$ 7,291.97	\$ 327.20
Eye care and eye glasses	828	\$ 752,200.05	\$ 2,598.28
Eye care	828	\$ 752,200.05	\$ 2,598.28
Health insurance	2,201	\$ 1,059,805.96	\$ 481.56
Health insurance	2,201	\$ 1,059,805.96	\$ 481.56
Hospital and related services	654	\$ 98,417.58	\$ 356.61
Hospital cost	654	\$ 98,417.58	\$ 356.61

Continued on next page

Table 11.5. COMBINED DETAIL GROUP AND SUB-GROUP EXPENDITURE: 2015 (Cont'd)

Products	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
Medicinal drugs	10,921	\$ 5,091,571.95	\$ 2,238.79
Non-prescription drugs and supplies	6,520	\$ 2,425,830.03	\$ 1,633.15
Prescription drugs	4,402	\$ 2,665,741.92	\$ 605.63
Physician's services	1,631	\$ 522,670.98	\$ 4,227.42
Cardiologist	96	\$ 251,620.86	\$ 2,622.50
Endocrinologist	600	\$ 62,005.71	\$ 103.40
Medical specialist	84	\$ 14,511.98	\$ 172.86
Obstetrician	120	\$ 14,032.24	\$ 117.00
Ophthalmologist	54	\$ 25,905.67	\$ 480.00
Other medical practitioner	666	\$ 154,114.78	\$ 691.67
Pulmonologist	12	\$ 479.73	\$ 40.00
RECREATION	15,774	\$ 18,657,958.78	\$ 69,713.96
Audio equipment	692	\$ 707,964.93	\$ 4,415.80
CD player	72	\$ 29,503.69	\$ 410.00
MP3 player	192	\$ 150,756.64	\$ 785.63
Speaker	428	\$ 527,704.61	\$ 3,220.17
Cable and satellite service	4,180	\$ 4,953,524.84	\$ 1,739.76
Cable and satellite	4,180	\$ 4,953,524.84	\$ 1,739.76
Electronic equipment repairs	504	\$ 1,350,741.08	\$ 4,262.86
Electronic items repair	504	\$ 1,350,741.08	\$ 4,262.86
Music instruments and accessories	60	\$ 50,012.34	\$ 834.00
Music equipment	60	\$ 50,012.34	\$ 834.00
Other recreational goods	421	\$ 224,814.07	\$ 1,629.77
Computer games	108	\$ 150,156.97	\$ 1,391.11
Toys	313	\$ 74,657.10	\$ 238.66
Other video equipment	1,493	\$ 1,395,692.22	\$ 14,940.59
Amazon fire stick	6	\$ 28,784.08	\$ 4,800.00
DVD player	1,013	\$ 426,891.94	\$ 1,231.40
Home stereo entertainment	84	\$ 379,590.10	\$ 4,521.43
Other video equipment	48	\$ 42,192.67	\$ 879.50
Video game system	294	\$ 418,208.74	\$ 1,423.27
Video recorder	48	\$ 100,024.69	\$ 2,085.00
Pets and pet products and services	191	\$ 250,523.72	\$ 10,410.96
Other pet products	6	\$ 50,372.15	\$ 8,400.00
Pet food	125	\$ 152,777.77	\$ 1,220.96
Veterinary services	60	\$ 47,373.80	\$ 790.00
Photography	198	\$ 174,863.31	\$ 1,066.25
Camera and photo accessories	198	\$ 174,863.31	\$ 1,066.25
Recreational reading materials	1,147	\$ 111,807.13	\$ 417.04
Books	104	\$ 35,895.40	\$ 344.24
Newspaper	1,043	\$ 75,911.73	\$ 72.80
Recreational services	778	\$ 2,175,897.92	\$ 6,885.22
Fitness centers	78	\$ 117,367.10	\$ 1,505.54
Nutrition centers	54	\$ 129,288.51	\$ 2,395.56
Social activities, bingo, ponesi	647	\$ 1,929,242.31	\$ 2,984.13
Sewing machines, fabric and supplies	2,740	\$ 1,405,830.94	\$ 2,515.18

Continued on next page

Table 11.5. COMBINED DETAIL GROUP AND SUB-GROUP EXPENDITURE: 2015 (Cont'd)

Products	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
Dress making and tailoring	408	\$ 324,636.49	\$ 796.12
Sewing machine	168	\$ 147,470.45	\$ 878.29
Sewing materials	2,164	\$ 933,724.00	\$ 840.78
Sports equipment	1,019	\$ 1,119,697.48	\$ 11,774.98
Bicycles	84	\$ 100,264.56	\$ 1,194.29
Camping equipment	60	\$ 37,875.06	\$ 631.60
Golf equipment	90	\$ 187,768.17	\$ 2,087.47
Health & exercise equipment	156	\$ 307,629.89	\$ 1,973.08
Hunting and fishing equipment	414	\$ 281,049.23	\$ 2,929.05
Sports equipment repairs	102	\$ 87,575.57	\$ 859.06
Tennis rackets	60	\$ 41,736.92	\$ 696.00
Water sports equipment	54	\$ 75,798.09	\$ 1,404.44
Television	2,117	\$ 4,543,303.68	\$ 4,860.35
TV	2,117	\$ 4,543,303.68	\$ 4,860.35
Video disks and other media including rental	234	\$ 193,285.12	\$ 3,961.20
DVD blanks	150	\$ 96,546.61	\$ 644.00
(blank)	84	\$ 96,738.51	\$ 3,317.20
EDUCATION AND COMMUNICATION	25,420	\$ 23,269,769.15	\$ 57,797.40
Cellular and wireless phone services	2,201	\$ 2,069,239.77	\$ 1,841.68
Cellular telephone	1,049	\$ 527,036.56	\$ 502.22
Smart phone	1,151	\$ 1,542,203.20	\$ 1,339.46
Computer software and accessories	752	\$ 292,431.56	\$ 3,229.29
Computer equipment others	36	\$ 27,224.95	\$ 756.67
Computer related items	72	\$ 53,010.69	\$ 736.67
Computer software	42	\$ 40,297.72	\$ 960.00
External hard disks	168	\$ 73,975.09	\$ 440.57
Printer ink	21	\$ 2,168.07	\$ 103.96
Thumb drives	414	\$ 95,755.05	\$ 231.42
Educational books and supplies	542	\$ 262,752.18	\$ 484.58
School bags	542	\$ 262,752.18	\$ 484.58
Info processing other than phones	2,494	\$ 5,947,541.89	\$ 16,100.36
Desktops	300	\$ 1,173,910.86	\$ 3,915.20
IPAD	125	\$ 354,770.54	\$ 4,654.79
Kindle, nooks	54	\$ 44,159.58	\$ 818.22
Notebooks	977	\$ 2,546,359.93	\$ 2,605.08
PDA's	6	\$ 9,354.83	\$ 1,560.00
Tablets	935	\$ 1,754,557.78	\$ 1,875.56
Wireless products	96	\$ 64,428.37	\$ 671.50
Land line telephone services	16,385	\$ 11,281,262.05	\$ 13,350.71
Internet bill	409	\$ 2,255,503.29	\$ 12,473.56
Phone cards	5,506	\$ 175,372.77	\$ 31.85
Telephone bill	10,470	\$ 8,850,385.98	\$ 845.29
Other info processing equipment	690	\$ 484,004.36	\$ 6,701.48
Answering machine	186	\$ 57,040.46	\$ 306.84
Copier	48	\$ 45,934.60	\$ 957.50
Faxes	18	\$ 17,030.58	\$ 946.67

Continued on next page

Table 11.5. COMBINED DETAIL GROUP AND SUB-GROUP EXPENDITURE: 2015 (Cont'd)

Products	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
GPS devices	12	\$ 2,878.41	\$ 240.00
Printer	120	\$ 77,381.21	\$ 645.20
Printer, fax, copier	90	\$ 158,120.56	\$ 1,757.87
Scanners	30	\$ 23,507.00	\$ 784.00
Services contracts for computers	24	\$ 12,185.26	\$ 508.00
Typewriter, calculator	162	\$ 89,926.27	\$ 555.41
Postage and delivery services	83	\$ 211,414.16	\$ 2,534.35
Postal fees and stamps	83	\$ 211,414.16	\$ 2,534.35
Pre-school and childcare	84	\$ 10,361.90	\$ 2,476.25
After school programs	48	\$ 63,864.68	\$ 1,331.25
Child day care	36	\$ 41,197.22	\$ 1,145.00
Tuition, school fees, registration	2,189	\$ 2,616,061.29	\$ 11,078.71
College tuition	456	\$ 903,730.26	\$ 1,982.96
Elementary School tuition	959	\$ 882,334.09	\$ 919.61
High School tuition	576	\$ 623,415.27	\$ 1,082.92
Other school tuition	66	\$ 71,618.40	\$ 1,085.73
Pre-school tuition	72	\$ 29,683.59	\$ 412.50
School registration	60	\$ 105,279.68	\$ 5,595.00
OTHER GOODS AND SERVICES	65,036	\$ 70,760,391.23	\$ 92,564.44
Apparel services apart from laundry	594	\$ 398,059.88	\$ 1,593.08
Clothing repairs	312	\$ 202,591.97	\$ 649.69
Clothing services	276	\$ 194,028.71	\$ 703.39
Clothing storage	6	\$ 1,439.20	\$ 240.00
Child support and alimony	24	\$ 44,375.46	\$ 3,700.00
Child support and alimony	24	\$ 44,375.46	\$ 3,700.00
Church and religious activities	8,975	\$ 16,492,827.78	\$ 6,683.30
Christening	474	\$ 381,257.18	\$ 804.75
Church activities	6,582	\$ 15,255,186.23	\$ 5,432.17
Church donations	1,919	\$ 856,384.38	\$ 446.35
Educational books and supplies	1,229	\$ 986,574.45	\$ 802.54
School fundraising	1,229	\$ 986,574.45	\$ 802.54
Financial services	24	\$ 331,886.48	\$ 13,836.25
Mutual funds, stocks and bonds	24	\$ 331,886.48	\$ 13,836.25
Funeral expenses	7,006	\$ 19,700,596.00	\$ 7,817.08
Funeral	7,006	\$ 19,700,596.00	\$ 7,817.08
Lanudry and drying cleaning services	1,347	\$ 1,303,307.40	\$ 1,738.19
Dry cleaning services	54	\$ 41,257.19	\$ 764.44
Laundry services	1,293	\$ 1,259,050.21	\$ 973.74
Miscellaneous personal services	240	\$ 1,336,373.02	\$ 7,957.20
Legal and professional fees	180	\$ 1,288,807.33	\$ 7,164.00
Other fees	60	\$ 47,565.70	\$ 793.20
Other cooking services	66	\$ 16,964.62	\$ 257.18
Cooking services	66	\$ 16,964.62	\$ 257.18
Other family events	3,328	\$ 4,291,946.67	\$ 2,625.02
Other family events	2,009	\$ 2,414,444.88	\$ 1,201.88
Other traditional feasts	1,319	\$ 1,877,501.79	\$ 1,423.14

Continued on next page

Table 11.5. COMBINED DETAIL GROUP AND SUB-GROUP EXPENDITURE: 2015 (Cont'd)

Products	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
Other household goods and services	3,542	\$ 7,125,983.98	\$ 17,248.18
Credit cards payment	282	\$ 108,983.74	\$ 386.68
Gifts	188	\$ 328,589.33	\$ 1,750.67
Life insurance payment	564	\$ 5,449,396.63	\$ 9,667.39
Other unspecified expenses	188	\$ 1,002,577.02	\$ 5,341.56
Personal loan payments	2,321	\$ 236,437.26	\$ 101.88
Personal care products	17,067	\$ 4,433,182.53	\$ 5,560.20
Dental and shaving	3,650	\$ 594,638.25	\$ 692.41
Deodorant, lotion and foot note	7,967	\$ 2,067,054.63	\$ 1,357.01
Electric personal care products	702	\$ 259,128.71	\$ 1,548.24
Non-electric products for the hair	4,750	\$ 1,512,360.95	\$ 1,962.54
Personal care services	2,448	\$ 1,895,248.04	\$ 10,783.52
Beauty shop	318	\$ 408,614.05	\$ 1,285.66
Body and facial massage	177	\$ 113,222.28	\$ 1,118.23
Hair drying and coloring	503	\$ 244,356.04	\$ 660.28
Hair weaving	18	\$ 88,271.19	\$ 4,906.67
Hair cut	1,115	\$ 700,700.53	\$ 628.22
Health spa establishment	66	\$ 74,550.78	\$ 1,130.18
Manicures and pedicures	252	\$ 265,533.17	\$ 1,054.29
Remittances	8,478	\$ 6,711,131.57	\$ 10,209.91
Remittances	8,478	\$ 6,711,131.57	\$ 10,209.91
Tobacco and smoking products	8,425	\$ 3,160,075.05	\$ 622.55
Cigarette	8,279	\$ 3,154,544.34	\$ 584.67
Matches	146	\$ 5,530.71	\$ 37.89
Weddings	2,243	\$ 2,534,858.29	\$ 1,130.24
Weddings	2,243	\$ 2,534,858.29	\$ 1,130.24

Source: 2015 Household Income and Expenditure Survey of American Samoa.

Section Twelve

COMMUNICATION AND TRANSPORTATION

This section presents statistical data on communication and transportation services including vehicle registration and driver licenses, vessel and cargo movements, and air traffic and aircraft operations.

The number of telephone landlines increased to 10,951 in 2022 from 10,284 in 2021, however, mileage of telephone cables remained at 552. Cellular instruments significantly dropped again for the second year in a row to 10,555 from 16,678 in 2021. While phone card purchasing is becoming obsolete (only 2,510 phone card purchases). Likewise, the number of e-charges also dropped by about 14% compared to 2021. Overseas Calls was not listed in the 2022 data series. Internet and text messaging services are the new means of communications and have significantly increased recently (although text messaging dropped but was much higher today than five years ago).

Wealth accumulation and prosperity measured in terms of investments in cars and housing continued to show positive growth. The number of private vehicle registrations has surpassed 10,000 in three years. A total of 12,098 vehicles were registered in 2022. Commercial vehicles accounted for close to 10% of registrations. Bus registration dropped while rental cars, taxis, and cargo registration increased. Government vehicle registration dropped to 600. Total driver licenses and permits dropped in 2022 due to a drop in private and commercial driver licenses. Incoming and outgoing vessels increased in 2022. Fishing vessels constituted over half the income vessels, followed by freighters with another 26 percent. Twenty-one tankers were arriving bringing fuel, and no cruise ships were visiting our shores. Air traffic operations began to open up in 2021, and in 2022, incoming flights doubled, bringing in over 30,000 passengers. Around half of those arriving passengers were from the Pago-Honolulu route.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

TABLE 12.1. LOCAL AND OVERSEAS TELEPHONE, TELEX, FACSIMILE AND TELEGRAM AND CELLULAR, INTERNET, CABLE AND TEXT MESSAGING SERVICES: 2012 TO 2022

Services	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Local Telephone Service											
Number of telephones/Access lines	10,951	10,284	9,203	7,693	7,056	7,303	7,818	8,031	8,823	8,776	8,794
Miles of telephone cable	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	357	..	..
Number of Cellular Instruments											
Cellular instruments	10,555	16,678	18,677	14,434	13,518	14,894	28,455	28,406	33,053	45,488	38,517
Number of phone cards purchased	2,510	10,074	12,644	12,588	45,939	98,714	1,180,875	890,956	1,088,315	92,105	175,663
Number of E-Charges/Top Ups	1,292,150	1,503,559	2,294,652	1,867,237	2,759,740	1,788,442	2,414,931	2,074,137	1,803,119	1,434,844	949,593
Overseas Telephone Services											
Number of completed calls		247,320	..	..	..	..	2,041,661	2,260,960	..	..	..
Number of minutes	3,293,488	899,371	4,637,991	5,194,788	6,302,430	7,733,138	5,175,017	7,102,670	..	16,175,479	18,853,334
Facsimile Services											
Number of subscribers	413	557	394	419	448	475	518	563	..	615	634
Internet service											
Number of subscribers	7,934	7,234	6,817	5,215	5,267	5,440	4,515	3,194	3,140	3,515	3,146
Cable service											
Number of Cable subscribers	1,946	1,942	2,137	2,411	2,727	3,018	3,072	2,979	2,790	3,249	3,000
Text Messaging service											
Number of Text message subscribers	469,889	568,538	109,354	93,682	120,118	193,174	28,054	26,415	31,746	25,998	19,735

NOTE: *Includes primary and secondary roads.

SOURCE: American Samoa Telecommunications Authority; Blue Sky Communications.

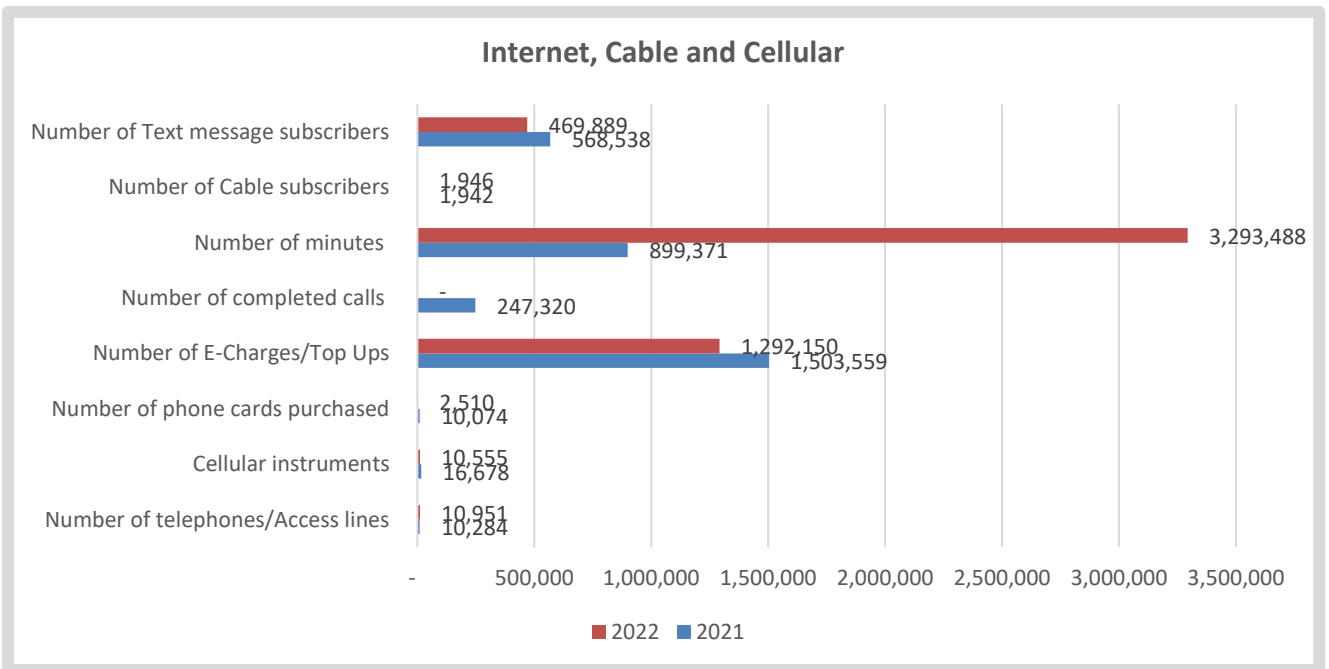


Table 12.2. REGISTRATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES BY TYPE: FY2012 TO FY2022

Year	Total	Commercial				Others			ASG Vehicles
		Bus	Rental	Taxi	Cargo	Private Vehicles	Motor Bike	Trailers	
2022	12,098	149	266	252	519	10,131	97	84	600
2021	12,167	163	254	241	468	10,191	76	124	650
2020	11,287	178	213	182	438	9,459	79	108	630
2019	9,890	137	134	118	305	8,413	77	106	600
2018	9,647	140	110	102	300	8,200	95	75	625
2017	9,387	164	120	147	108	7,908	102	108	730
2016	8,373	151	96	111	407	6,739	61	72	736
2015	9,647	191	110	124	503	7,774	124	96	725
2014	9,453	169	90	115	452	7,735	91	73	728
2013	9,364	181	91	115	395	7,665	100	78	739
2012	8,227	155	105	125	323	6,721	79	86	633

SOURCE: Office of Highway Safety; Office of Property Management

Table 12.3. DRIVER'S LICENSES AND PERMITS IN FORCE: FY2012 TO FY2022

Year	Total Licenses & Permits	Licenses and Permits						
		Licenses			Permits			
		Total	Private	Provisional	Total	Commercial	Learner	Visitor
2022	9,201	7,185	6,081	1,104	2,016	1,859	157	-
2021	11,591	9,223	8,046	1,177	2,368	2,215	153	-
2020	9,706	7,411	6,557	854	2,295	2,199	96	-
2019	8,712	6,974	6,375	599	1,738	1,628	110	-
2018	8,200	6,605	5,736	869	1,595	1,500	95	-
2017	7,920	6,411	5,799	612	1,509	1,453	56	-
2016	6,402	5,314	4,254	1,060	1,088	1,036	52	-
2015	7,391	6,105	5,069	1,036	1,286	1,240	46	-
2014	7,556	6,196	5,275	921	1,360	1,285	57	18
2013	7,427	5,701	4,899	802	1,726	1,520	140	66
2012	6,567	5,237	4,390	847	1,330	1,025	126	179

NOTE: Since 2015, visitor permits were no longer issued. Visitors can use their driver's license from their home country for 30 days instead of applying for a permit.

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Office of Highway Safety

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 12.4. VESSEL AND CARGO MOVEMENT AT PAGO PAGO HARBOR: FY2012 TO FY2022

Subject	2022	2021	2020	2019	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Incoming vessels	446	383	453	630	666	746	878	811	527	845
Incoming cargo, (tons)	510	640	918,355	1,305,733	395,978	438,525	498,152	405,168	236,989	742,641
Waterfront	401,612	1,362,083	793,935	642,211	395,614	437,928	429,300	404,839	236,812	742,298
Oil petroleum	79,766	-	519,488	122,068	112,530	115,626	154,694	90,946	75,530	149,832
Oil vegetables	74	823,882	210	244	596	1,166	883	56	341	1,897
Commercial	311,133	273,399	268,147	516,488	280,961	318,794	272,512	312,513	159,838	576,727
Government	3,718	3,016	3,156	1,564	655	951	891	973	652	10,360
Private	4,695	74,596	2,934	1,847	871	1,391	320	351	451	3,482
Airport	510	640	124,419	663,522	364	597	68,852	329	177	343
Commercial	327	552	121,498	655,214	284	498	356	280	108	172
Government	112	43	1,150	4,892	29	32	68,454	18	50	74
Private	71	45	1,771	3,416	52	67	42	31	19	97
Outgoing vessels	411	352	444	640	666	771	925	813	553	785
Outgoing cargo, (tons)	162	43	334,115	732,714	298,951	318,903	349,269	171,235	84,822	184,900
Waterfront	561,284	21,858	266,852	349,677	298,877	318,892	349,168	170,562	84,743	184,605
Commercial	473,468	21,820	265,063	349,575	298,547	318,704	349,168	170,225	84,401	184,547
Government		15	455	9	-	46	-	3	49	-
Private	635	23	1,335	93	330	142	-	334	294	58
Airport	162	43	67,262	383,037	74	12	101	673	79	295
Commercial	92	32	65,746	373,020	46	4	94	668	36	154
Government	49	6	697	7,001	7	2	3	3	21	52
Private	21	5	820	3,016	21	6	4	2	21	89

NOTE: Need to verify Oil petroleum in 2020 and 2021 in bold/italics. 2018 data is not available in this publication.

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 12.5. VESSEL TRAFFIC AT PAGO PAGO HARBOR: FY2012 TO FY2022

Type	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Incoming vessels	437	383	455	635	713	666	786	892	926	841	901
Cruise ships	-	-	7	17	17	14	16	13	21	18	19
Freighters	114	115	116	149	152	146	122	125	112	83	67
Tankers	21	24	21	26	29	31	30	29	29	37	35
Fishing boats	220	194	269	295	342	339	444	538	573	541	591
Yachts	36	5	7	68	98	56	76	86	86	67	76
Military/naval ships	5	9	2	9	1	4	4	1	4	6	8
Barges/tugs	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	-
Reefers	8	7	2	4	5	3	8	19	16	12	14
Others	33	1	30	66	68	73	86	79	83	77	91
Outgoing vessels	437	352	455	635	713	666	786	892	926	841	785
Cruise ships	-	-	7	17	17	14	16	13	21	18	26
Freighters	114	113	116	149	152	146	122	125	112	83	66
Tankers	21	24	21	26	29	31	30	29	29	37	30
Fishing boats	220	175	269	295	342	344	444	538	573	541	-
Yachts	36	2	7	68	98	56	76	86	86	67	62
Military/naval ships	5	6	2	9	1	4	4	1	4	6	3
Barges/tugs	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	-
Reefers	8	4	2	4	5	3	8	19	16	12	7
Others	33	1	30	66	68	68	86	79	83	77	591

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 12.6. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND ALL DESTINATIONS: FY2012 TO FY2022

Subject	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Incoming movements	3,936,584	2,830,901	781,339	3,705,993	4,393,484	3,892,332	4,455,329	3,609,946	3,204,802	3,212,832	3,954,260
Flights	1,892	863	1,744	5,734	5,790	5,169	4,020	3,686	3,099	3,665	3,477
Passengers	30,710	5,336	11,974	82,795	70,447	70,134	66,480	61,501	55,728	120,661	67,980
Deplaned	30,710	5,336	11,974	82,731	70,393	70,134	66,480	61,501	55,728	120,120	66,790
Transit	..	..	-	64	54	-	-	-	-	541	1,190
Cargo (lbs.)	2,342,154	1,126,804	443,958	2,147,447	2,294,472	2,288,927	2,688,563	1,886,102	1,771,211	1,673,342	1,969,953
Mail (lbs.)	1,531,111	1,692,562	311,689	1,387,222	1,952,328	1,457,968	1,629,786	1,597,156	1,319,036	1,294,503	1,844,870
Outgoing movements	1,811,682	586,787	489,484	4,235,790	5,494,920	3,378,596	2,063,048	1,925,912	1,680,836	2,326,838	3,669,920
Flights	1,892	863	1,744	5,734	5,790	5,476	4,020	3,686	3,099	3,665	3,477
Passengers	30,226	7,275	11,939	84,141	75,025	73,559	68,628	66,024	57,355	123,359	69,652
Cargo (lbs.)	1,194,215	83,663	363,955	3,393,271	4,813,878	2,768,071	1,531,409	1,364,001	1,314,392	1,419,921	1,843,337
Mail (lbs.)	585,349	494,986	111,846	752,644	600,227	531,490	458,991	492,201	305,990	779,893	1,753,454

NOTE: Need to verify data in bold/italics.

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division.

Table 12.7. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO AND HONOLULU: 2012 TO 2022

Month	2022				2021				2020				2019				2018				2016			
	Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers	
	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures
Monthly Average	6	6	1,278	1,396	93	93	606	710	349	349	2,250	2,380	804	804	6,297	6,713	830	831	6,900	6,678	15	15	2,082	2,274
Annual	73	73	15,336	16,748	1,117	1,117	7,266	8,523	4,190	4,190	26,997	28,564	9,647	9,647	75,565	80,550	9,964	9,966	82,795	80,138	174	174	24,978	27,286
January	2	2	270	270	58	58	61	354	654	654	5,052	4,389	992	992	8,650	10,197	924	924	6,572	5,561	14	14	1,795	2,170
February	1	1	226	264	58	58	232	436	392	392	3,009	3,330	702	702	4,957	5,013	648	648	4,352	4,289	13	13	1,779	1,974
March	2	2	507	525	98	98	520	345	300	300	2,645	2,550	856	856	5,767	5,912	720	720	5,303	5,473	11	11	1,678	1,914
April	3	3	601	775	12	12	224	276	46	46	80	156	790	790	5,809	5,880	760	760	5,570	5,789	16	16	2,038	2,080
May	3	3	478	1,077	12	12	264	276	56	56	88	127	799	799	5,919	6,378	810	810	8,426	8,224	14	14	2,101	2,419
June	6	6	506	1,549	16	16	250	276	86	86	252	298	940	940	6,306	7,608	882	882	8,426	8,224	17	17	2,677	3,183
July	8	8	1,441	2,089	16	16	166	814	94	94	304	551	1,052	1,052	8,388	9,585	952	954	8,046	8,901	19	19	2,254	3,373
August	9	9	2,238	1,975	8	8	413	974	58	58	292	274	1,024	1,024	8,846	8,057	860	860	4,942	7,768	15	15	2,525	2,513
September	9	9	1,813	1,636	10	10	554	522	58	58	252	264	46	46	5,900	5,315	698	698	5,253	4,591	14	14	2,179	1,996
October	9	9	2,661	2,073	22	22	262	254	818	818	5,551	5,837	818	818	5,551	5,837	826	826	7,152	5,676	13	13	1,952	1,866
November	8	8	1,715	1,903	36	36	530	466	662	662	4,586	4,798	662	662	4,586	4,798	726	726	5,296	5,433	12	12	1,608	1,721
December	13	13	2,880	2,612	18	18	247	397	966	966	4,886	5,990	966	966	4,886	5,990	1,158	1,158	13,477	10,209	16	16	2,392	2,077

Continued on next page

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 12.7. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO AND HONOLULU: 2012 TO 2022 (Continued)

Month	2015				2014				2013				2012			
	Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers	
	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures
Monthly average	14	14	2,103	2,207	14	14	1,959	2,065	14	14	1,882	1,984	14	14	1,882	1,984
Annual	168	168	25,231	26,479	162	162	23,505	24,785	170	170	22,589	23,808	170	170	22,589	23,808
January	15	15	2,028	2,269	15	15	1,934	2,287	14	14	1,718	2,201	14	14	1,718	2,201
February	12	12	1,704	1,893	12	12	1,522	1,615	12	12	1,510	1,612	12	12	1,510	1,612
March	13	13	2,068	2,172	13	13	1,902	2,163	12	12	1,730	1,796	12	12	1,730	1,796
April	12	12	1,817	1,899	12	12	1,765	1,730	14	14	1,818	2,093	14	14	1,818	2,093
May	14	14	1,982	2,188	14	14	1,931	2,223	13	13	1,705	1,880	13	13	1,705	1,880
June	15	15	2,517	2,465	13	13	2,404	2,726	15	15	2,030	2,050	15	15	2,030	2,050
July	19	19	2,742	3,475	14	14	2,027	2,479	18	18	2,710	3,149	18	18	2,710	3,149
August	15	15	2,495	2,595	15	15	2,161	2,217	17	17	2,415	2,320	17	17	2,415	2,320
September	12	12	1,865	1,639	13	13	2,121	1,594	13	13	1,566	1,638	13	13	1,566	1,638
October	14	14	2,027	2,045	14	14	1,903	1,900	12	12	1,307	1,358	12	12	1,307	1,358
November	13	13	1,773	1,950	12	12	1,526	1,689	15	15	1,756	1,635	15	15	1,756	1,635
December	14	14	2,213	1,889	15	15	2,309	2,162	15	15	2,324	2,076	15	15	2,324	2,076

NOTE: Data for 2017 is not available.

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 12.8. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO AND SAMOA: 2012 TO 2022

Month	2022				2021				2020				2019				2018				2017				2016			
	Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers	
	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures
Monthly average	154	154	879	950	69	69	601	597	69	69	601	597	415	415	3,322	3,613	358	358	4,201	3,731	184	184	880	953	293	293	3,250	3,224
Annual	1,851	1,851	10,549	11,404	826	826	7,207	7,158	826	826	7,207	7,158	4,984	4,984	39,868	43,353	4,293	4,293	50,410	44,773	2,204	2,204	10,563	11,431	3,518	3,518	38,994	38,692
January	53	53	161	116	307	307	2,842	2,010	307	307	2,842	2,010	474	474	25	978	437	437	2,152	2,005	250	250	571	891	295	295	3,986	2,900
February	33	33	14		179	179	1,348	1,587	179	179	1,348	1,587	321	321	2,914	2,870	287	287	1,748	1,545	135	135	884	633	195	195	2,226	2,073
March	28	28	77		130	130	1,108	1,734	130	130	1,108	1,734	402	402	3,771	3,778	342	342	2,414	2,014	220	220	780	753	241	241	2,593	2,781
April	29	29	2		13	13	77	118	13	13	77	118	375	375	3,535	3,485	364	364	1,050	914	68	68	401	365	229	229	2,906	2,799
May	50	50	284	299	8	8	86	104	8	8	86	104	375	375	3,628	3,915	392	392	2,989	2,251	202	202	1,106	1,100	245	245	2,804	3,228
June	97	97	506	622	26	26	194	2	26	26	194	2	438	438	3,705	4,845	423	423	3,451	3,022	262	262	900	1,154	289	289	4,745	4,595
July	166	166	1,170	1,071	30	30	304	242	30	30	304	242	492	492	5,026	5,739	454	454	9,485	9,858	189	189	1,181	1,288	314	314	4,540	4,536
August	277	277	1,513	1,679	29	29	292	272	29	29	292	272	479	479	5,606	4,969	334	334	4,515	4,111	177	177	1,124	1,065	256	256	3,900	2,968
September	321	321	1,813	1,707	22	22	252	264	22	22	252	264	486	486	3,491	3,035	375	375	3,450	4,152	198	198	810	1,052	357	357	2,530	2,430
October	276	276	1,096	1,121	30	30	86	308	30	30	86	308	381	381	3,266	3,522	375	375	5,402	4,058	152	152	810	866	331	331	2,594	2,672
November	277	277	2,124	2,107	27	27	285	270	27	27	285	270	306	306	2,639	2,728	336	336	3,126	3,269	151	151	985	1,152	336	336	2,994	2,874
December	244	244	1,789	2,682	25	25	333	247	25	25	333	247	455	455	2,262	3,489	174	174	10,628	7,574	200	200	1,011	1,112	430	430	3,176	4,836

Continued below

Table 12.8. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO AND SAMOA: 2012 TO 2022 (Continued)

Month	2015				2014				2013				2012			
	Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers	
	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures
Monthly average	251	251	2,876	3,119	219	219	2,673	2,818	224	224	2,477	2,690	254	254	3,334	3,481
Annual	3,015	3,015	34,514	37,422	2,628	2,628	32,074	33,810	2,693	2,693	29,722	32,282	3,053	3,053	40,003	41,771
January	277	277	3,482	2,696	194	194	2,627	2,051	228	228	2,150	2,247	244	244	3,717	3,650
February	207	207	2,172	2,430	164	164	2,115	2,059	147	147	1,700	1,835	230	230	3,220	3,219
March	242	242	2,768	2,820	229	229	2,794	2,980	244	244	3,001	2,986	240	240	3,116	3,191
April	244	244	2,724	2,886	230	230	3,428	3,005	177	177	1,970	2,264	260	260	3,418	3,559
May	238	238	2,433	2,961	225	225	2,456	2,977	224	224	2,170	2,775	260	260	3,416	3,509
June	245	245	2,879	3,547	233	233	3,223	3,127	196	196	1,950	2,710	251	251	3,300	3,420
July	287	287	3,844	4,678	232	232	2,925	3,452	306	306	3,552	3,493	254	254	3,414	3,512
August	256	256	3,758	3,045	192	192	2,692	2,409	268	268	3,337	3,158	261	261	3,222	3,617
September	246	246	3,036	2,949	208	208	2,515	2,399	182	182	2,093	2,021	244	244	3,040	3,520
October	240	240	2,477	2,493	211	211	2,368	2,462	238	238	2,627	2,576	261	261	3,440	3,670
November	219	219	2,266	2,546	206	206	2,227	2,482	186	186	2,392	2,472	258	258	3,220	3,334
December	314	314	2,675	4,371	304	304	2,704	4,407	297	297	2,780	3,745	290	290	3,480	3,570

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 12.9. AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS BY TYPE OF AIRCRAFT AT PAGO PAGO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT: FY2012 TO FY2022

Type	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
All movements	2,980	1,084	1,744	9,912	9,866	5,476	4,020	3,580	3,099	3,665	3,477
Air carriers	248	600	118	169	296	126	174	168	163	170	136
Air taxi	2,530	30	49	-	9,464	-	3,656	3,261	2,734	3,354	3,101
General aviation	72	198	56	10	78	89	66	70	147	56	140
Military	130	70	14	54	50	24	124	81	55	85	100

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division.

Section Thirteen

AGRICULTURE AND FISHING

This section presents statistics on agricultural land, farms, farm tenures, field crops, livestock, and local fishing activities. The administrative scope in the conduct of the Agricultural Census changed after 1990 where a supplemental agricultural form was attached to the regular Population and Housing Census since 1920. The first Agricultural Census conducted every five years by the USDANASS agency was in 1998. In 2013, USDA-NASS did not have enough funds to carry out the agricultural census and the recent census was conducted in 2018. This administrative change is reflected in the historical trend of agricultural activities where the number of farms and measurable quantities increased significantly. The 2018 Agricultural Census showed that the number of farms went up but land in farms dropped. Only 14,404 acres of land were in farms but a total of 6,329 farms, suggesting that more people were returning to farming with much smaller farm lots. As such, the average size of a lot dropped from 3.3 acres to 2.3 acres compared to the Agriculture Census of 2008. Almost all farms were cropland farms. The average age of a farm operator was 54 years old, and only 964 worked for pay or paid farm workers. The total worth of agricultural farms in the 2018 Agricultural Census was \$44 million. Farms with less than \$100 of sales (presumably the majority of subsistence farming) consumed almost \$25 million of agricultural produce. Only 235 big farms (with \$10,000 or more in sales) sold \$7.5 million worth of produce. Local agriculture is mainly for family consumption, where 75% of all produce is for family consumption while only 25% is sold locally, with hardly any indication of agricultural exports to foreign markets. Fruits and Nuts accounted for 46% of the total value of agriculture, followed by Field Crops with another 41%. Fish caught in the ocean, valued at \$2.6 million, was mainly sold to the public. Chicken and Chicken Eggs were mostly for family consumption, with less than 10% going to commercial sales. The Manu'a District has 30.3% of the total land area, but only 1.8% of the land is in agriculture; the Eastern District has 32% of the total land area, and 30.4% is in agriculture, while the Western District has 36.8% of the total land area with 51.8% in agriculture.

New Agricultural produce sold at the marketplace reappeared starting in 2021. Fishing activities continued to decline as the number of local fishermen and estimated catch significantly dropped in FY2022. Trolling is the main fishing method, followed by longlining.

Table 13.1. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE: 1970 TO 2018

Item	2018	2008	2003	1998	1990	1980	1970
Number of farms	6,329	5,840	7,094	6,473	1,126	1,331	1,923
Land in farms, acres 1/	14,404	19,003	19,642	19,736	7,966	6,000	10,409
Average size of farm, acres	2.3	3.3	2.8	3.0	7.1	4.5	5.4
Approximate land area, acres	48,640	48,460	48,460	48,640	48,640	48,640	48,640
Proportion in farms, percent	29.6	39.1	40.4	40.6	16.4	12.3	21.4
Number of cropland farms	6,326	5,650	7,014	6,468	1,033	1,789	2,633
Number of cropland acres 1/	9,744	12,971	14,289	13,375	5,687	4,678	7,571
Number of farms used for crops	6,319	5,816	7,009	6,468	1,027	1,314	1,917
Number of crop acres	9,075	11,922	12,439	11,842	5,046	4,038	5,722
Number of farms used for other purposes	595	665	1,155	1,161	174	475	716
Number of acres used for other purposes	670	1,367	1,850	1,533	641	640	1,850
Number of pastureland farms, except cropland pastured	148	137	74	177	136	359	303
Number of pastureland acres, except cropland pastured	162	70	59	476	426	307	636
Number of other land farms 2/	3,847	3,023	5,527	5,045	600	827	797
Number of acres in other land 2/	1,568	2,383	4,014	3,219	1,853	1,013	2,201

NOTE: 1/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

2/ 1990 data includes woodland, except woodland pastured.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Agriculture; U.S. Department of Agriculture-NASS, 1998, 2003, 2008 and 2018 Agriculture Censuses.

Table 13.2. COMPARATIVE DATA FOR FARMS AND LAND IN FARMS
BY SIZE OF FARM: 2003, 2008 AND 2018

Item	2018				
	Number of farms	Percent of farms	Land in farms, acres 1/	Percent distribution	Average size, acres
Total	6,329	100.0	14,404	100.0	2.3
Less than 1 acre	2,232	35.3	1,016	7.1	
1 to 2 acres	2,803	44.3	4,183	29.0	
3 to 4 acres	730	11.5	2,496	17.3	
5 to 7 acres	367	5.8	2,051	14.2	
8 to 9 acres	62	1.0	519	3.6	
10 to 19 acres	103	1.6	1,192	8.3	
20 to 39 acres	22	0.3	(D)	(D)	
40 to 49 acres	2	(Z)	(D)	(D)	
50 acres or more	8	0.1	2,296	15.9	
Item	2008				
	Number of farms	Percent of farms	Land in farms, acres 1/	Percent distribution	Average size, acres
Total	5,840	100.0	19,006	100.0	3.3
Less than 1 acre	1,283	22.0	469	2.5	
1 to 2 acres	2,589	44.3	4,046	21.3	
3 to 4 acres	858	14.7	2,905	15.3	
5 to 7 acres	699	12.0	3,881	20.4	
8 to 9 acres	103	1.8	828	4.4	
10 to 19 acres	241	4.1	2,709	14.3	
20 to 39 acres	52	0.9	1,313	6.9	
40 to 49 acres	-	-	-	-	
50 acres or more	15	0.3	2,855	15.0	
Item	2003				
	Number of farms	Percent of farms	Land in farms, acres 1/	Percent distribution	Average size, acres
Total	7,094	100.0	19,644	100.0	2.8
Less than 1 acre	1,820	25.7	746	3.8	
1 to 2 acres	2,699	38.0	4,014	20.4	
3 to 4 acres	1,412	19.9	4,522	23.0	
5 to 7 acres	692	9.8	3,755	19.1	
8 to 9 acres	111	1.6	903	4.6	
10 to 19 acres	275	3.9	3,149	16.0	
20 to 39 acres	74	1.0	1,787	9.1	
40 to 49 acres	3	0.0	128	0.7	
50 acres or more	8	0.1	640	3.3	

NOTE: 1/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

(Z) Less than half of the unit shown.

(D) Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual farms.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture; Agriculture Census of American Samoa 2003, 2008 and 2018.

Table 13.3. LAND AREA, FARMS, LAND IN FARMS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY,
AGRICULTURE CENSUS YEARS: 2003, 2008 AND 2018

Geographic area	Land Area		Number of farms			Number of Acres		
	Sq.km.	Acres	2018	2008	2003	2018	2008	2003
American Samoa	197	48,640	6,329	5,840	7,094	14,404	19,009	19,645
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	60	14,720	160	318	377	268	968	1,029
Faleasao County	5	1,152	8	36	41	7	95	103
Fitiuta County	19	4,672	73	70	70	164	258	122
Ofu County	8	1,856	23	55	80	16	186	288
Olosega County	5	1,280	29	53	80	35	134	305
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	23	5,760	27	104	106	46	295	211
Eastern District	65	16,000	2,514	2,442	3,213	4,856	8,875	7,339
Ituau County	16	3,968	402	483	686	667	823	1,269
Ma'oputasi County	15	3,648	658	916	1,324	1,199	3,891	2,188
Sa'ole County	6	1,536	242	271	292	688	705	755
Sua County	18	4,416	750	467	524	1,130	2,325	1,976
Vaifanua County	10	2,432	462	305	387	1,172	1,131	1,151
Western District	72	17,920	3,655	3,080	3,504	9,281	9,166	11,277
Lealataua County	27	6,656	762	831	601	3,423	2,982	1,961
Leasina County	14	3,584	341	288	278	1,551	1,286	2,703
Tualatai County	9	2,176	412	399	353	973	1,282	1,822
Tualauta County	22	5,504	2,140	1,562	2,272	3,334	3,616	4,791

NOTE: Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Agriculture; U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 13.4. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND SIZE OF FARM BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 2018

Geographic area	Total		<1		1-2		3-4		5-7		8-9		10-19		20-39		40-49		50+		
	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	
ALL FARMS																					
American Samoa	6,329	14,405	2,232	1,016	2,803	4,185	730	1,626	367	2,051	62	402	103	1,193	22	(D)	2	(D)	8	2,296	
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	160	268	51	26	74	115	27	58	8	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Faleasao County	8	7	5	(D)	3	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fituta County	73	164	5	4	42	63	18	58	8	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ofu County	23	16	17	(D)	6	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Olosega County	29	35	13	8	15	(D)	1	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	27	46	11	5	8	(D)	8	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Eastern District	2,514	4,856	655	276	1,351	1,951	313	1,053	154	860	17	24	10	110	10	262	-	-	4	204	
Ituau County	402	667	168	(D)	180	262	38	121	10	50	-	-	1	(D)	5	(D)	-	-	-	-	
Ma'oputasi County	658	1,199	358	146	185	254	56	186	37	197	12	(D)	2	(D)	4	(D)	-	-	4	204	
Sa'ole County	242	688	17	9	122	183	48	166	48	266	3	24	4	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sua County	750	1,130	106	(D)	570	774	57	187	15	87	1	(D)	-	-	1	(D)	-	-	-	-	
Vaifanua County	462	1,172	6	(D)	294	478	114	393	44	260	1	(D)	3	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Western District	3,655	9,281	1,526	714	1,378	2,119	390	515	205	1,151	45	378	93	1,083	12	(D)	2	(D)	4	2,092	
Lealataua County	762	3,423	242	(D)	360	557	97	155	43	236	7	57	11	(D)	-	-	-	-	2	(D)	
Leasina County	341	1,551	33	(D)	140	215	57	65	46	263	16	134	40	(D)	7	185	-	-	2	(D)	
Tualatai County	412	973	98	40	182	301	83	112	30	167	9	73	10	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Tualauta County	2,140	3,334	1,153	546	696	1,046	153	183	86	485	13	114	32	404	5	(D)	2	(D)	-	-	

NOTE: (D) Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual farms.

Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, 2018 Agriculture Census.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 13.4A. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND SIZE OF FARM BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 2008

Geographic area	Total		<1		1-2		3-4		5-7		8-9		10-19		20-39		40-49		50+		
	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	
ALL FARMS																					
American Samoa	5,840	19,005	1,283	469	2,589	4,046	858	2,905	699	3,881	103	828	241	2,709	52	1,313	-	-	15	2,855	
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	318	968	7	4	169	288	73	236	65	351	-	-	2	(D)	2	(D)	-	-	-	-	
Faleasao County	36	95	3	2	21	39	6	24	6	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fituta County	70	258	2	(D)	32	46	16	50	18	101	-	-	-	-	2	(D)	-	-	-	-	
Ofu County	55	186	-	-	23	44	12	36	20	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Olosega County	53	134	-	-	33	50	11	35	9	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	104	295	2	(D)	60	109	28	91	12	64	-	-	2	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Eastern District	2,442	8,873	610	196	1,116	1,625	270	898	269	1,520	50	400	101	1,105	11	275	(D)	-	15	2,855	
Ituau County	483	823	195	45	215	299	40	140	23	134	-	-	5	50	5	155	-	-	-	-	
Ma'oputasi County	916	3,891	225	78	500	762	70	248	80	464	15	120	20	(D)	1	(D)	-	-	5	2,000	
Sa'ole County	271	705	40	17	150	218	40	125	20	105	10	80	6	(D)	5	(D)	-	-	-	-	
Sua County	467	2,325	90	33	176	250	65	200	71	392	15	120	40	475	-	-	-	-	10	855	
Vaifanua County	305	1,131	60	24	75	98	55	185	75	425	10	80	30	320	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Western District	3,080	9,164	666	269	1,304	2,134	515	1,771	365	2,011	53	428	138	1,574	39	978	-	-	-	-	
Lealataua County	831	2,982	85	39	370	632	155	543	147	797	16	129	48	543	10	300	-	-	-	-	
Leasina County	288	1,286	50	20	91	140	65	224	31	171	8	65	29	372	14	295	-	-	-	-	
Tualatai County	399	1,282	30	16	179	312	112	368	49	265	10	81	17	200	2	(D)	-	-	-	-	
Tualauta County	1,562	3,616	501	195	664	1,050	183	637	138	778	19	154	44	460	13	(D)	-	-	-	-	

NOTE: (D) Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual farms.

Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, 2008 Agriculture Census.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 13.5. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 2008 AND 2018

Geographic Area	Total				Cropland used for crops				Cropland used for other purposes			
	Farms		Acres		Farms		Acres		Farms		Acres	
	2018	2008	2018	2008	2018	2008	2018	2008	2018	2008	2018	2008
All Farms												
American Samoa	6,329	5,840	14,404	19,005	6,319	5,816	9,075	11,922	595	665	670	1,387
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	160	318	268	968	160	318	167	695	68	63	16	136
Faleasao County	8	36	7	95	8	36	1	74	8	9	2	11
Fitiuta County	73	70	164	258	73	70	124	154	6	20	3	65
Ofu County	23	55	16	186	23	55	6	136	11	12	2	21
Olosega County	29	53	35	134	29	53	18	103	27	8	6	6
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	27	104	46	295	27	104	24	228	16	14	5	33
Eastern District	2,514	2,442	4,856	8,873	2,914	2,426	3,914	5,010	31	246	16	543
Ituau County	402	483	667	823	402	483	523	565	2	25	(D)	20
Ma'oputasi County	658	916	1,199	3,891	658	915	785	1,417	3	116	(D)	154
Sa'ole County	242	271	688	705	242	271	635	550	-	15	-	30
Sua County	750	467	1,130	2,325	750	462	935	1,654	26	15	(D)	220
Vaifanua County	462	305	1,172	1,131	462	295	1,036	826	1	75	(D)	119
Western District	3,655	3,080	9,280	9,164	2,645	3,072	4,994	6,217	496	356	637	689
Lealataua County	762	831	3,423	2,982	762	827	1,071	1,975	170	101	142	177
Leasina County	341	288	1,551	1,286	341	285	1,032	890	111	27	141	38
Tualatai County	412	399	973	1,282	411	399	676	834	53	61	44	79
Tualauta County	2,140	1,562	3,334	3,616	2,131	1,561	2,216	2,518	162	167	311	395

Continued below

Table 13.5. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 2008 AND 2018 (continued)

Geographic Area	Total				Cropland used for crops				Cropland used for other purposes			
	Farms		Acres		Farms		Acres		Farms		Acres	
	2018	2008	2018	2008	2018	2008	2018	2008	2018	2008	2018	2008
Commercial Farms												
American Samoa	1,485	1,968	7,043	10,600	1,461	1,959	3,542	6,154	271	237	400	809
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	30	133	25	478	30	133	7	327	27	20	4	79
Faleasao County	5	15	(D)	38	5	15	1	29	5	-	1	-
Fitiuta County	0	36	0	170	0	36	0	101	0	10	0	51
Ofu County	7	32	(D)	110	7	32	1	87	6	3	1	3
Olosega County	14	14	12	39	14	14	4	28	13	3	2	2
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	4	36	(D)	121	4	36	1	82	3	4	(Z)	23
Eastern District	395	602	1,130	4,749	395	601	952	2,078	5	66	5	299
Ituau County	82	68	316	148	82	68	220	130	2	-	(D)	-
Ma'oputasi County	53	211	127	2,844	53	210	107	628	3	41	(D)	72
Sa'ole County	54	71	150	227	545	71	144	188	0	-	0	-
Sua County	79	137	177	993	79	137	147	659	0	10	0	210
Vaifanua County	127	115	361	538	127	115	334	474	0	15	0	17
Western District	1,060	1,233	5,887	5,374	1,056	1,225	2,684	3,749	239	151	391	431
Lealataua County	172	330	2,546	1,365	172	326	405	925	55	41	68	70
Leasina County	180	183	1,237	1,037	189	180	816	726	91	17	126	23
Tualatai County	118	194	466	748	118	194	324	522	28	26	25	38
Tualauta County	590	526	1,639	2,224	586	525	1,138	1,575	65	67	172	301

Continued on next page

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 13.5. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 2008 AND 2018 (continued)

Geographic Area	Total				Cropland used for crops				Cropland used for other purposes			
	Farms		Acres		Farms		Acres		Farms		Acres	
	2018	2008	2018	2008	2018	2008	2018	2008	2018	2008	2018	2008
Noncommercial Farms												
American Samoa	4,844	3,872	7,361	8,405	4,838	3,857	5,433	5,768	324	428	269	558
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	130	185	243	490	130	185	160	367	41	43	12	56
Faleasao County	3	21	(D)	57	3	21	(Z)	45	3	9	(Z)	11
Fitiuta County	73	34	164	88	73	34	124	53	6	10	3	14
Ofu County	16	23	(D)	76	16	23	5	49	5	9	1	18
Olosega County	15	39	23	95	15	39	9	75	14	5	4	3
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	23	68	(D)	174	23	68	22	146	13	10	4	10
Eastern District	2,119	1,840	3,725	4,124	2,119	1,825	2,963	2,933	26	180	11	244
Ituau County	320	415	351	675	320	415	303	435	-	25	-	20
Ma'oputasi County	605	705	1,072	1,047	605	705	678	789	-	75	-	82
Sa'ole County	188	200	539	478	188	200	492	362	-	15	-	30
Sua County	671	330	953	1,332	671	325	788	995	25	5	(D)	10
Vaifanua County	335	190	811	593	335	180	702	352	1	60	(D)	102
Western District	2,595	1,847	3,393	3,791	2,589	1,847	2,311	2,468	257	205	246	257
Lealataua County	590	501	877	1,617	590	501	666	1,050	115	60	74	108
Leasina County	161	105	314	249	161	105	216	164	20	10	15	15
Tualatai County	294	205	507	534	293	205	352	312	25	35	19	41
Tualauta County	1,550	1,036	1,695	1,392	1,545	1,036	1,078	943	97	100	139	94

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses

Table 13.6. TENURE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF OPERATIONS: 2008 AND 2018

Item	2018	2008
Tenure of operator		
Number of farms operated by all operators	6,329	5,840
Number of acres 1/	14,404	19,005
Number of cropland farms	6,326	5,650
Number of cropland acres 1/	9,744	12,971
Number of full own, farms	6,257	5,650
Number of acres	14,063	18,651
Cropland farms	6,254	5,650
Cropland acres	9,455	12,971
Number of part own farms	29	16
Number of acres	107	79
Number of cropland farms	29	16
Number of acres	107	71
Number of tenant farms	43	174
Number of acres	234	275
Number of cropland farms	29	174
Number of acres	94	246
Operators by age group		
Under 35 years	546	457
35 to 44 years	1,035	1,186
45 to 54 years	1,788	1,729
55 to 64 years	1,604	1,302
65 years and over	1,356	1,166
Average age	54	53
Labor Status		
Paid labor, farms	307	251
Paid labor, workers	964	1,063
Less than 25 days, farms	90	82
Less than 25 days, workers	269	350
25 to 149 days, farms	92	82
25 to 149 days, workers	188	452
150 days or more, farms	133	103
150 days or more, workers	507	261

NOTE: 1/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 13.7. VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD AND USED FOR FAMILY CONSUMPTION: 2008 AND 2018

Geographic Area	All farms				Commercial farms				Noncommercial farms			
	2018		2008		2018		2008		2018		2008	
	Farms	Dollars	Farms	Dollars	Farms	Dollars	Farms	Dollars	Farms	Dollars	Farms	Dollars
VALUES BY FARM SALES												
All farms total values	6,329	44,264,939	5,840	49,288,644	1,485	19,351,226	1,955	31,686,319	4,844	24,913,712	3,872	17,602,325
Average per farm	(X)	6,994	(X)	8,440	(X)	13,031	(X)	16,208	(X)	5,143	(X)	4,546
Farms with less than \$100 in sales												
Value of sales	4,844	423	31	14,174	-	-	-	-	4,844	423	31	14,174
Value of products consumed	4,839	24,913,289	3,872	17,588,151	-	-	-	-	4,839	24,913,289	3,872	17,588,151
Farms with \$100 to \$499 in sales												
Value of sales	249	58,481	217	58,814	249	58,481	217	58,814	-	-	-	-
Value of products consumed	249	1,462,939	217	1,171,739	249	1,462,939	217	1,171,739	-	-	-	-
Farms with \$500 to \$1,199 in sales												
Value of sales	172	132,140	350	292,563	172	132,140	350	292,563	-	-	-	-
Value of products consumed	172	711,682	350	2,521,304	172	711,692	350	2,521,304	-	-	-	-
Farms with \$1,200 to \$2,499 in sales												
Value of sales	265	473,147	289	541,627	265	473,147	289	541,627	-	-	-	-
Value of products consumed	261	1,244,883	289	3,486,127	261	1,244,883	289	3,486,127	-	-	-	-
Farms with \$2,500 to \$4,999 in sales												
Value of sales	282	1,010,779	335	1,096,531	282	1,010,779	335	1,096,531	-	-	-	-
Value of products consumed	281	1,526,825	335	2,921,661	281	1,526,825	335	2,921,661	-	-	-	-
Farms in \$5,000 to \$7,499 in sales												
Value of sales	198	1,187,891	151	898,153	198	1,167,891	151	898,153	-	-	-	-
Value of products consumed	187	900,015	151	2,531,915	187	900,015	151	2,531,915	-	-	-	-
Farms in \$7,500 to \$9,999 in sales												
Value of sales	84	699,305	263	2,332,384	94	699,306	263	2,332,384	-	-	-	-
Value of products consumed	81	464,843	263	2,079,176	81	464,843	263	2,079,176	-	-	-	-
Farms in \$10,000 or more in sales												
Value of sales	235	7,516,921	363	8,577,447	235	7,516,921	383	8,577,447	-	-	-	-
Value of products consumed	230	1,961,364	350	3,175,877	230	1,961,364	350	3,175,877	-	-	-	-
VALUE BY COMMODITY GROUP OR PRODUCT												
Field crops, melons and vegetables												
Value of products sold	1,046	5,212,330	993	8,035,295	1,046	5,212,330	981	8,034,321	-	-	12	974
Value of products consumed	5,984	13,126,180	4,676	20,924,295	1,421	3,400,977	1,775	10,091,650	4,563	9,725,203	2,901	10,832,645
Fruits and nuts												
Value of products sold	944	3,684,313	902	3,765,628	942	(D)	890	3,765,058	2	(D)	12	570
Value of products consumed	6,161	16,832,917	5,671	11,635,539	1,419	3,900,951	1,900	6,053,738	4,742	12,931,966	3,771	5,581,801
Ornamental plants and other nursery products												
Value of products sold	142	409,640	131	832,680	140	(D)	131	832,680	2	(D)	-	-
Value of products consumed	676	691,480	472	638,880	188	157,225	242	505,305	488	534,255	230	132,575
Livestock (excluding poultry)												
Value of products sold	319	842,918	573	752,515	314	(D)	571	(D)	5	(D)	2	(D)
Value of products consumed	750	623,915	1,547	1,057,663	376	301,118	917	711,349	374	322,797	630	364,314
Chickens and chicken eggs												
Value of products sold	60	18,560	25	5,200	55	18,415	25	5,200	5	145	-	-
Value of products consumed	877	171,643	547	113,121	270	70,028	297	64,500	607	101,615	350	48,621
Fish and other aquaculture products raised on the place												
Value of products sold	11	31,087	13	30,800	11	31,087	8	18,300	-	-	5	12,500
Value of products consumed	31	45,126	44	52,161	11	18,725	19	24,484	20	26,401	25	27,677
Fish and plant clams caught from the ocean												
Value of products sold	86	880,040	121	390,575	86	880,040	121	390,575	-	-	-	-
Value of products consumed	1,009	1,694,589	815	806,796	206	423,537	241	318,887	803	1,271,053	574	487,910

NOTE: Totals may not add due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 13.8. FIELD CROPS, MELONS, AND VEGETABLES: 2003, 2008 AND 2018

Crop	2018					
	Farms	Acres	Pounds harvested for sale	Pounds harvested for consumption	Value of sales (\$)	Value of consumption (\$)
Cabbage	272	46	67,570	52,885	87,825	68,738
Cassava	733	116	50,452	255,270	28,955	146,502
Corn	35	14	64,420	3,176	(D)	1,566
Cucumbers	603	101	146,620	121,974	224,565	186,817
Eggplant	695	99	47,291	107,397	33,652	76,423
Giant taro	4,176	1,259	402,052	2,034,605	420,605	2,128,493
Green beans	264	48	99,547	27,812	140,890	39,363
Green onions	63	13	(D)	4,428	(D)	3,256
Melons	81	12	6,960	10,905	7,970	12,487
Sugarcane	940	134	4,800	124,341	2,410	62,430
Taro	5,726	3,762	2,918,255	7,384,521	3,147,719	7,965,170
Tomatoes	348	80	21,670	141,540	31,440	205,354
Yams	2,389	566	369,390	1,266,828	372,130	1,276,255
Other field crops and vegetables	142	(D)	26,681	37,701	(D)	60,106
	2008					
Cabbage	184	89	301,693	117,970	332,236	129,913
Cassava	670	311	169,250	776,071	180,125	825,937
Corn	86	29	96,900	51,155	168,308	88,852
Cucumbers	334	151	405,854	211,005	371,920	193,363
Eggplant	257	66	71,700	129,533	61,888	111,807
Giant taro	2,770	1,412	191,650	3,831,835	205,961	4,117,968
Green beans	256	91	219,206	100,967	294,627	135,706
Green onions	43	20	15,400	7,625	27,599	13,665
Melons	53	22	2,400	78,800	2,500	82,083
Sugarcane	550	163	1,600	109,575	834	57,116
Taro	4,228	4,048	4,253,680	9,088,374	6,106,784	13,047,699
Tomatoes	214	59	19,840	162,339	22,555	184,554
Yams	1,677	703	199,310	1,481,224	200,955	1,493,449
Other field crops and vegetables	294	160	60,326	452,097	59,003	442,182
	2003					
Cabbage	364	176	538,485	146,992	451,209	206,960
Cassava	240	83	26,750	198,763	23,005	170,936
Corn	37	14	25,000	58,340	15,530	36,241
Cucumbers	567	268	708,412	295,819	612,038	255,575
Eggplant	280	97	154,665	228,004	96,629	142,449
Giant taro	2,833	1,469	785,450	3,647,680	586,095	2,721,863
Green beans	349	120	137,670	170,331	128,240	158,664
Green onions	58	19	40,390	5,300	94,615	12,415
Melons	84	23	82,310	57,790	80,244	56,339
Sugarcane	268	74	6,335	53,043	3,290	27,547
Taro	5,002	4,501	5,861,353	9,438,709	6,469,847	10,418,585
Tomatoes	190	60	78,400	195,314	95,794	238,647
Yams	1,773	1,215	927,530	2,136,449	784,070	1,806,007
Other field crops and vegetables	297	137	109,815	372,973	107,625	365,535

SOURCE: American Samoa 2003, 2008 and 2018 Agriculture Censuses; U.S. Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Statistics Service.

Table 13.9. FRUITS AND NUTS: 2003, 2008 AND 2018

Crop	Farms			Trees			Pounds harvested		
	2018	2008	2003	2018	2008	2003	2018	2008	2003
Avocados	2,008	1,016	787	6,171	3,412	2,581	51,540	31,315	22,150
Bananas (fa'i palagi)	4,590	5,182	6,108	669,918	955,399	1,765,842	1,173,315	3,766,815	3,705,145
Bananas (other varieties)	5,500	5,177	5,973	883,562	809,455	1,533,017	1,602,173	1,726,845	1,812,685
Breadfruits	5,189	4,823	5,813	147,842	122,276	150,778	569,258	252,375	703,375
Cacao	1,382	793	435	25,031	23,285	9,464	22,262	5,000	19,750
Coconuts	4,613	4,400	5,436	243,621	461,385	513,660	487,573	370,931	1,230,175
Grapefruits	157	352	176	461	5,898	646	D	1,500	4,100
Lemons	2,724	1,903	1,953	10,941	8,983	9,626	33,879	11,090	60,530
Lime	1,510	978	854	12,153	7,589	7,230	10,730	22,990	17,025
Mangoes	2,939	2,528	2,942	8,480	10,251	10,641	14,500	7,420	30,720
Oranges	655	803	1,059	2,505	1,973	3,876	2,860	2,900	10,900
Papayas	4,011	2,493	2,962	111,686	714,501	83,768	422,415	152,240	240,050
Pineapples	1,154	1,207	1,276	62,148	64,990	627,317	31,910	13,270	203,535
Other fruits and nuts	367	398	412	5,769	4,505	1,946	6,965	2,700	2,373

Continued below

Table 13.9. FRUITS AND NUTS: 2003, 2008 AND 2018 (continued)

Crop	Pounds harvested for consumption			Value of Sales (\$)			Value of Consumption (\$)		
	2018	2008	2003	2018	2008	2003	2018	2008	2,003
Avocados	278,740	174,161	151,961	80,575	19,850	18,506	435,768	110,397	126,961
Bananas (fa'i palagi)	3,405,949	2,926,810	8,164,883	1,015,455	2,056,495	2,101,785	2,947,706	1,597,894	4,631,621
Bananas (other varieties)	6,516,148	3,874,750	7,941,650	D	1,141,386	1,061,405	5,110,492	2,561,078	4,650,178
Breadfruits	4,087,444	3,137,878	4,102,985	368,867	169,487	388,725	2,648,576	2,107,299	2,267,543
Cacao	114,569	214,840	77,960	25,101	7,355	31,701	129,180	316,030	125,135
Coconuts	3,957,902	5,914,172	8,943,745	208,733	184,825	402,884	1,694,402	2,946,874	2,929,089
Grapefruits	11,539	108,642	17,185	D	1,500	5,710	3,897	108,642	23,933
Lemons	340,273	300,052	218,334	29,476	6,630	35,260	296,050	179,382	127,184
Lime	208,027	118,041	96,887	8,311	18,240	9,960	161,129	93,652	56,681
Mangoes	333,924	582,200	728,120	13,880	5,710	19,736	319,646	448,027	467,779
Oranges	51,581	54,779	110,276	2,300	2,135	8,175	41,481	40,329	82,707
Papayas	1,672,617	1,133,666	1,300,124	608,749	131,660	156,713	2,410,435	980,416	848,766
Pineapples	195,908	85,995	173,067	51,145	16,610	189,586	313,999	107,640	161,206
Other fruits and nuts	98,608	25,930	19,305	8,970	3,745	1,797	132,497	35,966	14,619

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture; 2003, 2008 and 2018 Agriculture Censuses.

Table 13.10. LIVESTOCK, POULTRY, AND THEIR PRODUCTS: 2008 AND 2018

Item	Farms		On hand		Sale	
	2018	2008	2018	2008	2018	2008
Livestock and livestock products	854	1,554	23,149	16,971	836,610	752,515
Cattle and calves of all ages	8	-	D	-	D	-
Hogs and pigs of all ages	825	1,547	22,761	16,904	830,610	747,535
Other livestock	21	7	388	67	D	4,980
Poultry and poultry products	1,129	933	50,793	42,338	18,560	5,200
Chickens	1,027	732	48,632	35,709	18,280	5,200
Chicken egg, dozen sales	102	201	2,161	6,629	280	-

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture; 2008 and 2018 Agriculture Censuses.

Table 13.11. AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE SOLD AT THE MARKET BY TYPE: FY2010 TO FY2016

Item	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Vegetables, lbs., (000)	12	6	22	40	31	27	191
Fruits, lbs., (000)	90	19	113	91	54	63	174
Taro, lbs. (000)	66	89	90	88	67	73	30
Yams, lbs., (000)	4		4	9	4	2	0.7
Green bananas, lbs. (000)	120	67	147	188	21	163	136
Ripe bananas, lbs. (000)	58	21	99	53	38	52	157
Breadfruits, lbs. (000)	5	2	5	24	22	11	9
Vegetables, each (000)	1	-	-	40	34	126	-
Vegetables, bundles	7,880	5,375	5,350	-	1,882	1,190	1,078
Fruits, each	5,735	10,840	6,800	24,748	31,808	15,307	50,190
Giant taro, each	1,083	1,010	295	1,021	218	97	82
Mature coconuts, each	66,935	11,585	62,920	76,195	56,117	38,997	20,899
Green coconuts, each	34,397	12,237	23,085	17,445	16,846	10,690	2,520

NOTE: Data for 2017 to 2021 are not available.

SOURCE: American Samoa Government Department of Agriculture.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 13.12. VEGETABLES, FRUITS, COCONUTS, AND ROOT CROPS SOLD AT THE MARKET: FY 2010 TO FY 2022

Crop	2022	2021	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Vegetable, lbs	3,959	16,683	12,311	5,575	21,673	40,387	31,012	27,460	191,423
Chinese cabbage	-	-	-	-	-	2,275	2,514	1,419	24,524
Head cabbage	-	-	10	-	-	-	75	150	75
Other cabbages	-	-	915	1,020	2,413	1,630	330	-	110
Cucumbers	386	98	2,685	610	2,400	8,480	3,078	8,880	84,641
Peas	-	-	-	-	1,830	485	170	250	90
Peppers (green and hot)	-	19	260	170	6,905	122	345	460	400
Ginger root	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tomatoes	72	280	2,245	900	3,515	1,075	1,987	1,950	70
Choko	-	-	-	-	310	-	-	90	120
Eggplant	186	92	2,215	1,140	1,420	4,565	7,218	3,470	20,102
Lettuce	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	-	-
Raddish	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watercress	-	-	-	-	-	-	210	50	-
Green onions	2	15	-	360	525	337	115	462	3,026
Mello	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	120	210
Pumpkins	3,313	1,165	3,981	1,375	-	9,565	12,095	7,564	16,202
Other vegetables	-	-	-	-	2,355	11,853	2,690	2,595	41,853
Vegetables, ea.	301	276	600	375	320	271	34	126	-
Sugarcane	301	276	600	375	320	271	34	126	-
Vegetables, other	1,343	-	7,880	5,375	5,350	2,141	1,882	1,190	1,078
Luau, bundles	1,343	-	7,880	5,375	5,350	2,141	1,882	1,190	1,078
Coconuts, each	46,503	2,828	101,332	23,822	86,005	93,640	72,963	49,687	23,419
Mature coconuts	25,165	1,994	66,935	11,585	62,920	76,195	56,117	38,997	20,899
Green coconuts	21,338	833	34,397	12,237	23,085	17,445	16,846	10,690	2,520
Fruits, lbs,	87,004	7,104	89,894	39,385	112,807	91,498	42,358	55,084	158,130
Bananas	71,415	5,380	58,370	20,550	98,930	53,263	37,514	52,320	157,100
Lemons	2,438	141	6,385	3,000	5,030	2,800	4,504	2,394	980
Guava	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-
Mangoes	1,083	-	-	1,000	-	700	340	370	-
Papayas	12,068	1,583	23,639	14,635	8,317	24,135	-	-	-
Other fruits	-	-	1,500	-	530	10,600	-	-	50

Continued on next page.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 13.12. VEGETABLES, FRUITS, COCONUTS, AND ROOT CROPS SOLD AT THE MARKET: FY2010 TO FY2022 (Continued)

Crop	2022	2021	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Fruits, each	4,822	569	5,735	10,840	6,800	24,748	31,808	15,307	50,190
Avocado	3,790	366	-	1,390	820	-	2,473	1,346	-
Melons	-	-	-	1,000	-	-	-	-	-
Papayas	-	-	-	-	-	11,122	24,069	11,435	48,776
Pineapples	1,032	202	5,735	8,450	5,015	4,080	5,196	2,401	1,414
Other fruits	-	-	-	-	965	9,546	70	125	-
Roots, lbs.	44,988	5,641	75,550	93,545	96,785	103,405	72,736	76,437	32,961
Taro	38,940	3,815	66,175	89,485	89,518	87,780	66,686	73,085	29,736
Taro (palagi)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	280
Yams	4,937	1,054	3,850	540	3,550	8,995	3,920	2,112	730
Tapioca	-	-	-	1,595	-	3,305	1,260	230	1,465
Manioka	1,111	772	2,840	525	2,795	-	-	-	-
Sweet potatoes	-	-	2,685	1,400	922	3,325	870	1,010	750
Roots, ea.	1,718	1,388	1,083	1,010	32,040	1,021	218	97	82
Giant taro, each	1,718	1,388	1,083	1,010	32,040	1,021	218	97	82
Other crops	-	-	125,147	69,270	152,380	212,297	229,940	173,838	144,248
Breadfruits	10,565	4,996	5,160	2,450	5,090	23,825	21,922	11,022	8,700
Green banana	-	-	119,987	66,820	147,290	188,472	208,018	162,816	135,548

NOTE: Moved pumpkins to vegetable instead of fruits. Data for 2017 to 2020 are not available.

SOURCE: Department of Agriculture

Table 13.13. LOCAL FISHING ACTIVITIES: FY2012 TO FY2022

Year	Number of boats	Number of fishermen	Estimated pounds caught
2022	19	47	19,231
2021	17	51	49,696
2020	17	68	69,788
2019	18	71	79,088
2018	42	126	71,332
2017	29	66	109,351
2016	13	52	80,353
2015	28	84	109,087
2014	32	69	102,122
2013	25	75	102,735
2012	34	102	63,945

SOURCE: Department of Marine and Wildlife Resources.

Table 13.14. ESTIMATED OFFSHORE CATCH BY METHOD: FY2012 TO FY2022

Year	Method					
	Total (lbs.)	Trolling	Bottom Fishing	Trolling and Bottom Fishing	Spear Fishing	Longlining
2022	19,231	9,660	1,234	211	2,994	5,132
2021	49,696	14,378	4,322	6,340	4,310	20,346
2020	69,788	10,882	14,056	8,390	7,405	29,055
2019	79,088	20,900	16,821	2,085	7,250	32,032
2018	81,440	33,582	19,257	3,408	6,357	18,836
2017	109,351	30,248	39,785	16,867	12,977	9,474
2016	80,353	8,444	22,228	12,001	33,022	4,658
2015	109,087	16,635	43,946	3,160	25,131	20,215
2014	102,122	19,178	31,799	4,661	27,548	18,936
2013	102,735	16,894	29,890	1,166	25,529	29,256
2012	63,945	20,724	19,689	3,448	18,003	2,081

SOURCE: Department of Marine and Wildlife Resources.

Table 13.15. ESTIMATED OFFSHORE CATCH BY METHOD AND BY MONTH: FY2022

Month	Total	Trolling	Bottom fishing	Trolling & bottom fishing	Long- Lining	Spear
Total (lbs.)	19,231	9,660	1,234	211	2,994	5,132
October	1,748	1,547	-	-	-	201
November	4,051	3,398	297	-	-	356
December	3,985	1,953	166	-	889	977
January	2,504	915	-	-	692	897
February	398	21	55	-	207	115
March	1,605	869	-	-	438	298
April	373	191	60	-	-	122
May	618	151	95	-	-	372
June	639	123	27	-	-	489
July	678	29	23	84	-	542
August	1,229	203	208	127	501	190
September	1,403	260	303	-	267	573

SOURCE: Department of Marine and Wildlife Resources.

Section Fourteen

COMMERCE AND TRADE

This section covers data on trade, government purchases, and business registration.

International Merchandise Trade Statistics is classified and presented using the 2012 Harmonized Code System at the two-digit level. The American Samoa Balance of Trade in fiscal year 2022 recorded a deficit of -\$264.9 million. Imports dropped this fiscal year due to both a decline in cannery raw materials and commercial trade products while exports increased by over 20% as tuna products shipped to the US increased. Government purchases including the US market is worth \$15.5 million; highest recorded in the last ten years, while the value of raw fish brought in for processing at the canneries at dropped to only \$177.0 million. The value of merchandise brought in for final consumption and intermediate use amounted to \$641.8 million. Another sector of merchandized imports for sales not captured in the Trade Balance series is the Post Exchange (PX). Export is primarily canned tuna and by-products. In 2022 total export was worth \$376.9 million; an increase of \$66.5 million from the 2021 exports. American Samoa's trading with other countries except the United States is a one-directional flow, resulting in just imports and without exports. The United States received all canned tuna products processed and produced locally. American Samoa's trade partners are the United States, Korea, Fiji, New Zealand, China, Samoa, Australia, and Singapore. The Department of Commerce and Treasury continued to collaborate on the improvement of International Merchandise Trade Statistics to capture imports, exports, and re-exports to include value, quantity, and unit of measure, country of import and origin, destination, as well as the classification of commodities in the HS coding system.

Business License activities issued in FY-2022 increased by 7%.

[US\$000]								
Period	Exports FOB			Imports FOB				Trade Balance
	Domestic	Re-exports	Total	Canneries	Government	All others	Total	Surplus(+) / Deficit(-)
2022	376,899	..	376,899	177,042	15,473	449,317	641,833	-264,934
2021	310,414	..	310,414	256,077	10,900	617,297	884,274	-573,860
2020	408,994	..	408,994	328,355	4,229	433,856	766,441	-357,447
2019	353,215	..	353,215	282,833	6,404	422,330	711,567	-358,352
2018	377,313	..	377,313	250,686	5,873	396,785	653,344	-276,031
2017	309,221	..	309,221	172,975	4,159	401,527	578,661	-269,440
2016	385,152	..	385,152	190,695	4,392	459,677	654,764	-269,612
2015	378,532	9,022	387,554	235,040	3,097	437,258	675,395	-287,841
2014	346,434	9,269	355,703	108,464	5,730	496,875	611,070	-255,367
2013	386,272	6,874	393,146	111,372	7,804	359,367	478,543	-85,397
2012	418,784	9,350	428,134	113,068	6,261	394,982	514,310	-86,176

Note: Re-exports for 2016-2022 are not available.

Source: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division; Star Kist Samoa; COS Samoa Packing; Office of Petroleum; Office of Procurement; U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions (FT895) reports.

Table 14.2 AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT PURCHASES BY MONTH: FY2022

Month	Total	Local	United States	Foreign
Total	101,259,008	85,786,033	14,636,962	836,013
October	4,319,024	3,263,894	976,435	78,695
November	23,445,685	22,227,116	1,215,159	3,410
December	3,250,521	2,894,881	293,640	62,000
January	4,392,857	4,034,372	349,057	9,428
February	5,826,426	4,146,511	1,668,475	11,440
March	9,087,467	7,639,708	1,437,575	10,184
April	5,168,224	4,027,785	627,984	512,455
May	9,049,334	7,287,878	1,742,436	19,020
June	4,798,330	4,170,823	544,662	82,845
July	12,549,197	9,539,744	3,009,453	-
August	12,050,332	10,594,392	1,431,940	24,000
September	7,321,611	5,958,929	1,340,146	22,536

SOURCE: Office of Procurement.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 14.3. AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT FOREIGN PURCHASES BY MONTH: FY2012-FY2022

Month	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Total	836,013	81,480	75,282	144,069	173,137	101,367	105,527	158,569	157,762	125,584	306,013
October	78,695	-	22,851	-	1,380	800	-	-	-	-	25,524
November	3,410	29,797	-	-	2,106	13,042	9,468	17,100	-	15,840	7,607
December	62,000	-	-	-	-	27,604	800	8,105	-	-	10,607
January	9,428	29,318	3,410	3,625	-	-	-	37,679	10,257	-	-
February	11,440	5,970	357	61,681	-	-	4,212	-	13,791	7,880	664
March	10,184	-	12,625	2,400	6,886	-	35,426	4,070	-	2,050	-
April	512,455	-	10,184	2,994	17,900	-	4,212	-	115,650	-	70,349
May	19,020	14,312	-	-	45,184	6,485	1,296	22,913	5,700	-	-
June	82,845	-	-	9,446	15,662	-	46,843	454	-	49,556	2,156
July	-	-	-	63,924	6,804	49,636	947	30,166	-	-	120,852
August	24,000	2,083	759	-	77,215	2,800	1,923	35,647	-	34,500	23,400
September	22,536	-	25,096	-	-	1,000	400	2,435	12,364	15,758	44,854

NOTE: 'Foreign Purchases' include purchases from other countries other than the United States.

SOURCE: Office of Procurement.

Table 14.4		IMPORTS BY HS											
		[US\$000]											
HS		2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	
I	Live animals:	01 -05	283,915	361,991	425,681	381,785	315,960	230,160	270,190	331,956	166,900	172,429	191,542
II	Vegetable	06 -14	9,702	14,134	9,861	8,226	10,998	9,611	10,915	12,077	17,422	10,794	14,940
III	Animal or	15	6,018	5,699	2,300	3,269	2,834	5,908	3,868	2,338	1,677	1,644	10,801
IV	Prepared	16 - 24	30,918	38,493	32,771	22,824	27,774	23,909	24,287	27,074	33,459	29,611	17,197
V	Mineral	25 - 27	81,172	73,064	83,946	113,953	113,451	84,253	95,794	97,698	140,245	120,959	126,474
VI	Chemicals and	28 - 38	10,371	24,683	14,779	8,371	9,544	12,887	17,055	12,818	16,513	7,763	8,475
VII	Plastic,	39 - 40	1,943	6,382	2,473	1,982	1,672	1,777	2,467	1,296	1,735	1,709	2,018
VIII	Raw hides,	41 - 43	57	115	72	-	-	17	0	16	416	-	53
IX	Wood, cork &	44 - 46	5,786	4,303	2,887	3,128	6,045	3,089	3,701	5,154	6,919	3,229	1,691
X	Wood pulp,	47 - 49	15,002	110,851	29,833	34,136	28,934	24,311	31,417	29,222	16,410	7,900	9,374
XI	Textiles &	50 - 63	5,161	6,709	3,158	3,618	3,152	5,016	5,945	4,902	8,527	13,393	5,469
XII	Footwear,	64 - 67	977	545	163	781	881	1,261	1,121	1,695	12,565	786	795
XIII	Articles of	68 - 70	285	1,632	787	315	627	355	304	199	3,183	2,057	460
XIV	Pearls,	71	411	284	100	196	456	600	681	470	196	1,070	42
XV	Base metals &	72 - 83	33,560	54,682	44,480	29,329	29,523	25,935	27,192	34,144	29,995	41,639	49,925
XVI	Machinery &	84 - 85	33,988	35,185	21,122	21,732	15,675	8,188	10,501	31,758	12,664	-	19,220
XVII	Vehicles,	86 - 89	31,323	52,560	31,538	24,659	40,404	69,045	73,498	44,096	35,077	14,392	33,598
XVIII	Photographic	90 - 92	141	2,534	130	115	196	177	197	187	945	452	9,698
XIX	Arms and	93	6	1	133	1	43	-	-	2	80	-	35
XX	Miscellaneous	94 - 96	7,033	17,612	7,281	7,718	7,081	4,877	4,408	11,127	25,399	8,909	6,018
XXI	Works of art,	97	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XXII	Others	99	84,062	72,815	52,945	45,429	38,092	67,284	71,223	27,166	80,744	17,134	6,485
Total			641,833	884,274	766,441	711,567	653,344	578,661	654,764	675,395	611,070	455,869	514,310

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level.

Source: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 14.5		DOMESTIC EXPORTS BY HS											
		[US\$000]											
HS Sections		2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	
I	Live animals; animal products	01 -05	70	548	448	-	-	-	12,274	11,931	2,862	3	2,344
II	Vegetable products	06 -14	0			-	5	38	-	-	-	37	12
III	Animal or vegetable oils & fats	15	1,553	2,326	635	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV	Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, spirits & tobacco	16 - 24	373,167	305,826	406,381	351,470	374,919	307,825	371,320	365,587	341,869	383,862	415,703
V	Mineral products	25 - 27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI	Chemicals and allied products	28 - 38	35		43	-	110	3	245	-	2	-	6
VII	Plastic, rubber & articles thereof	39 - 40	272	4	57	6	31	67	11	0	171	-	-
VIII	Raw hides, skins, leather articles thereof & travel goods	41 - 43	2	2		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX	Wood, cork & articles thereof & plaiting material	44 - 46	0	3	10	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
X	Wood pulp, paper & paperboard & articles thereof	47 - 49	135	7	186	-	11	9	23	59	4	2	-
XI	Textiles & textile articles	50 - 63	19		1	20	16	-	55	-	-	-	7
XII	Footwear, headgear, umbrellas & parts thereof	64 - 67	0	34		-	-	-	-	-	13	-	5
XIII	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, glass & ceramic products	68 - 70	0			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XIV	Pearls, precious & semi-precious stones & metals	71	10	3		-	-	14	-	-		35	73
XV	Base metals & articles thereof	72 - 83	81	24	142	83	62	35	72	112	144	65	49
XVI	Machinery & mechanical & electrical appliances & parts thereof	84 - 85	1,057	1,064	417	924	239	192	647	85	292	46	100
XVII	Vehicles, aircraft & associated transport equipment	86 - 89	52	12	2	3	-	3	-	2	-	8	12
XVIII	Photographic & optical, medical & surgical goods & clocks/watches & musical instruments	90 - 92	2	22	53	31	79	192	128	29	-	20	9
XIX	Arms and ammunition, parts & accessories thereof	93	0			-	15	-	-	6	-	-	-
XX	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	94-96	53	3		-	54	4	5	14	114	-	80
XXI	Works of art, collectors pieces & antiques	97	0	21		13	3	-	24	2	-	-	-
XXII	Special Classification Provisions, NESOI	98	391	515	619	665	1,769	839	348	705	960	2,194	384
Total			376,899	310,414	408,994	353,215	377,313	309,221	385,152	378,532	346,434	386,272	418,784

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level.

Source: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division; U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions (FT895) reports.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 14.6		RE-EXPORTS BY HS											
		[US\$000]											
HS Sections			2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
I	Live animals:	01 -05											
II	Vegetable	06 -14											
III	Animal or	15											
IV	Prepared	16 -24											
V	Mineral	25 -27	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	9,022	9,269	6,874	9,350
VI	Chemicals and	28 -38											
VII	Plastic, rubber	39 -40											
VIII	Raw hides,	41 -43											
IX	Wood, cork &	44 -46											
X	Wood pulp,	47 -49											
XI	Textiles &	50 -63											
XII	Footwear,	64 -67											
XIII	Articles of	68 -70											
XIV	Pearls, precious	71											
XV	Base metals &	72 -83											
XVI	Machinery &	84 -85											
XVII	Vehicles,	86 -89											
XVIII	Photographic &	90 -92											
XIX	Arms and	93											
XX	Miscellaneous	94 -96											
XXI	Works of art,	97											
XXII	Others	99											
Total			na	na	na	na	na	na	na	9,022	9,269	6,874	9,350

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level

Source: Office of Petroleum Management.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 14.7		TOTAL EXPORTS BY HS											
		[US\$000]											
HS Sections		<i>Includes domestic and re-exports</i>											
			2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
I	Live animals:	01 - 05	70	548	448	-	-	-	12,274	11,931	2,862	3	2,344
II	Vegetable	06 - 14	0			-	5	38	-	-	-	37	12
III	Animal or	15	1,553	2,326	635	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV	Prepared	16 - 24	373,167	305,826	406,381	351,470	374,919	307,825	371,320	365,587	341,869	383,862	415,703
V	Mineral	25 - 27	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	9,022	9,269	6,874	9,350
VI	Chemicals and	28 - 38	35		43	-	110	3	245	-	2	-	6
VII	Plastic, rubber	39 - 40	272	4	57	6	31	67	11	-	171	-	-
VIII	Raw hides,	41 - 43	2	2		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX	Wood, cork &	44 - 46	0	3	10	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
X	Wood pulp,	47 - 49	135	7	186	-	11	9	23	59	4	2	-
XI	Textiles &	50 - 63	19		1	20	16	-	55	-	-	-	7
XII	Footwear,	64 - 67	0	34		-	-	-	-	-	13	-	5
XIII	Articles of	68 - 70	0			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XIV	Pearls, precious	71	10	3		-	-	14	-	-		35	73
XV	Base metals &	72 - 83	81	24	142	83	62	35	72	112	144	65	49
XVI	Machinery &	84 - 85	1,057	1,064	417	924	239	192	647	85	292	46	100
XVII	Vehicles,	86 - 89	52	12	2	3	-	3	-	2	-	8	12
XVIII	Photographic &	90 - 92	2	22	53	31	79	192	128	29	-	20	9
XIX	Arms and	93	0			-	15	-	-	6	-	-	-
XX	Miscellaneous	94-96	53	3		-	54	4	5	14	114	-	80
XXI	Works of art,	97	0	21		13	3	-	24	2	-	-	-
XXII	Special	98	391	515	619	665	1,769	839	348	705	960	2,194	384
Total			376,899	310,414	408,994	353,215	377,313	309,221	385,152	387,554	355,703	393,146	428,134

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level.

Source: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division; Office of Petroleum; U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions (FT895) reports.

Table 14.8		PRINCIPAL DOMESTIC EXPORTS										
		[US\$000]										
		Period										
		2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Fish meal		2,343	2,214	1,667	-	-	-	3,400	11,931	-	-	2,340
Canned tuna		370,824	303,612	404,714	351,470	374,919	307,732	371,214	365,587	341,869	383,730	415,703
Pet food		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132	-
Other Domestic Exports		3,732	4,588	2,613	1,745	2,394	1,489	10,538	1,014	4,565	2,410	741
TOTAL DOMESTIC EXPORTS		376,899	310,414	408,994	353,215	377,313	309,221	385,152	378,532	346,434	386,272	418,784
TOTAL REEXPORTS		na	na	na	na	na	na	na	9,022	9,269	6,874	9,350
TOTAL EXPORTS (domestic + reexports)		376,899	310,414	408,994	353,215	377,313	309,221	385,152	387,554	355,703	393,146	428,134

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level.

Source: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division; U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions (FT895) reports.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 14.9	PRINCIPAL IMPORTS										
	[US\$000]										
	Period										
COMMODITY	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Chicken, frozen	3,594	7,842	3,562	2,601	5,070	2,805	3,740	4,961	3,416	5,336	1,779
Meat, canned, preserved	3,176	1,648	1,399	2,118	1,441	1,909	2,755	1,112	2,547	4,654	2,635
Meat, fresh, frozen	7,770	4,947	5,060	8,731	4,679	4,182	3,531	9,650	5,046	10,913	3,653
Fish, including baits and canned	3,943	1,669	7,416	2,121	2,601	6,571	2,602	1,586	34,047	32,074	66,015
Fish, fresh for processing	409,626	327,947	395,886	314,165	281,918	203,147	191,786	235,040	108,464	111,372	113,068
Milk, including fresh, sweetened and	2,678	3,386	3,629	3,446	4,334	3,099	3,107	1,859	3,001	2,722	1,520
Tea	780	121	620	565	312	450	232	127	65	127	8,599
Rice	3,064	4,395	2,027	1,740	1,873	1,183	1,680	1,806	1,710	2,019	1,558
Oil, cooking	6,018	5,699	2,300	2,432	1,738	800	1,183	1,073	1,677	1,644	10,801
Candies & sweets	1,405	917	1,141	859	765	913	1,196	1,229	810	2,074	1,451
Cookies & crackers	1,076	933	679	898	1,215	1,448	1,727	2,336	2,015	3,237	1,616
Soup, assorted, noodles	269	3,060	2,165	2,497	2,255	325	2,903	1,275	1,605	4,363	2,585
Beverages, n.e.c. (sodas)	3,497	6,972	4,212	3,015	4,314	2,583	2,797	3,364	3,198	2,918	3,161
Beer	1,685	3,338	1,598	2,165	1,520	1,008	708	1,803	403	2,937	2,708
Cigarettes	4,208	4,192	2,901	2,220	1,531	2,481	2,032	1,826	3,815	1,425	1,658
Salt	124	24	67	402	598	152	234	460	1,184	876	6,919
Cement	1,239	2,622	2,161	1,268	1,980	1,213	1,252	375	1,370	389	450
Mineral fuels and oil	77,406	68,650	80,829	111,991	110,337	81,701	95,794	96,832	137,587	120,959	126,474
Medicinal preparations	3,194	14,215	6,570	1,438	1,849	4,436	7,221	4,533	5,493	433	1,827
Lumber	3,325	2,754	1,730	2,160	3,655	2,028	2,375	2,424	2,280	571	503
Paper	2,256	3,339	2,808	2,817	3,536	1,566	4,278	2,917	5,068	2,084	2,614
Currency	11,982	100,379	25,071	29,228	25,496	21,512	26,401	26,130	11,855	5,637	6,760
Wearing apparel	2,877	2,612	422	1,774	1,520	2,697	3,341	2,550	1,503	8,695	2,687
Metalware	1,432	5,594	1,541	2,703	3,275	4,744	2,649	10,129	3,434	1,365	13,050
Building materials	8,247	25,822	13,576	8,515	5,955	5,117	5,067	10,581	5,761	17,569	11,840
Tin plates	11,440	7,364	22,302	10,115	13,988	5,451	13,879	9,080	6,596	12,706	20,502
Kitchen utensils	995	483	419	306	887	341	348	402	2,213	3,512	1,024
Tools	1,778	1,083	230	1,850	762	852	731	901	889	1,914	1,314
Aircraft, engines and parts	0	-	203	222	280	3,253	-	141	783	-	5,239
Machinery, new and used	2,861	6,653	4,690	3,446	1,379	1,957	2,980	14,562	4,006	4,999	2,563
Machinery, parts	7,567	4,360	4,552	3,284	9,917	2,986	4,335	6,283	4,585	4,252	2,586
Air cond., window or wall type	1,004	1,055	431	946	488	1,562	1,085	711	916	816	1,146
Office equipment	820	3,607	1,257	830	1,865	537	322	1,147	620	105	2,548
Electrical goods	4,475	13,176	6,822	6,270	13,896	3,747	6,446	3,998	5,327	3,240	3,476
Motor vehicles	24,131	33,527	20,737	12,747	9,291	9,545	11,629	7,918	9,762	2,448	4,174
Aircraft, parts	44	-	203	113	280	3,253	4,309	706		1,175	2,705
Ship parts	3,987	15,107	5,761	8,956	8,917	46,407	43,587	25,213	12,288	9,891	26,068
Watches & clocks	21	-	-	39	62	98	35	37	546	311	9,334
Can ends	15,591	9,477	8,515	6,481	6,896	40,373	27,608	12,178	16,738	-	5
Other imports	2,245	185,303	120,950	144,093	110,671	100,232	166,881	166,138	198,445	86,778	35,698
TOTAL IMPORTS	641,833	884,274	766,441	711,567	653,344	578,661	654,764	675,395	611,070	478,543	514,310

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level.

Source: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 14.10		BALANCE OF TRADE BY MAJOR PARTNER COUNTRIES										
		[US\$000]										
		Period										
		2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Australia	Exports	0	0	0	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-
	Imports	4,410	8,247	5,665	4,087	7,701	4,397	6,650	9,728	5,440	5,652	6,321
	Balance	-4,410	-8,247	-5,665	-4,087	-7,701	-4,397	-6,609	-9,728	-5,440	-5,652	-6,321
China, Peoples	Exports	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Imports	14,189	15,421	3,268	5,222	8,393	10,939	9,318	5,484	8,750	6,118	8,140
	Balance	-14,189	-15,421	-3,268	-5,222	-8,393	-10,939	-9,318	-5,484	-8,750	-6,118	-8,140
Fiji	Exports	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Imports	22,522	20,678	18,478	10,901	12,308	8,954	17,200	17,186	15,425	21,721	32,708
	Balance	-22,522	-20,678	-18,478	-10,901	-12,308	-8,954	-17,200	-17,186	-15,425	-21,721	-32,708
Korea	Exports	0	0	0	-	-	-	489	67	441	-	-
	Imports	40,181	27,606	54,061	31,770	36,061	30,175	36,384	34,287	21,321	20,542	15,384
	Balance	-40,181	-27,606	-54,061	-31,770	-36,061	-30,175	-35,895	-34,220	-20,880	-20,542	-15,384
New Zealand	Exports	0	0	0	-	-	-	14,470	-	-	-	-
	Imports	16,970	18,687	24,527	20,022	21,666	23,305	33,548	22,252	28,047	21,173	21,912
	Balance	-16,970	-18,687	-24,527	-20,022	-21,666	-23,305	-33,534	-22,252	-28,047	-21,173	-21,912
Samoa	Exports	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Imports	12,358	8,278	12,985	2,300	14,252	11,034	20,801	3,530	2,565	10,997	15,748
	Balance	-12,358	-8,278	-12,985	-2,300	-14,252	-11,034	-20,801	-3,530	-2,565	-10,997	-15,748
Singapore	Exports	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Imports	3,120	3,654	2,173	3,857	3,235	2,216	7,686	8,157	136,007	120,403	125,991
	Balance	-3,120	-3,654	-2,173	-3,857	-3,235	-2,216	-7,686	-8,157	-136,007	-120,403	-125,991
Tahiti	Exports	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Imports	0	21	3,389	1,672	156	2,004	1,879	13,809	2,508	6,972	3,310
	Balance	0	-21	-3,389	-1,672	-156	-2,004	-1,879	-13,809	-2,508	-6,972	-3,310
United States	Exports	373,002	305,641	406,275	353,215	377,313	309,221	372,864	367,339	343,806	386,272	415,703
	Imports	180,308	301,028	191,533	168,928	158,283	201,232	199,618	205,109	255,014	129,799	147,403
	Balance	192,694	4,613	214,742	184,287	219,030	107,989	173,246	162,230	88,792	256,473	268,300
Others	Exports	3,896	4,773	2,719	-	-	-	11,744	20,148	11,456	6,874	12,431
	Imports	347,776	480,654	450,362	462,808	391,289	284,407	321,680	355,853	135,994	135,165	137,393
	Balance	-343,880	-475,881	-447,643	-462,808	-391,289	-284,407	-309,936	-335,705	-133,807	-128,291	-124,962
TOTAL	Exports	376,899	310,414	408,994	353,215	377,313	309,221	385,152	387,554	355,703	393,146	428,134
	Imports	641,833	884,274	766,441	711,567	653,344	578,661	654,764	675,395	611,070	478,543	514,310
	Balance	-264,934	-573,860	-357,447	-358,352	-276,031	-269,440	-269,612	-287,841	-255,367	-85,397	-86,176

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level.

Source: Department of Treasury, Custom and Excise Tax Division; U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 14.11		TRADE BY REGION										
		[US\$000]										
		Period										
		2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
The Americas	Exports	373,003	305,641	406,275	353,215	377,313	309,221	372,864	367,339	343,806	386,272	415,703
	Imports	181,742	384,955	194,008	173,617	159,080	204,160	202,159	205,109	256,124	129,799	147,403
	Balance	191,261	-79,314	212,267	179,598	218,233	105,061	170,705	162,230	87,682	253,931	268,300
Asia	Exports	0			-	-	-	12,274	3,201	441	-	-
	Imports	86,500	101,390	80,845	57,188	71,463	65,995	85,637	63,262	185,510	147,063	149,515
	Balance	-86,500	-101,390	-80,845	-57,188	-71,463	-65,995	-73,363	-60,061	-185,068	-42,208	-24,678
Oceania	Exports	0			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Imports	62,343	57,174	70,091	33,637	56,886	24,356	83,973	71,142	54,947	66,516	80,000
	Balance	-62,343	-57,174	-70,091	-33,637	-56,886	-24,356	-83,973	-71,142	-54,947	-66,516	-80,000
Others	Exports	3,896	4,773	2,719	-	-	-	14	17,013	11,456	6,874	12,431
	Imports	311,248	340,755	421,497	447,125	365,915	284,150	282,996	335,881	114,490	135,165	137,393
	Balance	-307,352	-335,982	-418,778	-447,125	-365,915	-284,150	-282,982	-318,868	-103,034	-128,291	-124,962
TOTAL	Exports	376,899	310,414	408,994	353,215	377,313	309,221	385,152	387,554	355,703	393,146	428,134
	Imports	641,833	884,274	766,441	711,567	653,344	578,661	654,764	675,395	611,070	478,543	514,310
	Balance	-264,934	-573,860	-357,447	-358,352	-276,031	-269,440	-269,612	-287,841	-255,367	-85,397	-86,176

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level.

Source: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division; U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions (FT895) reports.

Table 14.12. BUSINESS LICENSE ISSUED: FY2012 TO FY2022

	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Total Registered Businesses	3,496	3,276	3,240	2,986	2,818	2,887	2,997	3,769	3,787	3,589	3,084

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Revenue Division.

Section Fifteen

ELECTRICITY AND WATER

This section presents statistics on electricity production, consumption, number of electric meters and water usage. Electricity production continued to increase in the last ten years despite a minimal drop in FY2022. Total gross kWh of electricity generated in 2022 amounted to 176.3 million kWh with about 5.1 million kWh used in the production of electricity, netting 171.1 million kWh for sales. However only 152.7 million kWh were sold and the line loss significantly dropped to 14.9 million kWh. Fuel efficiency remained at 15.8 kWh per gallon while lube oil efficiency increased by almost three folds in 2022. The average weighted fuel cost per gallon increased to \$3.82 compared to \$2.41 in FY2021 resulting in an increase in fuel surcharges by 60% in 2022. Increases in fuel surcharges translate to increased cost of electricity.

The number of meters increased to 12,500 in FY2022 due mainly to an increase in Residential customers. The majority of meters were for Residential Users; about 90.0% and consumed 36.9% of electricity, followed by Commercial Users with 7.4% of meters and consumed 23.1% of total kWh. Large Power Users went from 5 to 22 in FY 2022 while Government meters dropped from almost 500 to about 200 however, the same amount of electricity were consumed by these users.

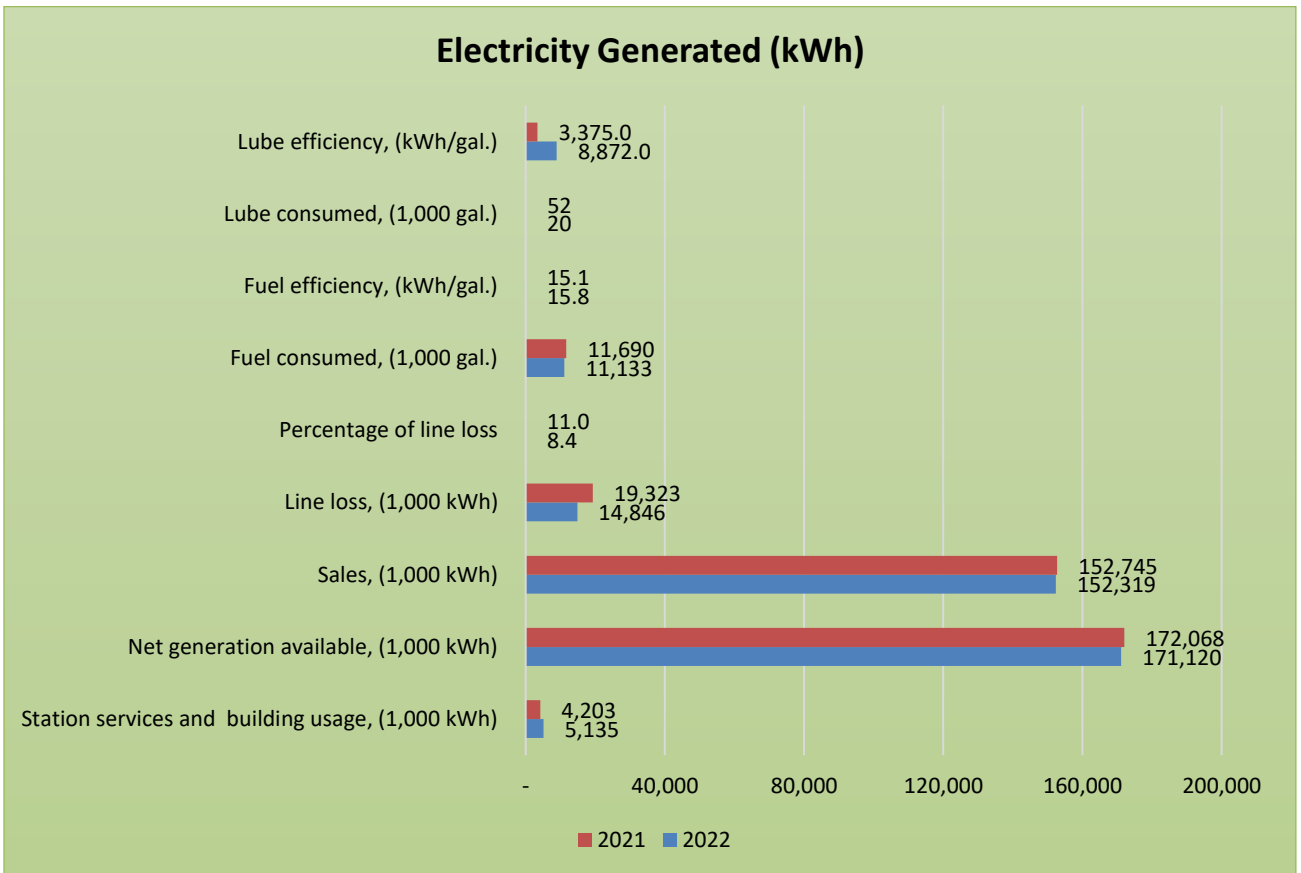
In FY2022, about 149.4 million gallons of water were produced by ASPA and only 58.0 million gallons were sold.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 15.1. ELECTRICITY GENERATED AND SALES: FY2012 TO FY2022

Subject	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Total kWh, Generated (1,000)	176,255	176,271	173,583	170,108	163,087	166,823	169,591	161,098	155,845	156,441	156,558
Station services and building usage, (1,000 kWh)	5,135	4,203	5,295	4,393	4,522	8,079	8,388	7,128	7,125	6,962	7,682
Net generation available, (1,000 kWh)	171,120	172,068	168,287	165,716	158,565	158,744	161,203	153,970	147,364	149,479	148,876
Sales, (1,000 kWh)	152,319	152,745	150,481	147,693	142,352	147,410	148,297	141,288	134,769	135,512	134,426
Line loss, (1,000 kWh)	14,846	19,323	17,806	18,023	13,742	10,812	14,426	12,683	12,596	13,967	14,450
Percentage of line loss	8.4	11.0	10.3	10.6	8.7	6.8	8.9	8.2	8.5	9.3	9.7
Fuel consumed, (1,000 gal.)	11,133	11,690	11,485	10,335	10,550	11,325	11,984	11,116	10,700	10,922	11,060
Fuel efficiency, (kWh/gal.)	15.8	15.1	15.1	16.5	15.5	14.7	14.0	14.5	14.6	14.3	14.2
Lube consumed, (1,000 gal.)	20	52	55	51	51	70	59	43	61	32	28
Lube efficiency, (kWh/gal.)	8,872.0	3,375.0	3,156.0	3,357.8	3,169.9	2,374.0	2,875.0	3,746.5	2,569.0	4,888.8	5,591.4

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority



American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 15.2. ELECTRICITY GENERATED AND SALES BY PLANT AND BY MONTH: FY2018 TO FY2022

Month	2022								2021								2020								2019								2018							
	Generation, (MWh)				Sales, (MWh)				Generation, (MWh)				Sales, (MWh)				Generation, (MWh)				Sales, (MWh)				Generation, (MWh)				Sales, (MWh)				Generation, (MWh)				Sales, (MWh)			
	Total	Totals	Totals	Renewable PV	Mom/a	Total	Totals	Mom/a	Total	Totals	Totals	Renewable PV	Mom/a	Total	Totals	Mom/a	Total	Totals	Totals	Renewable PV	Mom/a	Total	Totals	Mom/a	Total	Totals	Totals	Renewable PV	Mom/a	Total	Totals	Mom/a	Total	Totals	Totals	Renewable PV	Mom/a	Total	Totals	Mom/a
Annual	176,255	172,564	2,443	1,250	152,318	150,473	1,845	176,271	172,045	2,907	1,319	152,745	151,024	1,722	173,383	168,813	4,041	728	150,481	148,858	1,623	1,701	170,108	164,587	4,846	675	147,693	145,992	1,701	1,610	163,087	157,166	4,111	623	138,710	142,351	140,778	1,573		
Monthly Average	14,688	14,505	204	104	12,693	12,539	154	14,689	14,337	242	110	12,729	12,585	143	14,465	14,008	337	61	12,540	12,405	135	141	14,176	13,716	404	56	12,308	12,166	142	13,591	13,097	343	52	99	11,863	11,732	131	131		
October	14,962	14,542	266	153	13,191	13,025	166	14,964	14,573	296	95	12,713	12,571	142	14,416	13,940	415	61	11,531	11,406	125	14,323	13,754	522	47	11,622	11,484	138	13,272	12,723	386	47	116	11,439	11,307	132				
November	15,080	14,687	242	151	12,529	12,376	153	14,426	14,035	307	84	12,826	12,676	150	13,934	13,483	387	64	12,936	12,782	154	14,300	13,763	479	59	12,623	12,495	128	12,490	11,945	388	53	104	10,419	10,280	139				
December	15,279	14,893	282	104	13,005	12,844	161	14,853	14,475	281	97	12,626	12,491	135	14,694	14,229	391	74	12,200	12,058	142	14,503	13,940	482	80	12,656	12,493	143	14,011	13,454	391	58	107	12,680	12,526	154				
January	15,943	15,587	235	121	14,143	13,968	175	15,377	14,964	322	91	14,259	14,101	158	14,768	14,254	437	77	12,768	12,621	148	14,888	14,324	480	64	12,417	12,273	143	13,719	13,185	371	85	79	11,810	11,666	144				
February	13,328	13,057	196	95	12,854	12,693	161	13,775	13,482	222	71	11,986	11,852	134	13,307	12,927	307	74	13,005	12,884	151	13,605	13,171	380	75	13,321	13,181	140	11,858	11,549	170	86	53	11,718	11,581	137				
March	14,936	14,591	226	120	11,815	11,656	159	15,556	15,177	256	123	12,190	12,055	135	15,150	14,728	366	55	11,642	11,515	127	15,129	14,620	443	66	12,281	12,146	135	14,584	14,074	349	40	122	11,316	11,189	127				
April	14,847	14,510	247	89	13,184	13,038	146	14,899	14,571	240	88	14,177	14,035	142	14,470	14,098	305	67	13,483	13,352	131	14,572	14,139	387	46	12,401	12,251	150	13,711	13,255	297	48	110	12,277	12,148	129				
May	15,266	14,992	172	101	12,699	12,499	170	14,896	14,564	208	124	12,218	12,063	155	15,026	14,686	300	50	12,856	12,734	122	14,705	14,307	350	49	13,172	13,042	129	14,507	13,985	350	62	111	12,055	11,919	136				
June	14,502	14,251	145	106	12,599	12,442	157	14,284	13,992	164	128	12,631	12,478	152	14,292	13,996	256	40	12,175	12,040	135	13,831	13,469	322	40	12,217	12,077	141	14,001	13,523	327	51	100	12,996	12,854	142				
July	14,066	13,861	126	80	13,192	13,039	153	14,504	14,170	183	150	13,084	12,945	139	14,601	14,290	281	30	13,231	13,087	144	13,284	12,967	268	49	11,522	11,395	126	13,499	13,081	297	32	89	12,285	12,162	123				
August	13,824	13,625	142	56	10,814	10,698	116	14,165	13,865	174	126	11,723	11,577	146	14,515	14,144	308	51	12,394	12,267	127	13,722	13,320	357	46	12,121	11,909	213	13,780	13,293	366	26	95	11,290	11,187	103				
September	14,222	13,986	165	71	12,323	12,195	128	14,573	14,178	253	142	12,312	12,179	133	14,411	14,038	288	85	12,230	12,113	117	13,264	12,814	397	53	11,360	11,245	115	13,656	13,100	418	36	102	12,066	11,959	107				

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.3. ELECTRICITY GENERATED BY GENERATOR TYPE AND BY MONTH: FY2018 TO FY2022 (MWh)

Month	2022								2021								2020								2019								2018							
	Caterpillar		Cummins		GE		Renewable		MQ Power		Caterpillar		Cummins		GE		Renewable		MQ Power		Caterpillar		Cummins		GE		Renewable		MQ Power		Caterpillar		Cummins		GE		Renewable			
	Total	Mom/a	Total	Mom/a	Total	Mom/a	Total	Mom/a	Total	Mom/a	Total	Mom/a	Total	Mom/a	Total	Mom/a	Total	Mom/a	Total	Mom/a	Total	Mom/a	Total	Mom/a	Total	Mom/a	Total	Mom/a	Total	Mom/a	Total	Mom/a	Total	Mom/a	Total	Mom/a				
Annual	35,885	19,104	118,823	2,443	592	11,226	39,267	136,677	3,150	501	28,338	8,650	132,052	4,041	477	10,277	18,052	675	135,465	4,846	448	27,605	12,343	653	117,675	5,372														
Monthly Average	2,990	1,592	9,902	204	49	864	3,021	10,514	242	42	2,361	721	11,004	337	40	856	1,504	56	11,289	404	37	2,300	1,029	54	9,806	448														
October	1,747	2,658	10,291	296	45	241	3,847	10,534	296	40	2,188	61	11,711	415	41	1,896	569	47	11,249	522	37	3,557	119	47	9,010	502														
November	3,862	1,966	9,011	307	47	657	3,256	10,160	307	30	2,499	64	10,954	387	40	1,885	97	59	11,424	479	36	3,602	5	53	8,301	492														
December	3,569	2,011	9,418	281	48	1,812	1,865	10,847	281	52	2,911	74	11,266	391	40	1,861	836	80	11,203	482	42	3,701	100	58	9,612	499														
January	3,600	2,096	10,013	322	52	1,002	2,949	11,052	322	43	3,288	77	10,923	437	42	1,939	767	64	11,576	480	39	1,971	1,565	85	9,610	449														
February	2,840	1,738	8,554	222	46	289	3,257	9,961	222	37	2,796	74	10,094	307	38	1,753	553	75	10,827	360	28	1,620	1,493	86	8,408	223														
March	2,967	2,015	9,729	256	52	764	3,345	11,139	256	45	3,059	55	11,625	366	40	943	1,796	66	11,840	443	40	1,883	1,832	40	10,319	471														
April	2,792	1,891	9,917	240	51	1,700	2,128	10,780	240	44	2,814	67	11,240	305	43	-	2,815	46	11,281	387	39	1,813	1,676	48	9,727	407														
May	2,845	1,985	10,264	208	56	2,145	1,919	10,567	208	46	2,972	50	11,669	300	42	-	2,531	49	11,733	350	40	1,913	1,633	62	10,399	460														
June	2,697	1,878	9,783	164	49	725	3,056	10,289	164	39	2,715	40	11,242	256	40	-	2,253	40	11,175	322	40	1,913	1,633	62	10,399	460														
July	3,431	607	9,902	183	48	141	3,729	10,402	183	42	2,549	516	11,213	281	36	-	2,004	49	10,928	268	38	1,796	1,455	51	10,234	427														
August	3,471	129	10,081	174	52	231	3,559	10,149	174	36	246	3,846	10,067	308	37	-	1,920	46	11,363	357	37	1,993	228	26	11,035	461														
September	2,065	130	11,863	253	47	653	3,335	10,285	253	46	303	3,724	10,049	288	38	-	1,910	53	10,866	397	34	1,843	604	36	10,620	520														

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 15.4. FUEL CONSUMPTION EFFICIENCY: FY2012 TO FY2022

Month	FY2022			FY2021			FY2020			FY2019			FY2018			FY2017		
	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal.)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal.)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal.)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal.)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal.)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal.)
Total	176,255	11,134	15.83	176,271	11,690	15.08	173,583	11,485	15.11	170,108	10,335	16.5	163,087	10,550	15.46	166,823	11,325	14.87
Average	14,688	928	15.83	14,689	974	15.08	14,465	957	15.11	14,176	861	16.5	13,591	879	15.46	13,902	944	14.87
October	14,962	923	16.21	14,964	1,043	14.35	14,416	933	15.46	14,323	850	16.8	13,272	857	15.48	14,853	1,065	13.94
November	15,080	967	15.59	14,426	951	15.17	13,934	941	14.81	14,300	857	16.7	12,490	796	15.69	14,468	1,032	14.02
December	15,279	978	15.62	14,853	999	14.87	14,694	943	15.58	14,503	875	16.6	14,011	907	15.45	14,415	1,027	14.04
January	15,943	1,011	15.78	15,377	1,009	15.24	14,768	988	14.95	14,868	885	16.8	13,719	883	15.54	14,901	1,064	14.00
February	13,328	858	15.67	13,775	924	14.91	13,307	888	14.99	13,605	805	16.9	11,858	792	14.98	13,104	935	14.02
March	14,936	948	15.76	15,556	1,038	14.98	15,150	1,008	15.03	15,129	925	16.3	14,584	965	15.12	15,276	1,083	14.11
April	14,847	931	15.94	14,899	985	15.13	14,470	965	14.99	14,572	905	16.1	13,711	890	15.40	13,797	961	14.36
May	15,266	957	15.95	14,896	1,000	14.89	15,036	986	15.24	14,705	912	16.1	14,507	946	15.33	14,201	1,012	14.03
June	14,502	917	15.84	14,284	962	14.86	14,292	957	14.93	13,831	860	16.1	14,001	919	15.24	13,286	816	16.28
July	14,066	895	15.71	14,504	955	15.19	14,601	971	15.04	13,284	814	16.3	13,499	865	15.61	13,032	793	16.44
August	13,824	876	15.78	14,165	863	16.41	14,503	953	15.21	13,722	847	16.2	13,780	878	15.70	12,595	764	16.49
September	14,222	880	16.16	14,573	961	15.17	14,411	952	15.14	13,264	799	16.6	13,656	853	16.01	12,895	774	16.67

Continued below

Table 15.4. FUEL CONSUMPTION EFFICIENCY: FY2012 TO FY2020 (Continued)

Month	FY2016			FY2015			FY2014			FY2013			FY2012		
	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal.)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal.)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal.)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal.)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal.)
Total	169,734	11,984,333	13.51	155,845	10,700,346	14.49	155,845	10,700	14.57	154,004	10,922	14.10	155,490	11,060	14.06
Average	14,145	1,050,998	13.51	12,988	926,333	14.49	12,987	891,557	14.57	12,834	910	14.10	12,958	922	14.06
October	13,698	921,843	14.86	13,817	942,524	14.66	12,972	876,953	14.79	13,024	936	13.92	13,432	958	14.02
November	13,772	948,199	14.52	13,068	887,206	14.73	12,964	877,147	14.78	12,834	938	13.69	12,290	891	13.79
December	13,976	965,627	14.47	13,370	923,498	14.48	13,165	899,905	14.63	13,217	911	14.50	12,710	917	13.86
January	14,780	1,050,728	14.07	14,040	964,298	14.56	13,285	910,664	14.59	12,845	911	14.10	13,525	969	13.96
February	14,357	1,018,948	14.09	13,117	900,331	14.57	12,736	888,991	14.33	12,053	867	13.90	12,693	916	13.86
March	15,032	1,074,131	13.99	14,573	1,010,402	14.42	14,076	963,404	14.61	13,413	944	14.21	13,669	977	13.99
April	14,121	1,075,354	13.13	13,413	936,231	14.33	13,185	912,197	14.45	12,861	904	14.23	12,970	913	14.20
May	14,397	1,160,601	12.41	13,824	962,313	14.37	13,559	935,406	14.50	13,699	981	13.96	13,444	954	14.09
June	13,783	1,108,747	12.43	13,101	913,454	14.34	12,729	874,888	14.55	12,415	882	14.07	12,602	895	14.09
July	13,447	1,054,150	12.76	13,030	903,329	14.42	11,840	816,989	14.49	12,483	891	14.01	12,469	872	14.31
August	14,123	1,096,140	12.88	12,637	873,057	14.47	12,459	857,602	14.53	12,718	893	14.24	12,713	899	14.14
September	14,249	1,137,510	12.53	13,107	899,353	14.57	12,875	884,534	14.56	12,441	863	14.41	12,972	899	14.44

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 15.5. AVERAGE WEIGHTED FUEL COSTS PER GALLON AND FUEL SURCHARGES PER KWH: FY2012 TO FY2022

Month	2022		2021		2020		2019		2018		2017		2016		2015		2014		2013		2012	
	Average	Fuel	Average	Fuel	Average	Fuel	Average	Fuel	Average	Fuel	Average	Fuel	Average	Fuel	Average	Fuel	Average	Fuel	Average	Fuel	Average	Fuel
	Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Surcharge cost (/kWh)
Average	3.82	0.308	2.41	0.194	2.66	0.213	2.91	0.234	2.79	0.228	2.33	0.191	\$2.027	0.163	\$2.695	0.216	\$3.597	0.289	\$3.675	\$0.295	\$3.774	\$0.303
October	2.86	0.229	2.04	0.164	2.77	0.222	3.09	0.248	2.50	0.206	2.11	0.168	2.23	0.180	3.48	0.280	3.57	0.287	3.72	0.299	3.76	0.302
November	2.93	0.235	1.96	0.158	2.88	0.230	3.14	0.252	2.58	0.212	2.22	0.180	2.23	0.179	3.25	0.261	3.58	0.288	3.83	0.308	3.73	0.299
December	3.15	0.253	1.96	0.157	2.85	0.228	3.16	0.254	2.64	0.217	2.24	0.180	2.18	0.175	3.07	0.247	3.59	0.289	3.80	0.305	3.69	0.296
January	3.24	0.260	2.09	0.168	2.85	0.228	3.05	0.245	2.74	0.222	2.27	0.185	2.04	0.164	2.70	0.217	3.60	0.289	3.72	0.299	3.82	0.307
February	3.15	0.253	2.23	0.179	2.85	0.228	2.79	0.224	2.79	0.229	2.41	0.196	1.81	0.145	2.36	0.189	3.67	0.295	3.70	0.297	3.75	0.301
March	3.20	0.257	2.40	0.193	2.90	0.232	2.79	0.224	2.81	0.230	2.48	0.201	1.71	0.145	2.47	0.198	3.59	0.288	3.71	0.298	3.83	0.308
April	3.45	0.278	2.52	0.202	2.76	0.221	2.84	0.228	2.76	0.226	2.44	0.203	1.80	0.145	2.50	0.201	3.60	0.289	3.84	0.308	3.91	0.314
May	3.99	0.321	2.59	0.208	2.61	0.209	2.88	0.231	2.85	0.233	2.41	0.196	1.92	0.154	2.50	0.201	3.60	0.287	3.69	0.297	4.02	0.323
June	4.60	0.369	2.67	0.215	2.52	0.202	2.89	0.232	2.98	0.235	2.39	0.195	2.02	0.162	2.58	0.207	3.60	0.289	3.51	0.282	3.99	0.321
July	4.65	0.387	2.77	0.223	2.43	0.194	2.83	0.228	2.99	0.246	2.30	0.195	2.15	0.173	2.62	0.210	3.61	0.290	3.47	0.279	3.80	0.305
August	5.17	0.416	2.84	0.228	2.32	0.186	2.73	0.219	2.94	0.240	2.31	0.194	2.14	0.172	2.49	0.200	3.59	0.288	3.50	0.281	3.48	0.279
September	5.46	0.438	2.85	0.229	2.21	0.176	2.76	0.222	2.95	0.244	2.40	0.200	2.09	0.168	2.31	0.186	3.56	0.286	3.60	0.289	3.51	0.282

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.6. ELECTRICITY SALES BY NUMBER OF METERS, AND BY CUSTOMER CLASS: FY2012 TO FY2022

Customer class	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Number of meters	12,500	12,254	12,100	12,211	12,256	12,241	12,306	12,383	12,339	12,331	12,177
Residential	11,192	10,519	10,410	10,530	10,902	10,645	10,722	11,023	10,747	10,747	10,748
Commercial	924	1,090	1,060	1,063	820	1,040	1,013	793	993	999	850
Large power	22	5	4	4	4	6	6	4	4	4	4
Government	193	476	472	465	380	398	413	417	451	440	435
ASPA	169	164	154	149	150	153	152	146	144	141	140
Total MWh sold, (millions)	152,319	152,746	150,481	147,693	142,352	147,410	148,297	137,455	134,769	135,512	134,426
Residential	56,275	52,964	49,302	46,275	46,224	48,665	45,736	42,425	40,313	40,546	39,930
Commercial	35,214	42,895	42,709	42,921	35,746	41,110	39,734	40,698	38,622	37,699	37,845
Large power	27,358	23,010	25,714	25,416	29,658	26,109	31,649	22,142	23,142	23,087	21,896
Government	22,623	23,284	22,600	22,689	20,313	21,157	21,110	22,142	22,780	23,962	24,812
ASPA	10,849	10,593	10,155	10,393	10,410	10,369	10,069	10,047	9,912	10,217	9,942

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 15.7. ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION BY CUSTOMER CLASS: FY2018 TO FY2022

Month	2022						2021						2020						2019						2018					
	Total	Residential	Commercial	Large power	ASG	ASPA	Total	Residential	Commercial	Large power	ASG	ASPA	Total	Residential	Commercial	Large power	ASG	ASPA	Total	Residential	Commercial	Large power	ASG	ASPA	Total	Residential	Commercial	Large power	ASG	ASPA
Total	152,318,662	56,275,216	35,214,532	27,357,663	22,622,636	10,848,775	152,745,358	52,963,804	42,894,608	23,010,063	23,283,807	10,924,976	150,480,230	49,302,415	42,709,377	25,713,928	22,600,339	10,155,152	147,693,171	46,275,238	42,921,041	25,415,530	22,688,777	10,392,587	142,332,173	46,224,534	35,746,399	28,650,071	20,313,056	10,410,313
Monthly Average	12,692,294	4,689,601	2,934,546	2,279,807	1,885,236	904,065	12,728,780	4,413,657	3,574,551	1,917,307	1,940,317	892,748	12,540,103	4,108,533	3,559,115	2,142,827	1,853,363	846,263	12,307,764	3,856,270	3,576,753	2,117,961	1,890,731	866,049	2,372,536	3,852,028	2,978,867	2,471,516	1,692,753	867,536
October	13,191,489	4,307,379	3,113,822	2,400,244	2,158,193	931,851	12,712,956	4,324,656	3,634,614	1,944,294	1,974,145	875,247	11,531,279	3,557,280	3,416,240	1,970,694	1,785,770	801,695	11,622,319	3,589,653	3,456,648	2,055,894	1,676,712	865,212	11,430,034	3,841,331	2,867,598	2,360,688	1,633,651	836,366
November	12,528,710	4,150,635	2,922,302	2,170,728	2,009,629	875,416	12,823,687	4,212,333	3,733,249	1,960,084	2,071,100	848,121	12,936,270	3,986,600	3,775,419	2,170,094	2,083,083	913,673	12,623,240	3,914,306	3,652,647	2,085,694	2,025,547	947,046	10,410,736	4,000,367	2,948,604	872,583	1,728,229	868,871
December	13,082,270	4,984,173	3,027,072	1,974,099	2,165,744	874,302	12,626,012	4,341,253	3,624,256	1,983,294	1,863,309	811,898	12,200,082	3,919,651	3,450,180	2,134,294	1,985,298	790,680	12,655,672	3,977,279	3,561,896	2,383,694	1,848,845	863,938	12,680,219	4,169,042	3,044,461	2,770,048	1,824,513	872,155
January	14,442,279	5,344,245	3,249,965	2,561,663	2,080,469	936,307	14,289,002	4,925,792	4,187,953	2,079,294	2,118,129	947,854	12,768,116	4,161,979	3,936,698	2,191,894	1,975,356	841,689	12,416,919	4,021,654	3,556,394	2,170,694	1,793,163	875,124	11,889,973	4,177,408	3,048,785	2,080,539	1,692,137	841,104
February	12,654,456	4,609,655	3,010,577	2,131,539	2,015,997	908,688	11,986,277	4,025,378	3,494,528	1,886,094	1,776,369	865,807	13,035,176	4,115,532	3,802,781	1,988,994	2,214,013	913,965	13,210,049	4,154,788	3,694,451	2,151,894	2,158,433	921,733	11,770,844	3,605,616	3,077,077	2,383,578	1,782,268	864,285
March	11,814,783	4,878,278	2,896,037	1,662,840	1,746,685	830,933	12,191,298	4,256,236	3,431,703	1,880,884	1,847,866	793,359	11,941,788	3,967,747	3,200,227	2,070,494	1,683,857	710,963	12,281,016	3,946,766	3,417,435	2,130,494	1,808,382	777,028	11,312,795	3,673,452	2,599,881	2,049,171	1,542,240	745,051
April	13,183,764	5,078,654	2,827,994	2,532,483	1,722,710	1,030,923	14,178,748	4,946,621	4,016,246	2,129,004	2,221,080	963,697	13,482,611	4,528,104	3,666,679	2,398,294	2,073,625	875,908	12,400,880	3,997,247	3,528,519	2,119,094	2,000,465	755,584	12,277,060	3,892,588	3,163,486	2,414,419	1,837,570	889,297
May	12,689,339	4,985,332	2,839,077	2,246,297	1,780,689	830,044	12,118,332	4,518,567	3,401,376	1,477,094	1,996,388	823,807	12,856,407	4,427,567	3,515,961	2,206,694	1,824,196	836,989	13,171,670	4,072,389	3,844,131	2,353,694	1,995,640	905,956	12,054,971	3,679,945	2,998,877	2,789,904	1,680,383	806,160
June	12,990,008	4,626,795	2,910,330	2,468,392	1,741,620	851,651	12,620,922	4,489,985	3,648,245	1,627,094	1,944,322	910,663	12,174,354	4,174,965	3,415,496	2,082,294	1,711,468	784,341	12,217,278	3,730,945	3,537,220	2,151,894	1,984,220	812,988	12,986,113	4,115,164	3,324,063	2,789,418	1,870,956	896,514
July	13,191,983	4,561,269	3,088,685	2,703,873	1,832,871	1,016,285	13,083,851	4,491,516	3,288,781	2,383,659	1,942,325	975,280	13,231,080	4,261,956	3,602,594	2,449,294	1,865,415	971,651	11,531,715	3,577,618	3,411,828	1,919,894	1,763,014	857,189	12,285,197	3,694,983	3,092,210	2,036,774	1,693,176	1,005,454
August	10,014,278	3,754,339	2,535,206	2,215,615	1,544,238	764,880	11,723,336	4,162,014	3,035,682	1,890,159	1,736,885	894,396	12,394,354	4,128,723	3,639,154	2,080,894	1,680,949	856,614	12,121,457	3,725,116	3,496,590	2,130,904	1,777,911	983,746	11,290,084	3,423,838	2,635,028	2,988,105	1,396,561	847,352
September	12,233,223	4,254,332	2,985,465	2,298,730	1,774,061	1,010,635	12,312,047	4,371,339	3,397,395	1,813,119	1,791,769	938,465	12,229,313	4,018,909	3,607,459	1,945,094	1,797,247	848,884	11,339,910	3,567,408	3,323,271	1,821,494	1,837,333	829,393	12,065,345	3,086,300	3,048,229	2,753,142	1,639,970	857,704

NOTE: Unit of energy is kilowatt hour (kWh).

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.8. WATER PRODUCTION VERSUS ELECTRICITY COST: FY2018 TO FY2022

Month	Production Reporting Days					Average Daily Water Production (MG)					Sales Billing Days					Total Electrical Costs \$'000					Daily Average Cost \$'000				
	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
October	31	28	28	29	30	14.06	28	28	12	12.53	31	28	28	29	30	\$223.00	\$161.68	\$ 188	\$198,979.47	\$174.58	\$ 7.00	\$ 5.73	\$ 6.64	\$6,901.34	1.35
November	29	33	33	32	31	12.95	33	33	12	11.52	29	33	33	32	31	\$215.00	\$150.20	\$ 214	\$229,470.39	\$179.09	\$ 7.00	\$ 4.58	\$ 6.51	\$7,121.99	1.66
December	30	29	29	29	30	12.00	29	29	13	11.92	30	29	29	29	30	\$222.00	\$140.03	\$ 151	\$209,025.33	\$182.60	\$ 7.00	\$ 4.88	\$ 5.27	\$7,234.89	1.25
January	33	31	31	30	31	11.00	31	31	14	14.90	33	31	31	30	31	\$242.00	\$164.15	\$ 197	\$219,019.20	\$218.85	\$ 7.00	\$ 5.28	\$ 6.36	\$7,210.01	1.58
February	30	33	34	33	32	11.80	33	34	10	10.42	30	33	34	33	32	\$249.00	\$230.27	\$ 206	\$224,941.64	\$196.34	\$ 8.00	\$ 6.91	\$ 6.12	\$6,846.01	1.45
March	27	27	27	28	27	12.30	27	27	11	12.73	27	27	27	28	27	\$221.00	\$152.25	\$ 167	\$175,719.43	\$177.83	\$ 8.00	\$ 5.66	\$ 6.29	\$6,343.11	1.38
April	34	32	32	29	31	10.80	32	32	11	12.96	34	32	32	29	31	\$283.00	\$198.13	\$ 220	\$174,618.20	\$203.12	\$ 8.00	\$ 6.27	\$ 6.90	\$5,984.54	1.43
May	30	30	30	32	29	12.60	30	30	13	11.59	30	30	30	32	29	\$275.00	\$178.27	\$ 179	\$215,581.48	\$182.04	\$ 9.00	\$ 5.98	\$ 6.02	\$6,748.24	1.39
June	31	29	30	30	33	12.60	29	30	13	12.30	31	29	30	30	33	\$302.00	\$211.06	\$ 165	\$192,770.58	\$211.32	\$ 10.00	\$ 7.16	\$ 5.58	\$6,477.01	1.39
July	33	32	32	30	32	12.60	32	32	12	12.67	33	32	32	30	32	\$381.00	\$238.10	\$ 193	\$204,286.95	\$219.29	\$ 12.00	\$ 7.48	\$ 6.03	\$6,755.89	1.49
August	27	30	31	32	28	11.70	30	31	12	11.45	27	30	31	32	28	\$299.00	\$213.49	\$ 167	\$206,972.98	\$198.60	\$ 11.00	\$ 7.01	\$ 5.47	\$6,506.50	1.56
September	33	30	30	31	32	12.00	30	30	12	11.71	33	30	30	31	32	\$416.00	\$223.31	\$ 162	\$189,129.24	\$216.66	\$ 13.00	\$ 7.48	\$ 5.41	\$6,046.91	1.53

NOTE: Water production and electricity costs are based on billing days.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 15.9. WATER SALES BY CLASS: FY2018 TO FY2022

Month	Water Sales (MGD)					Water Sales (MG)					Residential Sales \$					Commercial & Industrial Sales \$					Total Sales \$				
	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
October	4.60	5.03	4.75	4.49	4.27	142.69	155.12	134.46	129.31	128.00	\$ 454,309	\$ 450,162	\$410,143.26	\$421,198.84	\$ 395,370.44	\$ 332,201	\$ 293,831	\$278,904.09	\$255,032.43	\$235,235.61	\$786,510	\$743,993	\$689,047.35	\$676,231.27	\$630,606.05
November	4.83	4.76	4.73	4.37	3.68	140.16	146.32	155.33	140.73	114.58	\$ 438,999	\$ 441,410	\$472,575.21	\$463,607.50	\$411,731.80	\$ 286,651	\$ 259,357	\$317,168.96	\$268,151.32	\$171,585.76	\$725,650	\$700,767	\$789,744.17	\$731,758.82	\$583,317.56
December	4.80	4.27	4.75	4.69	4.78	144.09	137.78	136.08	135.55	145.56	\$ 457,453	\$ 425,589	\$423,526.67	\$429,113.58	\$407,518.06	\$ 294,213	\$ 242,350	\$274,062.05	\$271,085.60	\$292,394.47	\$751,666	\$667,939	\$697,588.72	\$700,199.18	\$699,912.53
January	5.14	4.91	4.70	4.62	4.48	169.72	173.04	145.54	140.30	137.26	\$ 516,625	\$ 509,168	\$473,079.74	\$446,560.93	\$408,091.39	\$ 347,634	\$ 298,380	\$280,364.08	\$283,185.95	\$173,613.38	\$864,259	\$807,548	\$753,443.82	\$729,746.88	\$581,704.77
February	4.95	5.17	4.59	4.59	4.28	148.62	139.08	154.25	150.76	136.97	\$ 482,166	\$ 413,330	\$483,340.43	\$479,508.97	\$425,236.27	\$ 295,410	\$ 261,510	\$294,185.59	\$288,939.54	\$241,899.93	\$777,576	\$674,840	\$777,526.02	\$768,448.51	\$667,136.20
March	4.90	5.09	4.99	4.87	4.90	132.38	141.08	132.54	134.92	131.44	\$ 450,238	\$ 424,590	\$412,816.97	\$408,070.06	\$383,520.82	\$ 253,410	\$ 271,589	\$274,189.87	\$277,035.38	\$268,411.74	\$703,648	\$696,179	\$687,006.84	\$685,105.44	\$651,932.56
April	4.68	5.13	5.01	4.57	4.50	159.22	173.44	159.77	133.22	139.89	\$ 522,018	\$ 497,867	\$482,748.77	\$428,679.01	\$426,302.80	\$ 309,978	\$ 332,277	\$314,433.80	\$256,705.00	\$263,492.45	\$831,996	\$830,143	\$797,182.57	\$685,384.01	\$689,795.25
May	4.69	4.77	4.88	4.74	4.81	140.70	138.97	145.21	151.45	138.22	\$ 507,859	\$ 455,093	\$441,116.40	\$456,886.34	\$395,069.37	\$ 327,021	\$ 249,835	\$283,290.64	\$314,440.29	\$283,498.52	\$834,880	\$704,929	\$724,407.04	\$771,326.63	\$678,567.89
June	5.15	4.51	4.92	4.93	4.65	159.77	135.48	145.48	146.80	152.09	\$ 540,855	\$ 461,548	\$434,938.20	\$436,703.14	\$438,509.28	\$ 349,458	\$ 239,811	\$281,001.22	\$304,687.12	\$301,427.53	\$890,313	\$701,359	\$715,939.42	\$741,390.26	\$739,936.81
July	4.77	5.17	5.17	4.60	4.54	157.51	162.61	165.59	139.06	144.37	\$ 576,179	\$ 486,619	\$463,505.13	\$442,757.95	\$434,435.12	\$ 392,726	\$ 325,224	\$333,483.78	\$267,293.19	\$280,952.65	\$968,905	\$811,843	\$796,988.91	\$710,051.14	\$715,387.77
August	4.77	4.94	4.64	4.94	4.83	128.79	144.24	141.57	157.16	134.42	\$ 483,045	\$ 460,425	\$442,678.59	\$454,159.52	\$404,308.74	\$ 317,589	\$ 281,301	\$255,261.61	\$329,886.36	\$293,018.84	\$800,634	\$741,726	\$697,940.20	\$784,045.88	\$697,327.58
September	4.71	4.71	4.64	4.36	4.04	155.43	150.09	139.01	136.52	141.23	\$ 579,922	\$ 484,182	\$425,420.03	\$426,838.67	\$442,299.54	\$ 375,917	\$ 290,361	\$247,448.30	\$260,919.67	\$287,920.38	\$955,839	\$774,543	\$672,868.33	\$687,758.34	\$730,219.92

NOTE: Water Dollar Sales in Million Gallons per Day (MGD) or Million Gallons (MG).

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.10. WATER PRODUCTION VERSUS SALES: FY2018 TO FY2022

Month	Production Reading Days					Average Daily Water Produced (MGD)					Sales Billing Days					Average Daily Water Sales (MGD)				
	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
October	31	31	28	29	30	14.06	11.08	12.08	11.86	12.53	31	31	28	29	30	4.60	5.03	4.75	4.49	4.27
November	29	31	33	32	31	12.95	12.37	11.56	11.80	11.52	29	31	33	32	31	4.83	4.76	4.73	4.37	3.68
December	30	32	29	29	30	12.00	11.41	12.84	12.74	11.92	30	32	29	29	30	4.80	4.27	4.75	4.69	4.78
January	33	35	31	30	31	11.00	12.22	13.89	14.17	14.90	33	35	31	30	31	5.14	4.91	4.70	4.62	4.48
February	30	27	34	33	32	11.80	11.98	9.57	9.80	10.42	30	27	34	33	32	4.95	5.17	4.59	4.59	4.28
March	27	28	27	28	27	12.30	11.25	11.75	11.26	12.73	27	28	27	28	27	4.90	5.09	4.99	4.87	4.90
April	34	34	32	29	31	10.80	9.75	10.34	11.30	12.96	34	34	32	29	31	4.68	5.13	5.01	4.57	4.50
May	30	29	30	32	29	12.60	13.75	13.48	12.55	11.59	30	29	30	32	29	4.69	4.77	4.88	4.74	4.81
June	31	30	30	30	33	12.60	12.70	12.89	12.82	12.30	31	30	30	30	33	5.15	4.51	4.92	4.93	4.65
July	33	31	32	30	32	12.60	11.38	11.19	11.84	12.67	33	31	32	30	32	4.77	5.17	5.17	4.60	4.54
August	27	29	31	32	28	11.70	12.87	12.31	11.80	11.45	27	29	31	32	28	4.77	4.94	4.64	4.94	4.83
September	33	32	30	31	32	12.00	11.59	12.34	11.81	11.71	33	32	30	31	32	4.71	4.71	4.64	4.36	4.40

NOTE: Water production and sales are based on reading and billing days respectively.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 15.11. COMPARISON OF WATER PRODUCTION, SALES AND UNACCOUNTED FOR WATER (UFW): FY2018 TO FY2022

Month	Water Produced (MGD)					Water Sales (MGD)					Other Usages (MGD)				Losses (UFWL)					
	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
October	12.10	11.08	12.08	11.86	12.53	4.60	5.03	4.75	4.49	4.27	0.70	0.06	0.06	0.02	0.03	6.80	5.99	7.27	8.17	66.0
November	13.19	12.37	11.56	11.80	11.52	4.83	4.76	4.73	4.37	3.68	1.06	0.16	0.16	0.02	0.02	7.30	7.45	6.68	8.08	68.0
December	12.62	11.41	12.84	12.74	11.92	4.80	4.27	4.75	4.69	4.78	0.62	0.06	0.06	0.21	0.05	7.20	7.08	8.03	6.93	60.0
January	11.25	12.22	13.89	14.17	14.90	5.14	4.91	4.70	4.62	4.48	0.41	-	0.00	0.01	0.04	5.70	7.30	9.19	8.58	70.0
February	12.10	11.98	9.57	9.80	10.42	4.95	5.17	4.59	4.59	4.28	0.45	0.17	0.17	0.33	0.04	6.70	6.63	4.82	7.46	59.0
March	13.21	11.25	11.75	11.26	12.73	4.90	5.09	4.99	4.87	4.90	1.01	0.38	0.38	0.04	0.03	7.30	5.78	6.37	7.86	61.0
April	10.80	9.75	10.34	11.30	12.96	4.68	5.13	5.01	4.57	4.50	0.02	0.30	0.30	0.02	0.03	6.10	4.32	5.03	8.41	65.0
May	11.54	13.75	13.48	12.55	11.59	4.69	4.77	4.88	4.74	4.81	1.15	0.33	0.33	0.21	0.03	5.70	8.65	8.27	6.82	58.0
June	12.66	12.70	12.89	12.82	12.30	5.15	4.51	4.92	4.93	4.65	1.31	0.23	0.23	0.19	0.03	6.20	7.96	7.75	7.37	62.0
July	13.99	11.38	11.19	11.84	12.67	4.77	5.17	5.17	4.60	4.54	2.22	0.12	0.12	0.02	0.03	7.00	6.10	5.90	8.03	64.0
August	12.90	12.87	12.31	11.80	11.45	4.77	4.94	4.64	4.94	4.83	1.33	0.30	0.30	0.02	0.04	6.80	7.62	7.37	6.78	58.0
September	13.03	11.59	12.34	11.81	11.71	4.71	4.71	4.64	4.36	4.40	1.22	0.34	0.34	0.11	0.05	7.10	6.54	7.36	7.17	62.0

Note: Comparison of Water Produced versus Sales and Unaccounted For Water. Other usage includes estimated water loss on leaks repaired, unmetered usage and changes in water tank levels.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 15.12. WATER SALES BY VILLAGE: FY2022

Million gallons per day (MGD)

Districts	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Total
Gross totals	4.60	4.83	4.80	5.14	4.95	4.90	4.68	4.69	5.15	4.77	4.77	4.71	57.99
Central total	4.38	4.56	4.56	4.90	4.72	4.64	4.46	4.46	4.93	4.54	4.52	4.51	55.18
Leone	0.34	0.36	0.38	0.44	0.39	0.46	0.40	0.33	0.38	0.39	0.35	0.39	4.61
Futiga	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.16	0.15	0.16	0.15	0.13	0.16	0.15	0.12	0.13	1.73
Pava'iai	0.55	0.51	0.57	0.59	0.61	0.60	0.59	0.47	0.56	0.49	0.50	0.57	6.61
Tafuna	1.54	1.51	1.63	1.58	1.67	1.65	1.37	1.55	1.70	1.42	1.39	1.42	18.43
Vaitogi	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.14	0.13	1.71
South Harbor	0.32	0.39	0.38	0.40	0.38	0.40	0.36	0.36	0.40	0.41	0.38	0.39	4.57
North Harbor	1.23	1.35	1.18	1.43	1.24	1.08	1.33	1.34	1.46	1.42	1.49	1.37	15.92
Amouli	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.19
Tula	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.22
Alao	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.16
Faga'itua	0.07	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.06	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.08	0.06	0.88
Onenoa	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.03
Auasi	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.12
Satellite total	0.22	0.27	0.24	0.24	0.23	0.26	0.22	0.23	0.22	0.23	0.25	0.20	2.81
Fagasa	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.49
Sailele	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.13
Masefau	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.26
Aoa	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.18
Aunuu	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.36
Afono	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.14
Vatia	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.24
Ofu	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.25
Olosega	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.14
Fitiuta	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.23
Ta'u/Faleasao	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.39

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority.

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2022

Table 15.13. WATER SALES BY VILLAGE: FY2022

Million gallons per day (MGD)

Districts	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
Total	1.99	1.96	2.04	2.16	2.16	2.10	2.07	2.04	1.99	1.95	1.86	1.80
Aasu	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Afono	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Alao	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Alofau	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01
Amaluia	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Amanave	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Amouli	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Aoa	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Aolobau	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Asili	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
Atuu	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Aua	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.04
Auasi	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
Aunuu	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Fagaalu	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
Fagaitua	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Fagalii/Fagamalo/Poloa	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Fagasa	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Fagatogo	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.13	0.10	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08
Faleasao/Tau	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02
Faleniu	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.05
Fitiutua	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01
Futiga	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.03
Iliili	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.07	0.07
Laulii	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Lealoa	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01
Leone	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.11
Malaeimi	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
Malaeloa	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03
Mapusaga	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.05
Masausi	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00
Masefau	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Matuu/Faganeanea	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Nua & Seetaga	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Nuuuli	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.13
Ofu/Olosega	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01
Oenoa	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pago Pago	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
Pavaiai	0.12	0.08	0.12	0.08	0.11	0.11	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
Sailele	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tafuna	0.59	0.56	0.61	0.61	0.63	0.60	0.59	0.62	0.58	0.56	0.51	0.46
Taputimu	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02
Tula	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
AMR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utulei	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.11	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.10	0.07	0.06	0.06
Utumea	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01
Vailoa	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.06
Vaitogi	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06
Vatia	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01

NOTE: *Star Kist usage is included in At'u usage.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority.

Table 15.14. SOURCE OF WATER BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Districts Counties	Total	Public sys- tem only	Public system & catchment	Village water system	Individual well	Catchment, tanks or drums only	Some other source
DISTRICTS							
American Samoa	9,688	8,138	432	962	48	46	62
Eastern District	3,982	2,926	250	709	46	16	35
Manu'a District	282	162	88	28	-	4	-
Swains Island	6	-	-	-	-	6	-
Western District	5,418	5,050	94	225	2	20	27
COUNTIES							
Ituau	818	592	38	179	7	-	2
Ma'oputasi	1,782	1,467	55	227	10	10	13
Sa'ole	406	270	68	51	17	-	-
Sua	543	358	74	83	12	4	12
Vaifanua	433	239	15	169	-	2	8
Faleasao	38	35	-	-	-	3	-
Fitiuta	66	38	1	27	-	-	-
Ofu	55	10	45	-	-	-	-
Olosega	45	8	36	1	-	-	-
Ta'u	78	71	6	1	-	-	-
Swains Island	6	-	-	-	-	6	-
Lealataua	875	707	38	105	-	15	10
Leasina	297	262	9	24	-	-	2
Tualatai	589	570	5	12	-	-	2
Tualauta	3,657	3,511	42	84	2	5	13

SOURCE: 2010 Census Demographic Profile of American Samoa.

Section Sixteen

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS AND GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT

This section presents statistics on the economy of American Samoa as measured by the national accounts system to include Gross Domestic Products for American Samoa as prepared and released by the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). The BEA under the U.S. Department of Commerce, through the Statistical Improvement Program funded by the Office of Insular Affairs (OIA) of the U.S. Department of the Interior, developed formal methodologies for measuring the GDP of American Samoa and other Island Areas, Guam, CNMI and U.S. Virgin Islands. Since 2010, BEA has released annual estimates of gross domestic product (GDP) for American Samoa from 2002-2022. Statistical data needs and requirements of the GDP projects were furnished by the Island Area governments.

According to a statistical release from BEA, the 2022 GDP for American Samoa at current cost was estimated at \$871 million and with revisions to the 2021 estimate, GDP went up by 16%. Real GDP which is GDP adjusted to remove price changes was estimated at \$645 million compared to a revised Real GDP of \$634 million in 2021. In real terms, there seemed to be a local economic contraction of about 1.7% in 2021. The receipt of direct payments to individuals and families due to the COVID-19 federal assistance and recovery resulted in GDP retention above \$700+ million in the last three years. Personal Consumption Expenditure followed by Government Consumption Expenditure and Gross Investment, made up the bulk of the GDP measure while Net Exports of Goods and Services again remained negative at a current deficit of -\$268 million. Private Fixed Investment accounted for about \$53.

For more information on GDP estimates for American Samoa, please visit the Bureau of Economic Analysis website <http://www.bea.gov> or the DOC website: www.doc.as.gov.

Table 16.1. Gross Domestic Product (nominal): 2012 to 2022

[Millions of dollars]

Line		2022p	2021r	2020 ^f	2019 ^f	2018r	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
1	Gross domestic product	871	750	721	647	639	612	671	673	643	638	640
2	Personal consumption expenditures	621	602	533	509	487	471	463	460	463	446	420
3	Goods.....	281	296	249	213	214	208	209	214	217	207	183
4	Durable goods.....	50	70	57	29	27	26	30	32	34	25	23
5	Nondurable goods.....	231	226	192	184	187	182	179	182	183	181	160
6	Services.....	334	301	281	297	277	270	264	256	256	247	246
7	Net foreign travel.....	6	5	3	-1	-3	-7	-9	-10	-10	-8	-9
8	Private fixed investment	53	79	62	46	56	54	53	56	72	66	54
9	Change in private inventories.....	-29	3	19	-4	-11	38	46	23	32	6	0
10	Net exports of goods and services.....	-268	-362	-259	-215	-227	-264	-210	-237	-266	-193	-163
11	Exports	409	332	427	399	436	362	429	428	429	458	483
12	Goods	399	328	422	377	410	336	401	401	402	435	457
13	Services	10	4	5	23	25	26	27	27	27	24	26
14	Imports	677	694	686	614	662	626	639	665	695	651	646
15	Goods	590	609	621	547	573	552	571	596	625	591	588
16	Services	87	86	64	68	89	74	68	69	70	60	57
17	Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	495	429	366	312	334	313	320	371	343	313	329
18	Federal.....	22	21	23	23	25	25	26	26	24	21	22
19	Territorial.....	473	407	343	289	310	288	294	345	319	292	306

r Revised

p Preliminary

Note. Detail may not add to total because of rounding

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

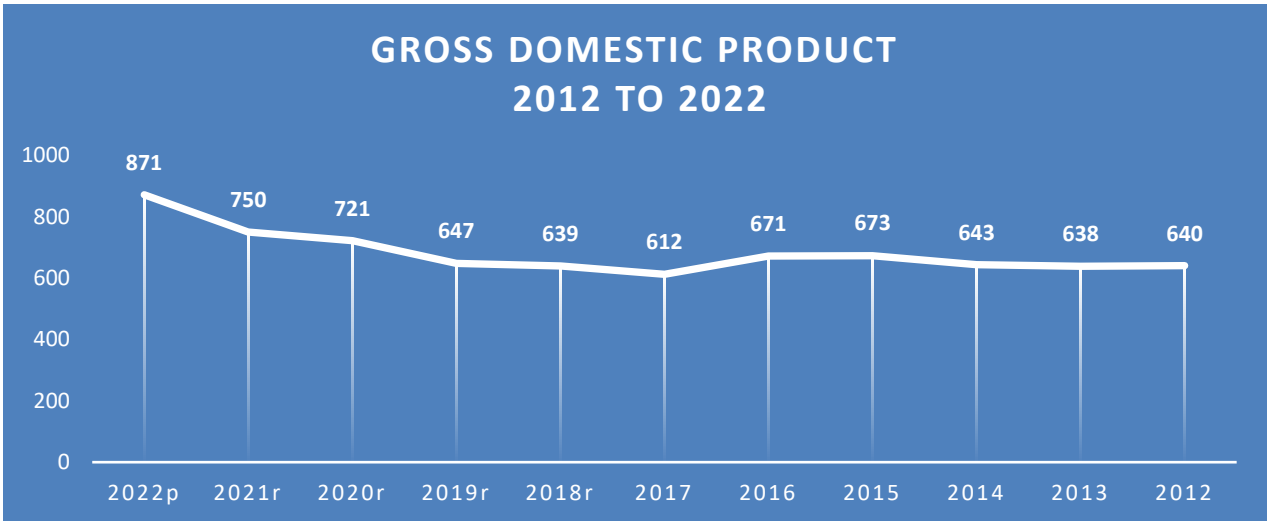


Table 16.2. Real Gross Domestic Product (constant): 2012 to 2022

[Millions of chained (2012) dollars]

Line		2022p	2021r	2020 ^f	2019 ^f	2018r	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
1	Gross domestic product.....	645	634	639	612	615	599	644	655	635	624	640
2	Personal consumption expenditures	498	541	504	481	465	460	463	458	451	440	420
3	Goods.....	217	261	236	201	203	202	207	211	213	204	183
4	Durable goods.....	40	62	55	28	27	25	29	31	33	25	23
5	Nondurable goods.....	178	200	181	173	176	176	178	180	180	179	160
6	Services.....	275	274	264	279	264	263	263	255	248	243	246
7	Net foreign travel.....	7	5	3	0	-2	-5	-8	-9	-10	-7	-9
8	Private fixed investment	37	60	51	39	48	48	48	51	67	63	54
9	Change in private inventories.....	-18	2	22	-5	-11	43	56	28	33	6	0
10	Net exports of goods and services.....	-249	-348	-256	-180	-191	-251	-222	-239	-250	-192	-163
11	Exports	370	359	494	448	473	417	534	540	503	481	483
12	Goods	365	360	496	428	451	393	508	515	477	458	457
13	Services	8	3	4	20	22	24	26	26	26	23	26
14	Imports	619	708	750	628	664	668	755	780	753	673	646
15	Goods	546	630	691	566	581	595	688	713	686	614	588
16	Services	70	75	60	61	81	71	67	67	67	59	57
17	Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	370	352	314	278	304	297	309	359	331	308	329
18	Federal.....	18	18	20	20	23	24	25	25	23	21	22
19	Territorial.....	352	334	294	258	282	273	284	333	308	287	306

r Revised

p Preliminary

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 16.3. Percent Change from Preceding Year in Real Gross Domestic Product (current): 2012 to 2022

[Percent]

Line		2022p	2021r	2020 ^f	2019 ^f	2018r	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
1	Gross domestic product	1.8	-0.8	4.5	-0.5	2.7	-6.9	-1.8	3.3	1.6	-2.5	-4.3
2	Personal consumption expenditures	-7.8	7.1	4.9	3.5	1.1	-0.6	1.1	1.4	2.7	4.7	-2.6
3	Goods.....	-16.7	10.7	17.1	-0.8	0.7	-2.9	-1.7	-1.0	4.7	11.3	-3.7
4	Durable goods.....	-35.7	12.7	94.5	6.1	4.8	-13.3	-5.8	-5.8	32.2	10.4	-5.7
5	Nondurable goods.....	-10.8	10.1	4.7	-1.9	0.1	-1.1	-1.0	-0.2	0.9	11.5	-3.4
6	Services.....	0.5	3.6	-5.4	6.0	0.2	-0.2	3.1	3.1	2.0	-1.0	-0.3
7	Net foreign travel.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	Private fixed investment	-38.4	18.1	31.1	-19.0	-0.4	1.3	-7.1	-23.4	6.1	15.7	-0.7
9	Change in private inventories.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	Net exports of goods and services.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	Exports	3.0	-27.4	10.4	-5.4	13.5	-21.9	-1.2	7.4	4.8	-0.5	4.8
12	Goods	1.5	-27.4	15.7	-5.1	14.9	-22.8	-1.3	7.9	4.3	0.1	4.3
13	Services	128.6	-25.2	-77.6	-11.4	-5.3	-8.3	-0.7	-0.7	12.7	-10.2	13.1
14	Imports	-12.5	-5.7	19.5	-5.5	-0.6	-11.5	-3.1	3.5	11.9	4.2	3.9
15	Goods	-13.3	-8.8	22.1	-2.5	-2.4	-13.5	-3.5	3.9	11.8	4.3	3.8
16	Services	-7.1	23.8	-1.2	-24.1	12.9	6.1	0.0	0.4	12.9	3.9	4.5
17	Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	5.0	12.2	12.9	-8.5	2.5	-4.0	-13.9	8.4	7.5	-6.4	-4.1
18	Federal.....	-2.5	-10.8	-1.0	-9.5	-5.9	-4.1	-1.1	9.5	9.9	-4.6	-5.7
19	Territorial.....	5.4	13.7	14.0	-8.4	3.3	-4.0	-14.8	8.4	7.3	-6.5	-4.0

r Revised

p Preliminary

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 16.4. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product (constant): 2012 to 2022

Line	American Samoa	2022p	2021r	2020 ^f	2019 ^f	2018r	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
1	Percent change:											
	Gross domestic product	1.8	-0.8	4.5	-0.5	2.7	-6.9	-1.8	3.3	1.6	-2.5	-4.3
	Percentage points:											
2	Personal consumption expenditures	-6.19	5.29	3.71	2.64	0.85	-0.45	0.72	1.01	1.92	3.06	-1.77
3	Goods.....	-6.55	3.73	5.44	-0.28	0.23	-0.91	-0.53	-0.34	1.55	3.23	-1.11
4	Durable goods.....	-3.29	1.03	4.15	0.26	0.20	-0.60	-0.27	-0.30	1.29	0.37	-0.22
5	Nondurable goods.....	-3.26	2.70	1.29	-0.54	0.03	-0.31	-0.26	-0.04	0.25	2.86	-0.90
6	Services.....	0.19	1.40	-2.42	2.60	0.10	-0.06	1.16	1.20	0.77	-0.37	-0.13
7	Net foreign travel.....	0.18	0.16	0.70	0.32	0.51	0.53	0.10	0.16	-0.40	0.21	-0.53
8	Private fixed investment	-3.95	1.57	2.18	-1.67	-0.03	0.11	-0.58	-2.62	0.64	1.35	-0.06
9	Change in private inventories.....	-3.67	-3.04	3.60	1.01	-8.20	-1.66	3.37	-0.67	4.05	0.90	0.48
10	Net exports of goods and services.....	12.80	-10.85	-11.16	1.95	8.80	-2.98	2.28	1.07	-8.70	-4.50	-0.65
11	Exports	1.34	-16.36	6.14	-3.62	8.16	-14.69	-0.78	4.69	3.24	-0.34	3.09
12	Goods	0.68	-16.18	8.72	-3.17	8.39	-14.35	-0.75	4.72	2.76	0.07	2.62
13	Services	0.66	-0.18	-2.58	-0.45	-0.22	-0.35	-0.03	-0.03	0.48	-0.41	0.47
14	Imports	11.46	5.51	-17.30	5.57	0.63	11.72	3.06	-3.63	-11.94	-4.16	-3.75
15	Goods	10.68	7.67	-17.43	2.22	2.24	12.35	3.06	-3.59	-10.70	-3.81	-3.35
16	Services	0.79	-2.16	0.12	3.34	-1.61	-0.64	0.00	-0.04	-1.24	-0.35	-0.39
17	Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	2.81	6.18	6.13	-4.46	1.31	-1.95	-7.58	4.47	3.73	-3.26	-2.29
18	Federal.....	-0.07	-0.34	-0.03	-0.37	-0.25	-0.16	-0.04	0.35	0.33	-0.16	-0.22
19	Territorial.....	2.88	6.52	6.17	-4.09	1.56	-1.79	-7.54	4.12	3.39	-3.10	-2.07

r Revised

p Preliminary

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 16.5. Gross Domestic Income

[Millions of dollars]

Line		2022p	2021r	2020 ^f	2019 ^f	2018r	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
1	Gross domestic income.....	871	750	721	647	639	612	671	673	643	638	640
2	Compensation of employees.....	.....	364	345	309	301	294	311	308	294	277	272
3	Taxes on production and imports less subsidies.....	.....	44	30	37	34	24	27	26	28	26	25
4	Gross operating surplus.....	.....	342	346	301	304	294	333	339	321	335	343

r Revised

p Preliminary

... Not available

Note. Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 16.5. Value Added by Industry and Value Added as a Percent of GDP: 2011 to 2021

[Millions of dollars]

Line		2021	2020r	2019 ^f	2018r	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
1	Gross domestic product .	750	721	647	639	612	671	673	643	638	640	570
2	Private industries.....	489	481	442	443	420	475	477	455	447	446	384
3	Manufacturing.....	65	109	80	89	67	92	94	77	93	89	21
4	Nonmanufacturing.....	424	372	362	354	353	383	384	378	354	356	363
5	Government.....	261	241	205	196	193	196	195	188	190	194	185
6	Federal.....	19	20	19	18	18	18	18	18	18	17	17
7	Territorial.....	242	221	187	178	175	178	177	171	172	177	168

Value Added by Industry as a Percentage of Gross Domestic Product: 2011 to 2021

[Percent]

Line		2021	2020r	2019 ^f	2018r	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
1	Gross domestic product .	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2	Private industries.....	65	67	68	69	69	71	71	71	70	70	67
3	Manufacturing.....	9	15	12	14	11	14	14	12	15	14	4
4	Nonmanufacturing.....	57	52	56	55	58	57	57	59	55	56	64
5	Government.....	35	33	32	31	32	29	29	29	30	30	32
6	Federal.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
7	Territorial.....	32	31	29	28	29	27	26	27	27	28	29

r Revised

Note. Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

TO: Director, Department of Commerce
American Samoa Government
Pago Pago, American Samoa 96799

FROM: _____

SUBJECT: Comments and Suggestions to improve the Statistical
Yearbook (please attach additional pages if needed)

Comments:

Suggestions:

NOTE: Please provide your phone number (_____) and your email address (_____) so we may contact you for needed clarifications of comments and suggestions. Please tear out and send or deliver to the above address. Thank you.

